

CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS AND PRODUCTS

2002

**D. Trewin
Australian Statistician**

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Catalogue No. 1101.0

© Commonwealth of Australia 2002

ISSN 1032-805X

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without permission from AusInfo. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Manager, Legislative Services, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra ACT 2601.

In all cases, the ABS must be acknowledged as the source when reproducing or quoting any part of an ABS publication or other product.

Produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

CONTENTS

	Page
PREFACE	vii
HOW TO ACCESS ABS INFORMATION	viii
INTRODUCTION	
The Catalogue of Publications and Products	ix
‘Discontinued’ products	x
Copyright	xi
Prices	xi
Information on ABS releases	xi
Annual reports	xi
The ABS catalogue numbering system	xii
 1 CONSULTANCY SERVICES	
 2 NATIONAL PRODUCTS	
Group 1 — General	
11 Directories, catalogues and guides	11
12 Classifications and work manuals	16
13 Year books and other multi-subject products and services	27
14 Online electronic services	35
 Group 2 — Census of Population and Housing	
20 Census statistical products and services	37
29 Census reference products and services	47
 Group 3 — Demography	
31 Demography — general	50
32 Population trends and estimates	51
33 Vital statistics	53
34 Migration	55

	Page
Group 4 — Social Statistics	
41 Social statistics — general	56
42 Education	62
43 Health	64
44 Welfare and social services	70
45 Crime and justice	72
46 Environment	74
47 Indigenous statistics	78
48 Health	81
49 Social Statistics — general	83
Group 5 — National Accounts, International Trade and Finance	
52 National accounts	84
53 Balance of payments and international investment	88
54 International trade	91
55 Public sector accounts	94
56 Finance	96
Group 6 — Labour Statistics and Prices	
61 Labour statistics — general	102
62 Labour force	103
63 Earnings, hours and employment conditions	115
64 Prices	121
65 Consumer income and expenditure	128
Group 7 — Agriculture	
71 Agriculture statistics — general	130
72 Livestock and livestock products	132
75 Agricultural financial statistics and value of products	133
Group 8 — Secondary Industry and Distribution	
81 Industry and Economy wide statistics	134
82 Manufacturing and energy — general	145
83 Manufacturing commodity production	147

	Page
Subgroup 84 — Mining Industry	
84 Mining	148
Group 8 — Secondary Industry and Distribution (<i>cont'd</i>)	
85–86 Service industries (including Tourism)	150
87 Building and construction	161
Subgroup 89 — Other Agencies Products	
89 Other agencies	164
Group 9 — Transport	
92 Transport services	169
93 Motor vehicle registrations	170
3 STATE AND TERRITORY PRODUCTS	
New South Wales	175
Victoria	190
Queensland	205
South Australia	219
Western Australia	230
Tasmania	242
Northern Territory	254
Australian Capital Territory	264
4 INDEXES	
Directories, catalogues and guides	277
Information and technical papers	278
Occasional and professional papers	280
Releases by medium	281
Floppy disk	281
CD-ROM	283
Feature articles	287
Census products	297
Titles	302
Subject index	326

PREFACE

This edition of the *Catalogue of Publications and Products* lists titled products released by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) between 1 January 1998 and 31 December 2001, and those expected to be released before the end of 2002. The Catalogue can be accessed through the ABS web site <www.abs.gov.au>.

The Catalogue is a comprehensive reference to the statistical information published from ABS collections. It provides reference information such as product title and reference year, and also provides a brief description of the content of each product. The release medium of the product — printed publication, floppy disk, CD-ROM or online service — is also indicated.

Prices shown in this catalogue include the Goods and Services Tax, and prices are subject to revision (see page xi for details).

Suggestions for improvements to the Catalogue, or queries on matters not itemised in detail — such as the availability of data on special interest topics and unpublished statistics — should be directed to the National Information and Referral Service. The address and telephone number are shown on the inside back cover.

D Trewin
Australian Statistician

March 2002

HOW TO ACCESS ABS INFORMATION

Visit our web site

Updated daily, the ABS web site <www.abs.gov.au> provides access to summary data from our latest publications, information about the ABS, advice about upcoming releases, our catalogue of publications and products and Australia Now — a statistical profile.

Highlights include:

- Main features of all ABS publications.
- Australia Now which provides a comprehensive statistical summary on most aspects of Australia;
- Theme areas which provide a range of information on particular topics, such as Tourism, etc;
- The Statistical Concepts Library which documents the concepts, sources, methods and classifications underlying Australian official statistics;
- Statistics — A Powerful Edge, a guide for students of mathematics and information studies, and;
- A population clock.

While on the ABS web site take time to view the:

Products and Services Page — which keeps you up to date with product samples, promotional material and ordering information on a selection of paper and electronic products and services available for purchase; and the

Key National Indicators Table — a summary table of Australia's major economic and social indicators including the latest Consumer Price Index, Gross Domestic Product, Unemployment Rate, Retail Trade, Building Approvals, Average Weekly Earnings, Estimated Resident Population, New Motor Vehicle Registrations and Company Profits.

AusStats, the ABS online subscription service.

AusStats is a web based information service providing you with the ABS' full product range (both free and charged material) online. Available by subscription only, AusStats allows you to conveniently access:

- All ABS publications from 1998 onwards in Adobe Acrobat format (.pdf);
- Over 2,000 spreadsheets;
- Multidimensional datasets in SuperTABLE format;
- Census Basic Community Profiles to the Statistical Local Area (SLA) level in excel spreadsheet format; and
- Free summary information including Main Features, Release Advices & Australia Now and extensive linking between related information.

Other access

ABS information is also available through libraries, over the telephone or through the ABS Information Service. Please see details on the inside back cover of this catalogue for further details.

INTRODUCTION

The ABS is Australia's official statistical organisation. Its main function is to provide government and the community with a high quality, objective and responsive national statistical service.

THE CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS AND PRODUCTS

The *Catalogue of Publications and Products 2002* refers to titled products which the ABS has issued since 1 January 1998 or expects to release before the end of 2002. In some cases, for example where products are part of a current series, information on earlier issues has been included.

The Catalogue is divided into four parts.

Part 1 — CONSULTANCY SERVICES

This introduces the various consultancy services provided by the ABS, such as: flexible data delivery; thematic maps; survey and sample design; data analysis; data management; methodological reviews; tender evaluation; and statistical training.

Part 2 — NATIONAL PRODUCTS

This part comprises a list of products that provide information referring to the whole of Australia. Many national products contain separate statistics for States and Territories as components of Australian totals, and can be used for comparing State and Territory figures. Products are arranged in sequence by ABS catalogue number. (See page xii for an explanation of ABS catalogue numbers.)

Part 3 — STATE AND TERRITORY PRODUCTS

This is a list of products that provides information about a particular State or Territory. These products contain more detailed information than is provided in similar national publications, and in some cases they provide a finer geographic breakdown. Products are arranged in sequence by ABS catalogue number after being separated into State and Territory as indicated by the fifth digit of the number. (See page xii for an explanation of ABS catalogue numbers.)

Part 4 — INDEXES

As there are in the order of 850 publications and products introduced in this Catalogue, a number of different indexes are included to assist in locating the data required. (See table of contents for page numbers) The indexes are:

Directories, catalogues and guides

A comprehensive listing of directories, catalogues and guides issued by the ABS on particular topics.

Information and technical papers

This index contains a listing of information and technical papers produced by the ABS on the availability, collection and format of statistics.

Occasional and professional papers

Occasional papers are prepared by individual ABS officers and provide accounts of ABS development or research work, and analyses of an experimental nature.

Releases by medium

Some releases are available from the ABS either on floppy disk or CD-ROM.

Feature articles

A list of feature articles which have been published in ABS publications since 1 January 1998. Feature articles appear in some publications frequently and in others only occasionally. They examine statistical issues of particular interest or complexity.

Census products

For convenience, all Census of Population and Housing products are listed together in catalogue number order.

Titles

This index comprises a complete list of publication and product titles in alphabetic order.

Subject index

This index, lists ABS publications and products that are available pertaining to a specific subject of interest. It has not, however, been possible to include exhaustive lists of subjects for the Australian and State year books. While the most significant references for all year book publications are given in this index, each publication contains a more detailed index of its own.

'DISCONTINUED' PRODUCTS

There may still be stocks available of products which are labelled 'discontinued' in the margin of this catalogue. For details, please contact the National Information and Referral Service's inquiry number listed on the inside back cover of this catalogue, or email: client.services@abs.gov.au

COPYRIGHT

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without permission from AusInfo. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Manager, Legislative Services, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra ACT 2601.

In all cases, the ABS must be acknowledged as the source when reproducing or quoting any part of an ABS publication or other product.

PRICES

The balancing of public good obligations and user pays underpins the ABS pricing policy. Prices quoted in this Catalogue are inclusive of GST. Prices for individual copies are subject to revision.

INFORMATION ON ABS RELEASES

To supplement this Catalogue, the ABS produces a monthly publication *Publications Issued in [name of month]* (1102.0), and a twice-weekly *Release Advice* (1105.0).

The *Release Advice* is issued on Tuesdays and Fridays and gives titles of all ABS publications expected to be released in the next few days. The last issue of the *Release Advice* each month also contains a list of main economic indicator publications expected to be released during the following month.

Release Advices are also posted daily on the ABS web site <www.abs.gov.au>. Information on expected releases is also available through the ABS online service, *AusStats* (1405.0.55.001).

ANNUAL REPORTS

The *Australian Bureau of Statistics Annual Report* (latest issue 2000–2001) reports on the operations of the ABS.

The *Australian Statistics Advisory Council Annual Report* (latest issue 2000–2001) outlines the functions and activities of the Council.

The *Australian Bureau of Statistics Forward Work Program* (latest issue 2001–2002 to 2003–2004), which is produced annually, describes for each ABS program the objectives, outputs, main medium term developments and resources used. To obtain a copy please telephone the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070.

THE ABS CATALOGUE NUMBERING SYSTEM

The system consists of either a five-digit or ten-digit code.

Five-digit Code

Printed publications usually have a five-digit code.

The *first digit* defines a broad subject group as follows:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | General |
| 2 | Census of Population and Housing |
| 3 | Demography |
| 4 | Social Statistics |
| 5 | National Accounts, International Trade and Finance |
| 6 | Labour Statistics and Prices |
| 7 | Agriculture |
| 8 | Secondary Industry and Distribution |
| 9 | Transport, Tourism |

- The *second digit* specifies a subgroup of the broad subject group. Refer to the Contents on page iii for details of the subgroups.
- The *third and fourth digits* are serial numbers which are permanently allocated to publications within categories formed by the first two digits. An allotted number will remain unchanged provided the contents of a publication remain essentially the same.
- The *fifth digit*, after the full stop, represents the State or Territory covered by the statistics. The codes for each State and Territory are:

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 0 | Australia |
| 1 | New South Wales |
| 2 | Victoria |
| 3 | Queensland |
| 4 | South Australia |
| 5 | Western Australia |
| 6 | Tasmania |
| 7 | Northern Territory |
| 8 | Australian Capital Territory |
| 9 | External Territories |

Products containing Australia-wide information (fifth digit: 0) are listed in Part 2 — National Products, pages 9–172. Products containing information pertaining to a specific State or Territory (fifth digit: 1–9) are listed in Part 3 — State and Territory Products, pages 173–274.

Example: ABS catalogue no. 3311.2

1st digit:	3	=	Demography
2nd digit:	3	=	Vital statistics
3rd & 4th digits:	11	=	Serial numbers
5th digit:	2	=	Victoria

Title of publication = Demography, Victoria.

This product is listed in Part 3 — State and Territory Products, page 197.

Ten-digit Code

Products other than printed publications generally have a ten-digit code with the sixth and seventh digits together indicating the medium of release. For lists of ABS products released on either CD-ROM or floppy disk, refer to the releases by medium index on pages 281–286.

NOTE: Publications and products may have multiple listings when they have significant reference to more than one subgroup. For example *Directory of Census Statistics* (2910.0) is listed in subgroup 11: Directories, Catalogue and Guides (page 11) and subgroup 29: Census Reference Products and Services (page 47).

When a publication or product listed in the State and Territory Products chapter refers to more than one State or Territory, a full listing can be found in both sections. For example, *Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory* (6201.1) is listed under both Australian Capital Territory (page 272) and New South Wales (page 186).

1. CONSULTANCY SERVICES

Part 1 describes the various consultancy services provided by the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

CONSULTANCY SERVICES

The Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) will make a valuable addition to your research team.

When you need to engage professional, timely and objective statistical consultancy services first consider the range of services available from the ABS. The ABS houses Australia's largest and most comprehensive range of statistical data and has a wide range of expertise on hand to help you with your information and statistical needs.

This expertise can be found in the form of:

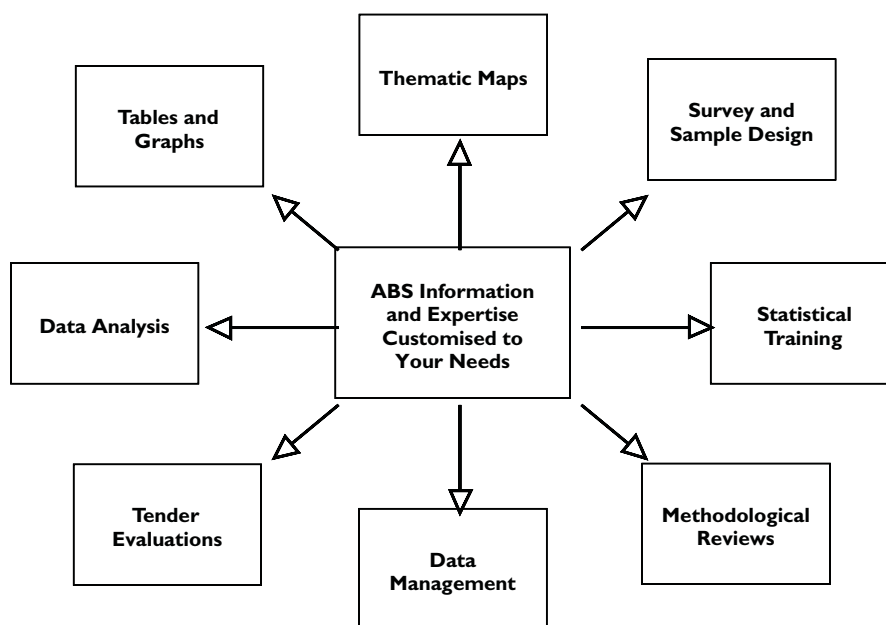
- demographers;
- mathematical statisticians;
- national and international accountants;
- geographers;
- professional librarians;
- survey designers;
- time series and seasonal adjustment analysts; and
- experts in all ABS social and economic statistics.

Our consultants will assist you by accessing the full range of ABS information including published and unpublished statistics on industry and business, agriculture, international trade, finance, population census, health, welfare and much more.

In addition, our consultants can analyse data for you as well as model or massage it to help meet your information needs. However, if the data does not exist we can provide methodological advice on how you can obtain it.

We can tailor our service to your needs, time frame and budget, to provide you with a range of solutions.

Range of Solutions Available as ABS Consultancy Services



Tables and Graphs

Most data from the ABS are delivered in tabular format, either in hard copy or electronically. Standard publications and products have fixed formats. However, customised consultancies can most often be delivered in whatever tabular or graphical format is required.

As not all ABS data are published in our standard publications, customised tables and graphs can be produced to provide access to a wider range of information than is covered in the publications.

Tables of data show the precise estimate for each statistic while graphs are useful to see trends over time or the difference in magnitude between variables. The ABS also has the flexibility to download most datasets as flat files so you can import them into your own database or spreadsheet packages and create your own tables and graphs as needed.

Thematic Maps

Often it is difficult to identify geographical patterns when data are presented in tables. Mapping data allows for an immediate visual impact or interpretation of the data. For example, you may wish to 'see' areas with high concentrations of young people, or manufacturing businesses, or population density.

The advantage of visual impact means mapping lends itself to presentational or promotional purposes, as well as analytical purposes.

ABS data can also be mapped with data from your own organisation. This will help you draw connections between general population or business characteristics and the characteristics of your own organisation. Alternatively, you may wish to show locations of facilities or outlets on a map of ABS data.

If you have a geographic focus, then it is wise to consider the benefits of mapping ABS data using our consultancy services.

Survey and Sample Design

ABS Statistical Consultants have extensive survey and sample design experience. They can provide advice on conducting a survey, and can help you undertake components of your survey.

The following details the services we can provide:

Project definition

- assisting in defining your survey's objectives and methodological requirements.

Survey design

- defining your population to be surveyed;
- deciding which list of the population should be used;
- identifying how much sample; and how to select your sample;
- considering what is the level of accuracy and confidence required about your results;
- advising on how to extrapolate from the sample survey to the population;
- presenting your results in a report; and
- determining the survey cost; the components; and the timetable.

Questionnaire design

- questions to include and how to ask them;
- the best structure of the questions and how they should be presented; and
- questionnaire testing.

Data collection

- is data collection required? Are there data sources already available that can be used?
- how to collect the information: telephone, interview or mail?

Data processing

- ensuring you have good quality data by editing and validating.

Analysing the results

- preparing tabulations, cross-tabulations and graphical presentations; and
- undertaking a range of more complex analytical techniques such as regression modelling.

Statistical Training

If you are designing a survey, concerned about data quality or have only basic data analysis techniques, then the ABS Statistical Consultancy Service can provide you with the tools and skills to help.

Our expert and experienced consultants provide a range of training in designing questionnaires, samples, surveys, analysing data and managing the survey process. Our courses provide you with the knowledge as well as practical skills in these techniques.

Courses are offered in most States and Territories, and can be tailored to your specific needs. Our current course content includes:

- Basic Survey Design
- Principles of Questionnaire Design
- Focus Group Techniques
- Basic Statistical Analysis
- Introduction to Sampling Techniques
- Turning Data into Information

Course participants receive a range of supporting notes and material, and we also offer hands-on computer-based training for teaching the numerous analysis techniques.

A number of major organisations have benefited from engaging our training services, including the Commonwealth Government, State, Territory and local governments, libraries, government-funded and non-profit organisations.

Methodological Reviews

Our statistical consultants can undertake reviews of methodologies and prepare reports which examine:

- the feasibility of a range of methodological options for conducting a survey;
- your methodological proposal for conducting a survey, or analysing data; and
- your analysis of data and its accuracy.

Data Management

ABS Statistical Consultants can assist with the organisation of data into a statistical framework by advising on standards, suitable arrangements, objectives and input and output requirements.

Tender Evaluations

ABS Statistical Consultants can assist in evaluating the statistical and analytical content of your tenders or in the preparation of components of your tenders. In this situation, ABS cannot be a party submitting a tender.

Data Analysis

ABS Statistical Consultants are qualified statisticians with experience in simple analysis techniques to produce means and measures of spread, as well as more complex analytical techniques including:

- describing the relationships between a number of variables (regression analysis) — we can develop the optimal regression model or we can apply your model to our data;
- summarising a large amount of data (factor analysis) — a technique which summarises a large amount of related information into a few useful factors;
- grouping sub-populations (cluster analysis) — can be used to provide groupings of sub-populations that behave similarly with respect to a number of variables;
- testing the differences between a number of populations (analysis of variance) — for example, ABS Consultants can test the difference in average annual kilometres travelled between different vehicle types (cars, station wagons, taxis, motor cycles, utilities, panel vans, etc.);
- adjusting historical data to determine trends and forecasts (time series analyses); and
- standardisation — often the comparison of a social indicator over time, or between different areas, is spoilt by the influence of another variable which is moving independently. The effect of this variable can be neutralised by standardisation. For example, eliminating the effect of different age compositions on death rates for several States and Territories is called age standardisation.

Contact the ABS Consultancy Team Today

A limited amount of ABS information that is readily and quickly available can be provided free. However, most consultancies are provided on a fee-for-service basis.

Contact the ABS National Information Service for referral to our consultants (see contact details on the back of this publication).

OR

Visit the ABS web site (www.abs.gov.au) where you will be able to find a range of ABS information, and lodge a request.

2. NATIONAL PRODUCTS

Part 2 lists national printed publications and other products. Note that many of these contain statistics at the State and Territory level. However, all State and Territory specific publications and products are now shown in Part 3.

11: DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

1101.0 Catalogue of Publications and Products

Annual; first issue: April 1967; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 436 pp; \$6.80; ISSN: 1032-805X

Previously: Catalogue of Publications, Australia (ISSN: 1032-805X)

Lists publications and other major products and services available from the ABS released in the current reference year and the 4 previous years. Separated into National and State products, a brief description (abstract) of the contents of each item is given, as well as details of frequency, date of first issue, number of pages, price and ISSN or ISBN. Information is provided on ABS data available on request and the availability of customised services. A title index, releases by medium index for non-printed products and a subject index are also included.

NOTE: Also available for browsing on the ABS web site <www.abs.gov.au>

1102.0 Publications and Products Released in [Month]

Monthly; first issue: October 1961; 12 pp; \$1.25; ISSN: 1328-2786

Previously: Publications Issued in [Month] (ISSN: 1031-0673)

A complete list of publications and products released by the ABS central and State offices during the reference month.

1105.0 Release Advice

Twice weekly; first issue: November 1969; 4 pp; \$1.00; ISSN: 1324-1117

Previously: Publications Advice (ISSN: 0156-4722)

Lists products released by all ABS offices on the day of issue of the *Release Advice* and those expected to be released on the following four working days.

NOTE: Copies are available free of charge on Tuesdays and Fridays over the counter from ABS bookshops, or by subscription. A daily *Release Advice* is also available from the ABS web site, <www.abs.gov.au>.

1107.055.001 Directory of Energy Statistics — Web Site Version

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; Electronic delivery; Free

A comprehensive guide about energy statistics. This new innovative edition of the energy directory is a web based product. It has been developed in co-operation with the Australian and New Zealand Minerals and Energy Council and the Department of Industry Science and Resources.

11: DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

1115.0 Colonial Microfiche Series — Colonial Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1804 to 1901; Microfiche; \$12,100.00

A collection of over 250,000 pages of information stored on more than 3,000 microfiche. It represents most of the statistics published by the various colonial bureaux and their precursors, and also includes the 1901 Census, the first and only census to be carried out individually by each of the newly federated States.

NOTE: A catalogue of the microfiche, *Catalogue of Australian Statistical Publications 1804 to 1901* (ISBN: 0 642 14904 6), is also available at no extra charge. Individual State sets and titles can also be purchased.

1124.0 Publications Released in [Year] on CD-ROM

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$2,750.00; ISSN: 1442-813X

Contains electronic copies of all the printed publications produced by the ABS in a calendar year. Publications are provided in Portable Document Format (PDF). The software accurately reproduces the look and feel of the printed publications. The Historical Publications on CD-ROM is an HTML based product which allows you to access on your desktop each ABS publication when you need it. It's just like having your own personal librarian.

1130.0 Directory of Tourism Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 2000; 220 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 54309 7

Contains comprehensive information on sources of tourism statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

NOTE: For further information, contact the Transport and Tourism Section, ABS, Canberra on 02 6252 6348.

1132.0.55.001 Directory of Transport Statistics — Web Site Version

Irregular; first issue: September 2000; Free;

Contains comprehensive information on AustralianTransport related data. This Directory will be updated and released quarterly on the ABS web site.

1134.0 Directory of Industrial Relations Statistics

Irregular; first issue: November 1992; latest issue: July 1996; 56 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 23248 2

Gives a brief overview of the types of ABS data that are available (from publications and special data services) relating to industrial relations issues and an understanding of the wide range of statistics available, and how they can be used. Areas covered include employment and earnings, awards, trade unions, training, industrial disputes, the Labour Force Survey and supplementary surveys to the Labour Force Survey.

1136.0 A Directory of Education and Training Statistics

Irregular; first issue: March 1993; latest issue: October 1997; 112 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 18099 7

A directory of ABS statistics, related directly or indirectly, to education and training in Australia. It provides descriptive information on various data sources, data items available, frequency of collections, publications produced and any reliability/confidentiality provisions.

NOTE: Also available from the ABS web site <www.abs.gov.au>. For further information on availability of related data, telephone Canberra on 02 6252 6768.

1138.0 Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk

Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1996; Floppy disk (Dos); \$6.00

Provides information about ABS and non-ABS data sources that deal with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people, families, dwellings and communities. The second release of the catalogue contains basic information about the data that are available from the 1986 and 1991 Censuses, the 1992 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Housing and Community Infrastructure Needs Survey, and the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey, plus information about several administrative collections on health and welfare in which Indigenous people are identified as such.

1139.0 Directory of Construction Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 400 pp; \$58.00; ISBN: 0 642 54233 3

Contains comprehensive information on sources of construction statistics in the public, private and academic sectors. For each building and construction data item, the directory provides comments on data, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory is structured to provide information on four major aspects of building and construction statistics: building industry activity; businesses operating in the industry; people in the industry and labour market aspects; and living and working arrangements in the built environment. It also provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

1140.0 Directory of Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; 152 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 47704 3

Contains comprehensive information on sources of electricity, gas, water and sewerage statistics (ANZSIC Subdivisions 36–37) in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of data availability and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

11: DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

1142.0 Directory of Agricultural and Rural Statistics

Triennial; first and latest issue: 2001; 228 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 1443-8453

Previously: published under 7217.0

Contains comprehensive information on sources of agricultural and rural statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified data source, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them.

2910.0 Directory of Census Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996 (Revised Edition); 32 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 54214 7

Previously: 1991 Census — A Guide to Products and Services (ISBN: 0 642 166226)

Assists those interested in accessing information from the wealth of statistics collected in the Census of Population and Housing. The directory contains a description of the range of publications, electronic products, maps and consultancy services available from the 1996 Census. These products and services were progressively released between 1996 and 1998 as the detailed data became available. A brief description (abstract) of the contents of each item is provided, as well as details of the geographic coverage, price, availability by medium and ordering information.

NOTE: See also 2914.0.30.001. A broad '1996 Census Guide to Products and Services' promotional brochure was produced in April 1996.
See also 2914.0.30.001.

2914.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Guide

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; Free

A reference CD-ROM designed specifically for use with 2001 Census data available free of charge. It includes the Census Dictionary, Directory of Census Statistics, Information and Technical Papers, sample Community Profile data and in later releases demonstrations of electronic products such as CDATE. A simple and intuitive interface presented for users to access the information and web site links also made available.

4158.0 Directory of Child and Family Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 148 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 54248 1

Relates directly or indirectly to families and children in Australia. Provides descriptive information on various data sources, data items available, frequency of collections, publications produced and any reliability/confidentiality provisions.

NOTE: Also available from the ABS web site <www.abs.gov.au>. For further information on availability of related data, telephone Canberra on 02 6252 6063.

Discont'd **7217.0 Directory of Agricultural Statistics**

Triennial; first and final issue: 1998; 148 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1443-8453

Previously: Directory of Agricultural Statistics

Continued by: 1142.0

Contains comprehensive information on sources of agricultural and rural statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified data source, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them.

8416.0 Directory of Mining Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 236 pp; \$42.00; ISBN: 0 642 27488 6

Contains comprehensive information on sources of mining statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of data availability and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1210.0 Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) and Australian Pack Classification (APC)

Irregular; first issue: 1981–82; latest issue: 1993; 83 pp; \$25.50; ISBN: 0 642 17296 X

Previously: Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) and Interim Australian Pack Classification (APC)

The ATFCC and the APC are two transport-related classifications designed to enable goods transported to, from and within Australia by sea, air, rail, road or pipeline to be classified in a consistent and standardised manner. The ATFCC classifies goods carried by type of commodity while the APC classifies cargo by its pack characteristics, e.g. 'in bulk' or 'containerised'.

1216.0 Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)

Annual; first issue: June 1985; latest issue: July 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 350 pp; \$65.00; ISSN: 1441-1814

Previously: ISSN: 1325-1619

A classification system, designed and maintained by the ABS, which divides Australia into geographical areas for the purpose of collecting and disseminating statistics. The 2002 edition is the 20th edition since the ASGC was devised in 1984. It provides details of the geographical areas effective at 1 July 2002 and also maps of these areas.

NOTE: ASGC structures are available on floppy disk (1216.0.15.001) in code and label format, for each edition. For further information, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 7582.

1218.0 Standard Economic Sector Classifications of Australia (SESCA)

Irregular; first issue: 1987; latest issue: 1998; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23121 4

Previously: Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia (SISCA)

Contains the SISCA and the associated classifications which are used in the compilation and publication of national accounts and related statistics. Some examples of the associated classifications are the public/private, level of government, State of jurisdiction, resident/non-resident, International Monetary Fund functional and direct investor/other investor classifications.

1220.0 ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 700 pp; \$92.00; ISBN: 0 642 23200 8

Replaces: 1222.0 and 1223.0.

Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the classification structure and definitions for all levels of the classification (major, sub-major, minor and unit groups and occupations). The primary purposes of this publication are to aid in the interpretation of ABS occupation statistics and to provide detailed occupation information. This publication is the ASCO Second Edition equivalent of 1222.0 and 1223.0.

1221.0 Information Paper: ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations

Irregular; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 1996; 38 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 1326-5755

Discusses the development of *ASCO Second Edition* (1220.0). Contains information on the conceptual basis and classification criteria used and the purpose and contents of various ASCO publications and electronic products released in 1997. Also contains the classification structure at the most detailed level.

NOTE: See also 1220.0

1232.0 Information Paper — Census of Population and Housing: Link Between First and Second Editions of Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 36 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25741 8

Describes the link between the First and Second Editions of ASCO and provides a set of basic statistical tables for comparative analysis. It also explains the link file, developed by the ABS to facilitate the comparison of occupation data, which shows the quantitative relationship between the two editions. Occupation data from the 1996 Census of Population and Housing were coded to both editions of ASCO.

1233.0 Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification (AHECC)

Irregular; first issue: 1988; latest issue: 2002; Loose-leaf; \$117.00; ISBN: 0 642 47752 3

The AHECC is used in the preparation of export documentation and in the compilation of Australian export statistics. The classification is arranged in five sections: introduction and explanatory notes; codes, abbreviations and summary of the AHECC; detailed export commodity classification; key of changes between export statistical items; and alphabetical index to the AHECC. The AHECC is a dynamic classification with any necessary changes being implemented on 1 January and 1 July of each year.

1234.0 Australian Standard Offence Classification

Irregular; first issue: 1985; latest issue: 1997; 186 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 25794 9

Previously: Australian National Classification of Offences (ANCO)

A three-level hierarchical classification developed for use in the collection and publication of crime statistics. It is used in all ABS collections requiring a classification of offences, and the ABS encourages its use by other government bodies and the community in general.

1244.0 Information Paper: ABS Views on Remoteness

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; 24 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47706 X

This Information Paper deals with the concept of 'remoteness' in Australia and details options for the introduction of a classification of remoteness into the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) (1216.0).

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1244.0.00.001 Information Paper : Outcomes of ABS Views on Remoteness Consultation, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: June 2001; 16 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47782 5

In January 2001, ABS published an Information Paper, ABS Views on Remoteness, (1244.0), seeking the views of users and potential users on five proposals for change to the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC). This paper summarises the feed back received from the first paper and responds to some commonly asked questions and suggestions. The paper also describes the changes which ABS will make in response to that feedback and further clarifies the purposes for which the new Remoteness classification should, and should not, be used.

1248.0 Australian Standard Classification of Drugs of Concern

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 54288 0

Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the classification structure, definitions, and alphabetical and numerical order coding indexes. Primarily aims to ensure the compatibility and comparability of data on problem drugs derived from a range of different statistical and administrative systems.

1249.0 Australian Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ASCCEG)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000–01; 176 pp; \$36.00; ISBN: 0 642 54287 2

A national standard for use by the ABS and other government and non-government agencies for the collection, aggregation and dissemination of data relating to ancestry, ethnicity and cultural diversity. Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the classification structure, and coding indexes in alphabetical and numerical order.

1250.0 Australian Standard Classification of Visitor Accommodation (ASCOVA)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 21 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 20744 5

A comprehensive classification, with appropriate descriptions of types of accommodation used overnight by visitors. It covers commercial and non-commercial establishments and facilities which may or may not be designed or intended to accommodate visitors. It has been developed for use primarily in the preparation of tourism statistics which include accommodation type as a classificatory variable.

1252.0 National Localities Index, Australia

Annual; first issue: January 1991; latest issue: July 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; Floppy disk (Dos); Varies with requirements — Price on application

The National Localities Index provides Statistical Local Area (SLA) codes and Australia Post postcodes for over 32,000 Australian localities. It can be used to assign SLA, Statistical Subdivision, Statistical Division and State/Territory codes as defined in the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) 1216.0. The index is updated with each new edition of the ASGC. A streets sub-index enables accurate coding for addresses in localities that straddle SLA boundaries. Computer Assisted coding software is also available.

NOTE: For more information and details on pricing, please contact Area Classification, Canberra on 02 6252 7582.

1253.0 Postal Area to Statistical Local Area Concordance, Australia

Price on application

Enables the conversion of Postal Areas (POAs) to Statistical Local Areas (SLAs). The geographic areas (Australian Standard Geographical Classification SLAs and Census Geographic Areas POAs) and the population data used, are effective at the time of the Census of Population & Housing. The concordance shows the codes and labels of the geographic areas involved and expresses the total population of a POAs as a percentage in the SLAs associated with the POA.

NOTE: Other similar geographic concordances are also available. For more information please contact Area Classification, Canberra on 02 6252 5620.

1254.0.55.001 Australian and New Zealand Standard Product Classification (ANZSPC) — Web Site Version

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; Electronic delivery; Free

Replaces: 1254.0

Represents contemporary product items and provides a framework for future collections. It has been developed in conjunction with Statistics New Zealand. It covers all goods and services and uses the Central Product Classification Version 1.0 as its framework. Links are specified to the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification, the Harmonised System, the Standard International Trade Classification and the Central Product Classification.

1256.0 Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) on Floppy Disk

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1993; Floppy disk (Dos); \$25.50

Contains the same information provided in 1210.0 but on floppy disk.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

Discont'd **1259.0 Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundaries (Intercensal), Australia**

Price on application

Digital boundaries for the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) intercensal editions. Boundaries are available for Statistical Local Areas and higher level spatial units.

1261.0.30.001 Historic Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundary Files, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 2000; latest issue: 1996 to 2000 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$95.00

A CD-ROM product containing digital ASGC and pre-ASGC boundaries, in Mapinfo interchange format. The first issue has boundaries for 1981, 1986, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995. The 1981, 1986 and 1991 boundaries include Census Collection Districts (CDs) while boundaries for 1992 onwards are for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs), Statistical Divisions (SDs) and States/Territories (S/Ts) only.

The second issue has boundaries for 1996, 1998, 1999 and 2000. Each ASGC Edition's boundary set includes Local Government Areas (LGAs), SLAs, SSDs, SDs, Statistical Districts and S/Ts. For the Census year, 1996 the boundaries of the CDs, and Urban Centres/Localities (UC/Ls) are also included.

NOTE: 1981 and 1986 boundaries were previously available through AUSLIG. Later boundaries were available for individual years through the ABS and secondary distributors.

1262.0 ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 230 pp; \$30.60; ISBN: 0 642 18640 3

Designed to classify post-school educational qualifications, by level of attainment and field of study. It was developed specifically to classify data on qualifications collected in the 1991 Census of Population and Housing and is used in other ABS collections. This publication comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, definitions of the level of attainment categories and of the broad, narrow and detailed field of study categories, and a set of conversion tables which define the relationship between ABSCQ and other relevant classifications. Its primary purpose is to aid the interpretation of ABS statistics on qualifications. Users wishing to code their own qualifications data to the classification should refer to 1265.0, which includes the coding indexes used to code qualifications data in the Census.

Also available is the structure and definitions of the ABSCQ (1262.0.15.001) on floppy disk. This disk contains the structure of the ABSCQ and the classification definitions for level of attainment, and broad, narrow and detailed field of study categories. It does not contain the conceptual basis or appendixes that are included in 1262.0.

Links between ABSCQ and other educational classifications (1262.0.15.002) are also available on floppy disk. This disk contains the three concordances:

- ABSCQ to the International Standard Classification of Education;
- ABSCQ to the Field of Study Classification of Tertiary Education Courses; and
- ABSCQ to the 1986 Census Classification of Qualifications.

NOTE: See also 1263.0

1265.0 ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ): Manual Coding System

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 550 pp; \$30.60; ISBN: 0 642 18611 1

Designed to classify post-school educational qualifications by level of attainment and field of study. It was developed specifically to classify data on qualifications collected in the 1991 Census of Population and Housing and is used in other ABS collections. This publication was developed to enable a four-digit code (level of attainment and field of study) to be assigned to information about a particular qualification to produce statistics compatible with those produced by the ABS. It comprises a training guide, coding indexes and a guide to resolving queries. Users should refer to 1262.0 when interpreting statistics coded to this classification.

Also available is the *ABSCQ Coding Index and Valid Output Codes on Floppy Disk* (1265.0.15.001). The disk contains the coding index as presented in 1265.0, together with a list of valid output codes for level of attainment and field of study. It also includes a matrix of valid level of attainment and field of study combinations. These valid output codes are not published elsewhere.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1266.0 Australian Standard Classification of Religious Groups

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 121 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23196 6

Intended for use in coding census and survey data in all ABS publications and recommended for use by other government and non-government organisations.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (1266.0.15.001), and on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library* (1361.0.30.001).

1267.0 Australian Standard Classification of Languages

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 167 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 23203 2

A national standard for the publication of all ABS statistics on languages, and recommended for use by other government departments and non-government bodies.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (1267.0.15.001). The 1997 issue of 1267.0 is also available on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library* (1361.0.30.001).

1268.0.55.001 Functional Classification of Buildings — Web Site Version

Single Issue; first and latest issue: 1999; Electronic delivery; Free; ISBN: 0 642 47787 6

The Functional Classification of Buildings (FCB) is a classification whose primary application is to classify buildings according to the stated predominant function or purpose of the building.

1269.0 Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC)

Irregular; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1998 (Revision 2.01); 8 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 54306 2

Previously: Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics (ASCCSS)

Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the structure of the classification, alphabetical and numerical order coding indexes, concordances between the SACC and the ASCCSS, a link between International Statistics Organisation codes and the classification codes, and a link between the classification and the United Nations Standard Country or Area Codes. The classification is intended for use whenever population or economic statistics are classified by country.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (1269.0.15.001). Revised version 1.03 of the 1990 issue is available on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library*, 1997 (1361.0.30.001). Revision 2.01 to the Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC) 1998, updates the classification in regard to East Timor, Macau and Taiwan.

1271.0 Information Paper: Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 36 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47717 5

Provides an introduction to the Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED). The ASCED is made up of two component classifications, Field of Education and Level of Education. It provides a basis for comparable administrative and statistical data on educational activities and attainment classified by field and level. The publication provides an overview of the development and implementation of ASCED, the structure of the classification, the coding system and the relationship with other education classifications.

1272.0 Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; 352 pp; \$59.00; ISBN: 0 642 47760 4

The Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED) is a new Australian standard classification and replaces the ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ). ASCED is comprised of two component classifications, Level of Education and Field of Education. It provides a basis for comparable administrative and statistical data on educational activities and attainment classified by level and field. The publication provides details of the conceptual basis of ASCED, the structure of the classification, definitions for all categories of level and field and concordances with other education classifications.

New issue **1278.0 Information Paper: An Alternate Industry View of Food**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47826 0

The alternate view of the food industry was developed in response to requests from policy makers, to enable measurement of economic activity which crosses ANZSIC classes. The alternate industry view of food is a statistical framework for the collection and dissemination of data for various industries of the economy which extend beyond traditional definitions of industries. The paper is centred around discussion of what is generally believed to be the four main components of the food industry: primary production; processing, wholesaling and retailing of food.

1286.0 Standards for Statistics on the Family

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 140 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 18158 6

Specifies ABS standards for the collection, processing, storage and dissemination of statistics on family type, relationship in household, household type and marital status. Topics covered include the ABS recommended definitions of concepts, classification criteria, code structures, questionnaire modules and output categories. Issues related to these standards are also discussed.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1287.0 Standards for Cash Income Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 18166 7

Describes the cash income variables used in ABS collections: total cash income, source of cash income and principal source of cash income. It provides detailed discussion of concepts, definitions, classifications, coding structures, output categories and question modules for use in both interviewer-based and self-enumerated surveys.

1288.0 Standards for Labour Force Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 55 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 18174 8

Specifies ABS standards for the collection, processing, storage and dissemination of statistics on labour force variables. Topics covered include the ABS recommended definitions of concepts, classification criteria, code structures, questionnaire modules and output categories. Issues related to these standards are also discussed.

1289.0 Standards for Statistics on Cultural and Language Diversity

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 108 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25657 8

Presents the standards for a set of variables which measure the various aspects of cultural identity, including First Language Spoken, Religion, Australian Citizenship, Indigenous Status and Year of Arrival in Australia. The ABS uses these standards in its publications and encourages their use by other government departments and community bodies generally.

1290.0 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) Coder — Version 2.0

Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1998; Floppy disk (Dos); \$125.00; ISBN: 0 642 27494 0

A user-friendly, microcomputer-based look-up tool for the ANZSIC that operates in the Microsoft Windows™ environment. The software enables the user to enter all or part of a word or a numeric code which the coder will match to entries within its data file. It displays a list of all entries, complete with their relevant ANZSIC codes. It also includes a manual containing information about the ANZSIC Coder package, Coder installation procedures, operating instructions and industry coding tutorial.

1291.0 A Guide to Major ABS Classifications

Irregular; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1998; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 17257 9

Provides an overview of the major ABS classifications and assists users wishing to gain a broad understanding of these classifications. This will aid the interpretation and analysis of statistics provided by the ABS. The classifications referred to in the guide relate to industry, geographical areas of Australia, production and trade commodities, countries, occupations, government finance and offences. In addition to providing a ready description of the nature of these key classifications, the guide gives details of ABS products that are available to be used in association with the classifications.

1292.0 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 445 pp; \$75.00; ISBN: 0 642 17241 2

Continues: 1201.0, 1236.0 and 1237.0

The ANZSIC is to be implemented for all ABS industry-classified statistics and is a fundamentally important reference for organisations wishing to interpret these statistics or to compile their own statistics on a comparable basis. The ANZSIC is also to be implemented by the New Zealand Department of Statistics with whom it was jointly developed. This publication presents the detailed classification and defines each industry class identified in it. It also includes concordances with the Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC), the New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (NZSIC) and the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC).

NOTE: Also available on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library*, 1997 (1361.0.30.001).

In addition, the following ANZSIC products are available on floppy disk:

- 1292.0.15.001 Complete Classification (\$75.00);
- 1292.0.15.002 Titles and Codes (\$50.00);
- 1292.0.15.003 Detailed Classification and the Index of Primary Activities (\$50.00);
- 1292.0.15.004 ASIC-ANZSIC Concordance (\$50.00);
- 1292.0.15.005 ISIC-ANZSIC Concordance (\$50.00); and
- 1292.0.15.006 NZSIC-ANZSIC Concordance (\$50.00).

1293.0 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) — Alphabetic Coding Index

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 195 pp; \$50.00; ISBN: 0 642 17249 8

Continues: 1202.0, 1238.0 and 1239.0

Contains a comprehensive alphabetic list of economic activities, showing for each activity the ANZSIC class to which it is primary.

1297.0 Australian Standard Research Classification (ASRC)

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1998; 290 pp; \$46.00; ISBN: 0 642 23288 1

This is a compendium of three classifications developed specifically for the compilation of standardised research and development statistics. It comprises classifications for type of activity, field of research and socioeconomic objective.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1299.0 An Introduction to Sample Surveys: A User's Guide

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 80 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 27597 1

Replaces: 1202.2

Intended as a basic guide on the use of sample surveys, for the purpose of conducting all types of research. Each chapter is self-contained to enable easy, practical use of the contents. The chapters correspond to the basic steps that need to be taken in order to successfully conduct a sample survey using a variety of methodologies. Major topics covered include survey objectives, data collection methods, questionnaire and sample design, sources of error, survey testing, data collection and processing, and analysis and presentation of results.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1301.0 Year Book Australia

Annual; first issue: 1901 to 1907; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 800 pp; \$84.00; ISSN: 0312-4746

A comprehensive general reference work which includes basic statistics and different feature articles each year. Data are presented in tables and related explanatory text, some of which is illustrated by maps and graphs. The statistical coverage includes subjects such as population; labour, income and welfare; housing; health; education; crime and justice; culture and recreation; environment; agriculture; forestry and fishing; mining; energy; manufacturing; construction; service industries; tourism; transport; communications; science and technology; the financial system; government finance; prices; national and international accounts; as well as chapters on Australia's geography and climate, government, international relations and defence.

NOTE: This product has been available on CD-ROM for IBM PCs (1301.0.30.001) annually since 1995. The CD-ROM product includes several features designed to enhance its usability for research and analysis. These features include electronic searching, bookmarking and annotation. In addition, selected material can be readily copied into other documents as required. The CD-ROM also includes pictorial material not included in the printed book.

Discont'd

1302.0 Pocket Year Book, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1913; final issue: 2000; 196 pp; \$11.00; ISSN: 0727-145X

Emulates 1301.0 in coverage without the detail. Emphasis is on basic statistics. Information includes demography; prices; labour; social welfare; health; law and order; environment; education; agriculture, forestry and fisheries; mining; manufacturing; energy; housing; construction; transport and communication; tourism; finance and financial institutions; national accounts; international transactions; science and technology; culture; as well as chapters on climate, government, defence and international relations.

1309.0 Australia at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1971; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; Brochure; \$1.25; ISSN: 1031-0541

Provides condensed information about agriculture, balance of payments, building, climate, consumer prices and other price indexes, demography, education, exchange rates, finance, geography, international statistical comparisons, international investment, international merchandise trade, labour force, manufacturing, mining, national accounts, retail trade, tourism, transport, wages, earnings and hours.

NOTE: Also available on the ABS web site, <www.abs.gov.au>.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1319.0 Australian Housing in Brief

Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1998; Brochure; \$1.10; ISBN: 0 642 25796 5

Previously: ISSN: 1321-1617

Condensed information on housing-related topics — tenure type, dwelling structure, housing costs, type of household, number of bedrooms, building approvals, value of dwellings, housing finance, house price indexes and housing interest rates.

1321.0 Small Business in Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1983–84 to 1986–87; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 184 pp; \$41.00; ISSN: 1326-8643

Contains statistics on the number and employment of small businesses on a national, State, and industry basis. It also contains statistics on business bankruptcies, business performance and an analysis of the non-employed sector. Included are detailed profiles on small and very small businesses in the Agriculture, Mining, Manufacturing and some selected service industries.

1329.0 Australian Wine and Grape Industry

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 72 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1320-6486

Continues: 7310.0 and 8366.0

A statistical compendium of Australia's wine and grape industry containing information on: area of vines and production of grapes by region; wine production and grapes crushed by region; structure of the wine manufacturing industry; inventories of wine owned by winemakers at 30 June; brandy and grape spirit production; domestic wine sales; exports and imports of wine; price indexes of grapes and wine; consumption of wine; and world comparisons.

1331.0 Statistics — A Powerful Edge!

Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1996; 240 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25744 2

This booklet is primarily intended for middle school students (Years 9 and 10) of mathematics and information studies. It deals with issues such as data collection, information use and society, measures of the mean, median and mode, and presenting data graphically. This edition is very similar in content to the first edition but makes use of data from the 1996 Census of Population and Housing.

NOTE: The 1996 issue is an update to the edition released in 1994. No supplementary set of data is provided with the Second Edition, nor is it available electronically.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1339.0 4-SITE Consultancy

Price on application

A customised report giving a detailed profile of an area with demographic information on the local population (including income, age, housing, families and means of transport), and also information on the number and type of local businesses. A comparison with another area is included, as well as information on household expenditure. 4-SITE is primarily designed as an indicator of the business potential of an area; most clients use it when considering establishing or expanding a business.

New issue **1349.0 Information Paper: A Guide to Interpreting Time Series — Monitoring Trends**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 180 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54286 4

This information paper explains why, in ABS publications, the main features and commentaries sections concerning most time series are increasingly emphasising the trend series rather than the seasonally adjusted or original data. It also explains how these trend estimates are obtained as well as how they may be used more effectively for informed decision making. It indicates that these trend estimates are the better guide to the substantive movements in series, and are generally more suitable for most business planning decisions and policy advice.

1350.0 Australian Economic Indicators

Monthly; first issue: February 1991; 144 pp; \$35.00; ISSN: 1035-865X

Absorbs: 1304.0

A monthly compendium of economic statistics, presenting comprehensive tables, graphs, commentaries, feature articles and technical notes. Primarily a reference document, the publication provides a broad basis for analysis and research on the Australian economy and includes statistics that can be applied to both macro-economic and sectoral analyses. The publication contains statistics under the following headings: national accounts, international accounts, consumption and investment, production, prices, labour force and demography, incomes and labour costs, financial markets, State comparisons and international comparisons. The March through to January issues generally present the statistics as time series for the last nine years of annual data, and for the last nine quarters or fifteen months of sub-annual data. The February issue contains longer time series.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1351.0 **Working Papers in Econometrics and Applied Statistics**

Irregular; first issue: September 1993; latest issue: 2000; 36 pp; \$22.00

The Working Paper series presents ABS research in the fields of econometrics, time series and statistics. The series is intended to make the results of current research within the ABS available to other interested parties. The aim is to present research or analysis of an experimental nature so as to encourage discussion and comment. Working papers are of a technical nature and are directed towards a technically orientated audience. While any one working paper focuses on the results of a single research topic, the series canvasses a diverse range of ABS work. The most recently published working papers include 'Diagnostic Measures and Applied Statistics'.

NOTE: The following topics are currently available:

- Working Paper No. 97/1 (Dec 1997): Tradables Developing Output and Price Measures for Australia's Tradable and Non-tradable Sectors;
- Working Paper No. 98/1 (Mar 1998): Trend Estimation for Small Areas from a Continuing Survey with Controlled Sample Overlap;
- Working Paper No. 98/2 (Apr 1998): Using State Space Models and Composite Estimation to Measure the Effects of Telephone Interviewing on Labour Force Estimates;
- Working Paper No. 99/1 (May 1999): The Impact of Sample Rotation Patterns and Composite Estimation on Survey Outcomes.
- Working Paper No. 99/2 (Dec 1999): Seasonal Adjustment: Comparison of Philosophies.
- Working Paper No. 99/3 (Dec 1999): Adjusting for an Easter Proximity.
- Working Paper No. 2000/1 (Jun 2000): Diagnostic Measures and Applied Statistics.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1353.0 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Australia

Annual; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Provides a wide range of social, economic and environmental data on a regional basis and time series for these dating back to 1986 or earlier for some items. Contains statistical data from social and economic collections of the ABS and from other Commonwealth agencies, covering for example, the environment, health and disability, employment and unemployment, rural economies and electoral matters. Data are available from the all-Australia level down to Statistical Local Area. The IRDB produces interactive tables, graphs, and reports from screen-based selections of areas, data items and time periods. It has powerful exporting and importing functions, and extensive metadata. The IRDB has unique functions to handle geographic boundary changes, allowing a wide range of data items to be compared on a consistent regional basis through time. The user can select areas and further examine the data through powerful, integrated, Geographic Information System modules.

NOTE: Please contact the IRDB online help service (1800 631 150) for further information.

1358.0 Information Paper: ABS Statistics and The New Tax System

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 36 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54294 5

Discusses impacts on statistical series resulting from The New Tax System that started on 1 July 2000.

1360.0 Measuring Australia's Economy

Biennial; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 2001; 228 pp; \$46.00; ISSN: 1039-1444

Provides national statistics, non-technical definitions and references to further reading for over 50 major economic indicators currently used by analysts and the media to measure the performance of the Australian economy. Indicators are provided for and grouped into summary measures of economic activity, international accounts, domestic consumption and investment, production, prices and incomes, labour force and demography, and financial markets. It also provides comparative international data for 11 key economic indicators and basic information about statistical concepts, sources and methods. A chapter on tax reform is also included.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Discont'd **1361.0.30.001 Statistical Concepts Library**

Irregular; first issue: 1996; final issue: 2000; CD-ROM; \$50.00; ISSN: 1327-4368

A comprehensive reference library of ABS publications describing the concepts, sources and methods used to compile Australia's major economic and social statistics. Provides background information that will assist users in analysing and interpreting the statistics. The library now includes the standard classifications used in the ABS, for example, Industry, Occupation, Commodity, Country, Languages, Labour Force and Social classifications.

It includes significant updates to existing material, the addition of new concepts, sources and methods publications, additional classifications and links to other statistical agencies on the web.

NOTE: From late September 1999 the Statistical Concepts Library has been available on the ABS web site <www.abs.gov.au>.

1363.0 Book Publishers, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 2000–2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 16 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1327-4643

Contains details on financial and employment data of book publishers, as well as on industry structure, growth and numbers of books published and sold by type.

1364.0.00.001 Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Documentation

Irregular; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 168 pp; \$41.00; ISBN: 0 642 54278 3

The Treasury Macro-economic (TRYM) Model of the Australian economy has been developed and is used within the Commonwealth Treasury of Australia. The TRYM Model was designed to assist in policy analysis and forecasting at the macro-economic level. The result is a model that is ideal for understanding the workings of the Australian economy and for economic research and analysis. The Database is separately available as part of the *Modellers' Database* (1364.0.15.003). The TSP version of TRYM allows users to access individual equations and comes with a user guide for using TRYM in TSP. Users will need a copy of TSP Version 4.3 to run this version of the Model.

NOTE: See also 1364.0.15.001. This documentation is provided free with the TSP version of the Model (1364.0.15.001).

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1364.0.15.001 Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — TSP Version

Quarterly; first issue: December 1995; Floppy disk (Dos); \$1,055.00

The Treasury Macro-economic (TRYM) Model of the Australian economy has been developed and is used within the Commonwealth Treasury of Australia. The TRYM Model was designed to assist in policy analysis and forecasting at the macro-economic level. The result is a model that is ideal for understanding the workings of the Australian economy and for economic research and analysis. The database is separately available as part of the *Modellers' Database* (1364.0.15.003). The TSP version of TRYM allows users to access individual equations and comes with a user guide for using TRYM in TSP. Users will need a copy of TSP Version 4.3 to run this version of the Model.

NOTE: The TRYM Database is separately available as part of *Modellers' Database* (1364.0.15.003)

1364.0.15.003 Modellers' Database

Quarterly; first issue: December 1995; Floppy disk (Dos); \$172.00

The Modellers' Database consists of over 500 quarterly times series constructed from the NIF and TRYM econometric models. They are useful to economists, econometricians, financial analysts and students. The database covers national accounts, banking and investment, price indexes, interest rates, world data, population and labour statistics and wage and tax rates. Some of the time series are published elsewhere by ABS while others are specifically constructed for the TRYM and NIF models. For most series the data span is between 20 and 25 years.

NOTE: See also 1364.0.15.001.

1369.0 Occasional Paper: Australian Business Register — A Snapshot

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 2000; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 47769 8

Presents information provided by the Australian Tax Office (ATO), based on data from the Australian Business Register (ABR). The ABR has been developed as part of the introduction of The New Tax System. Data relates to business entities in Australia at 30 October 2000.

New issue **1370.0 Measuring Australia's Progress**

Annual; first and latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 200 pp; \$45.00; ISSN: 1445-7121

Considers some of the key aspects of progress side by side and discusses how they are linked with one another. It does not purport to measure every aspect of progress that is important. Nor does it consider all of the many different ways in which parts of Australia or groups of Australians are progressing. But it does provide a national summary of many of the most important areas of progress, presenting them in a way which can be quickly understood by all Australians. It informs and stimulates public debate and encourages all Australians to assess the bigger picture when contemplating progress.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

New issue **1371.0 Book Retailers, Australia**

Annual; first and latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2002; 24 pp; \$19.50

Provides details from a survey of businesses involved in the retail sale of books. The publication presents financial and employment data for businesses whose predominant activity is selling books. In addition, data is provided on the volume and sales of books by these businesses and other book sellers such as department stores and supermarkets.

New issue **1372.0 Information Paper: ABS Economic Statistics — Changes to Statistical Infrastructure**

Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 32 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 47828 7

Implications for Economic Statistics of the new units model and changes to the scope of Business Frames, to be implemented June 2002, resulting from Tax Reform related developments.

14: ONLINE ELECTRONIC SERVICES

*Discont'd***1401.0 PC-AUSSTATS — Online Time Series Data Service**

*Annual; first issue: 1990–91; final issue: 1999; Electronic delivery;
Varies with requirements — Price on application*

PC-AUSSTATS gives online access to the latest time series information from the ABS. The service allows you to access the information you need, when you need it — 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

You can find the information you want simply and quickly from a fully menu driven system. Once you have selected the information, downloading to your PC is done by the *PC-AUSSTATS* software. The data are supplied in spreadsheet format — so it's ready for instant analysis or manipulation on your own PC.

By using *PC-AUSSTATS* you will know that you have the latest information available. *PC-AUSSTATS* is updated daily, giving you full access to the latest facts and figures about the nation. Plus, you do not have to worry about revisions or corrections to the data. *PC-AUSSTATS* is updated in line with any revisions to the official figures.

Historical information is typically available for a fifteen-year period for monthly time series and even further for quarterly and annual series. *PC-AUSSTATS* data include over 100,000 time series from over 85 publications. Topics covered include agriculture, balance of payments, capital expenditure, company profits, consumer price index, financial surveys, demography, labour force, manufacturing, national accounts, producer and foreign trade price indexes, Reserve Bank of Australia bulletin, retail turnover, stocks and manufacturer's sales, tourism and transport.

NOTE: Also available on CD-ROM (1401.0.30.001).

1404.0.55.001 ABS@ — Key Client Intranet

Other; first issue: 2000; latest issue: 2002; Electronic delivery; Varies with requirements — Price on application

The Key Client Intranet is a Lotus Notes Database placed in the client environment and updated daily through Notes replication. It is available to key clients such as other government or private organisations, and will enable them to access the most up to date releases of publications and other relevant information such as the associated metadata, *PC-Ausstats* data files and collection metadata on their existing intranet.

14: ONLINE ELECTRONIC SERVICES

1405.0.55.001 AUSSTATS

Other; first issue: 2000; latest issue: 2002; Electronic delivery; Varies with requirements — Price on application

AusStats is a web based information service making the ABS' standard product range available online via the World Wide Web. AusStats is an integral part of the ABS web site and is a subscription service.

AusStats will be updated daily, after 11.30 am, and will give you access to:

- All ABS publications from 1998 onwards in Adobe Acrobat format (pdf),
- Over 2,000 spreadsheets,
- Multidimensional datasets in SuperTABLE format,
- Census Basic Community Profiles to the Statistical Local Area (SLA) level in Excel spreadsheet format, and
- Free summary information including Main Features, Release Advices & Australia Now and extensive linking between related information.

Topics covered include: Agricultural Statistics; Balance of Payments and International Investment; Building and Construction; Consumer Income and Expenditure; Crime and Justice; Demography; Education; Finance; Environment; Health; Indigenous Statistics; International Trade; Labour Market; Manufacturing Statistics; Mining; National Accounts; Population and Migration; Prices; Producer and Foreign Trade Indexes; Public Sector; Retail and Service Industries; Social Statistics; Stocks and Manufacturers' Sales; Tourism; Transport; Welfare and Social Services; Reserve Bank of Australia and OECD data.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

New issue 2001.0 Census of Population and Housing: Basic Community Profile

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM;
Varies with requirements — Price on application*

Community Profiles are a set of standard tables which contain key social, demographic and economic characteristics of people, families and dwellings. The Profiles, which form the core of many Census products, are available for Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ASGC) areas and other standard Census geographic areas. They are an economical way of obtaining a statistical picture of a community and making comparisons between different areas or different population groups — an excellent tool for research and planning.

The Community Profile Series will be available in hardcopy or electronically with a selected range of tables available via the Internet. Electronic versions of the Community Profiles will continue to be provided with free windows-based manipulation software which allows users to view, select and print data. It is anticipated that 2001 Census Profiles will be available in formats suitable for use with a range of spreadsheets and databases.

The Series comprise:

- Basic Community Profile
- Indigenous Profile
- Time Series Profile
- Usual Residents Profile
- Expanded Community Profile
- Working Population Profile

The Basic Community Profile (BCP) will contain 33 tables which will be available for all Australian Standard Geographic Classification areas from Collection District (CD) level to total Australia, and Census-specific geographic areas including CD-derived postal areas, suburbs and State and Commonwealth Electoral Divisions. The BCP will again be issued in two releases.

Additional questions on the 2001 Census form will provide information about people's ancestry, their use of personal computers at home and Internet use. New tables using these variables will be included in the 2001 BCP.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

New issue **2002.0 Census of Population and Housing: Indigenous Profile**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Community Profiles are a set of standard tables which contain key social, demographic and economic characteristics of people, families and dwellings. The Profiles, which form the core of many Census products, are available for Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ASGC) areas and other standard Census geographic areas. They are an economical way of obtaining a statistical picture of a community and making comparisons between different areas or different population groups — an excellent tool for research and planning.

The Community Profile Series will be available in hardcopy or electronically with a selected range of tables available via the Internet. Electronic versions of the Community Profiles will continue to be provided with free windows-based manipulation software which allows users to view, select and print data. It is anticipated that 2001 Census Profiles will be available in formats suitable for use with a range of spreadsheets and databases.

The Series comprise:

- Basic Community Profile
- Indigenous Profile
- Time Series Profile
- Usual Residents Profile
- Expanded Community Profile
- Working Population Profile

The Indigenous Profile (IP) will be released in two stages and contain 29 tables reflecting the key characteristics of persons, families and dwellings. Comparisons with the non-Indigenous population are provided for the majority of tables. The IP will be available for Indigenous geography, with some tables available for Indigenous Locations, and others available for Indigenous Areas, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission (ATSIC) Regions. It will also be available for Main ASGC geography comprising Statistical Local Areas and their aggregates.

2007.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 107 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25652 7

Sets out the ABS initial views on content and procedure options for the 2001 Census and invites comment from clients and the public.

2008.0 Census of Population and Housing: Nature and Content

Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 76 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 27497 5

Outlines the content of the 2001 Census of Population and Housing and the procedures to be followed in collecting, processing and releasing the data.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2009.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Output Strategy

Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 32 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54213 9

Outlines strategic directions for census output and seeks user views on them.

2011.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Proposed Products and Services

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54242 2

Informs Census users of the results of consultations on the 2001 Census output program. Provides information on the proposed products and services for the 2001 Census, and seeks user views on the proposals.

2015.0 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 124 pp; \$35.00; ISBN: 0 642 47814 7

Contains 1996 and 2001 Census population counts and selected person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Statistical Divisions (SD) and Statistical Sub-divisions (SSD) within each State and Territory.

Commentary is provided, including a State or Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. The first release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at Australia level will also be included, along with reference maps. New inclusions for this issue are a set of comparison tables with 1901, 1996 and 2001 data for States, Territories and Capital City SDs; ranked tables for selected characteristics; and person counts on a Usual Residence basis.

2016.0 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23220 2

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Sections of State and States/Territories. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Commentary is also provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2017.0 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics, Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23229 6

Previously: Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics, Australia (ISBN: 0 642 23229 6)

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs), Statistical Divisions (SDs) and States/Territories. 1991 Census data is provided for SDs and States/Territories for comparison. There are no ranking tables included. This publication includes a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for Australia and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State/Territory summary regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2019.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Australia — Full GIS

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$10,600.00

CDATA2001 — Full GIS will use MapInfo Professional, Geographic Information System (GIS) as the mapping engine which allows users to conduct detailed analysis using Structured Query Language (SQL), allows the export of statistical data for use in other applications, and the import of other data in a variety of formats.

CDATA2001 is a CD-ROM product which provides a large volume of Census small area data (from Collection District level) combined with digital geographic and topographic data. It includes sophisticated manipulation, report generation and mapping software to provide a tool to analyse, integrate and visualise a multitude of research and planning needs.

CDATA2001 provides instant access to valuable information — the latest figures on Australian society — age, education, housing, income, transport, religion, ethnicity, occupation, computer usage and more, from a single Collection District to an entire State or total Australia. CDATA2001 — Full GIS can be purchased for the whole of Australia, or for a particular State or Territory.

2019.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$10,000.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.0.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATA2001. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001 and 2044.0.30.001 to 2044.8.30.001.

2020.0 Census of Population and Housing: Community Profiles, Australia

Price on application

Comprises key census data for all standard census geographic areas from Collection District (CD) to total Australia. Each Community Profile is a set of tables containing key census characteristics of persons, families and dwellings covering most topics on the census form. Explanatory notes and footnotes are included with each Community Profile.

The Basic Community Profile provides 32 tables for all census areas from CD to total Australia. The Time Series Community Profile provides 21 tables from the Basic Profile comparing data from the 1986, 1991 and 1996 Censuses where the classifications are comparable. It is available for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs) and aggregates of SLAs.

The Usual Residents Profile provides 25 tables based on the usual residents of SLAs.

The Expanded Community Profile provides 38 tables, available for SLAs and larger areas, comprising more detailed versions of some of the Basic Profile Tables, plus new tables.

The Working Population Profile provides 17 tables of labour force and related data on the characteristics of people who work in SLAs within the journey to work study areas — usually capital cities. The Indigenous Profile provides data on Indigenous people in 29 tables based on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Regions, Indigenous Locations and Indigenous Areas.

2023.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second & Third Releases); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Contains 2901.0, 1101.0 and information about other 1996 Census products such as CDATA96 and the 1996 Census Community Profiles and Census boundaries.

CENSUS KEYDATA is also designed to distribute 1996 Census Community Profiles data and Census boundaries which are stored on the CD-ROM in an encrypted format. Clients can select any number of Community Profiles or boundaries and generate an order form, which also calculates the total price for the order. On receipt of the order and payment, the ABS will supply a decryption key which will allow the selected data to be downloaded from the CD-ROM to the client's network or hard drive. If, at a later stage, the client requires additional data, it can be selected and ordered in the same way, and an additional decryption key provided to the client. Standard ABS software to manipulate, view, print and export the data is also provided. The statistical data can be easily exported for most PC-based spreadsheet packages. The boundary data are provided in MapInfo format which can be used with MapInfo or spreadsheet packages containing MapInfo-based software.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2023.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit

Irregular; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application; ISBN: 0 642 25708 6

A version of *Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia* (2023.0.30.001) produced for school education. A special package of Release 2 Census data is available, along with reference materials on Census and other ABS products. Additional statistical and boundary data can be purchased as required. Special school prices apply. Curriculum material supporting this Toolkit is maintained on the Education Services section of the ABS web site <www.abs.gov.au>.

2024.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CLIB2001, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; Free

CLIB2001 includes an enhanced user interface with drill down mapping functionality, search facilities and improved printing capabilities.

NOTE: See also 2020.0 and 2022.0. CLIB has been produced for, and is provided free of charge to eligible libraries under the Library Extension Program.

2030.0 Complete Set of Social Atlases

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; pp; \$216.00

A set of Social Atlases of the Australian capital cities. The Social Atlas series present colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of each capital city, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data is represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The Social Atlas series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each Social Atlas also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2031.0 Census of Population and Housing: Customised Tables, Australia

Price on application

Contains tabulations which cross-classify a number of census variables. Clients are able to specify their own combination of census variables and geographic levels (based on census geographic units), providing the table does not breach confidentiality rules. Customised tables can be produced by place of enumeration or by place of usual residence.

**2032.0 Census of Population and Housing: Australia in Profile —
A Regional Analysis**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 192 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 25669 1

Provides commentary and data on a number of key social indicators from the 1996 Census with the focus on regional distribution and comparisons. Topics covered include population growth and distribution, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, employment and unemployment, income and living standards, and housing. A wealth of information is provided in easy-to-use formats such as maps, graphs and ranking tables which allow meaningful comparisons to be made between areas on a set of variables.

**2033.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socioeconomic Indexes for
Areas (SEIFA), Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements —
Price on application*

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions.

These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2034.0 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 108 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25689 6

Replaces: 2740.0, 2841.4, 4107.5 and 4107.7

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

2035.0 Census of Population and Housing: Population Growth and Distribution, Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 108 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25690 X

Provides information about the demographic changes that have taken place in Australia, focussing on the 1991 and 1996 Census years.

Includes information on the growth, location and mobility of the population at national, State and regional levels. A major emphasis is on the characteristics and volume of interstate and intrastate movements between 1991 and 1996. Final estimates at the Statistical Local Area level for all of Australia are also provided.

2037.0 Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00; ISBN: 0 642 25722 1

The 1996 Census Household Sample File (HSF) is a comprehensive unit record database of census characteristics, containing a random sample of person, family, household and dwelling data. The HSF is produced for model testing and statistical analysis.

The HSF is released under strict conditions and clients are required to sign an undertaking stating that the information will be used for statistical purposes only.

2039.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Socioeconomic Indexes for Areas, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 28 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25757 4

Describes the indexes for summarising the socioeconomic profile of population by areas and illustrates their possible uses. Indexes are derived from the 1996 Census to rank postcodes, Local Government Areas, Statistical Local Areas and Collection Districts by summarising a wide range of socioeconomic characteristics. Examples of variables used are income, education, occupation and housing conditions.

NOTE: See 2033.0.30.001.

2040.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 Add-on Datapaks

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Contains the Indigenous, Usual Residents, Expanded and Working Population Community Profiles and Estimated Resident Population. An interface within CDATE96 allows easy import of these datapaks into the CDATE96 operating environment. This interface will ensure that the other Profiles can be imported and presented, manipulated and mapped in the same way as the Basic and Time Series Profiles on the standard CDATE product.

The datapaks are available on one CD-ROM in MapInfo format in an encrypted format. Clients will be required to call 1800 676 646 for a decryption key. The datapaks are complete Profiles containing all tables for all available geography.

NOTE: This product is for use with 2019.0.30.001. It contains the same data as in 2020.0 but is on CDATE format and includes software which provides an interface to CDATE96.

2041.0 Census of Population and Housing: Occasional Paper — Counting the Homeless

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 68 pp; \$12.60; ISBN: 0 642 54296 1

Reports on a research project to analyse information on the homeless population in Australia using 1996 Census data and administrative data.

2042.0 MapInfo Version 5.5 Software

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; CD-ROM; \$650.00

Upgrade of existing MapInfo GIS software which is part of the CDATE96 product.

2043.0.30.001 MapInfo version 6.0 software

Irregular; first and latest issue: March 2001; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Upgraded version of MapInfo Professional software which offers ABS clients increased functionality when used with CDATE96 CD-ROM product

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

New issue **2044.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Quickbuild**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$6,300.00

CDATA2001 — Quickbuild contains reduced GIS software functionality when compared to that available in CDATA2001 — Full GIS, but with complete access to all statistical and boundary data. Users are able to quickly select the geography and data they need to produce reports, thematic maps, graphs or data views. CDATA2001 — Quickbuild allows for the export of statistical data for use in other applications.

CDATA2001 — Quickbuild includes a basic base map layer containing major roads, rivers and railways. The more complex GIS facilities such as SQL, importing of external data, geocoding and point creation are not available in CDATA2001 — Quickbuild. However, the ABS offers an upgrade path for users of this product to upgrade to the full GIS version at a later stage.

New issue **2045.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Australia**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$6,000.00

A data-only CD-ROM containing first release Basic Community Profile data in .csv format and digital boundaries in MapInfo.

New issue **2046.0.55.001 Census of Population and Housing: 2001 Census Snapshots**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; Electronic delivery; Free

The 2001 Snapshots generally comprise text, tables and map comparing data from the 2001, 1996, 1991 and some from the 1901 Census years. The templates for Australia, states/territories and capital city statistical divisions contain comparative data from 1991, 1996 and 2001 while the templates for other statistical divisions, statistical sub-divisions and statistical local areas contain 2001 data only. This is a free web based service aimed at the general community and media.

29: CENSUS REFERENCE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2901.0 Census Dictionary

Five Yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 2001; 288 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 47761 2

Provides users of census data with a comprehensive reference document for the Census of Population and Housing. The dictionary contains the details of the classifications used in the 2001 Census along with definitions of census concepts and terms.

NOTE: See also 2914.0.30.001.

2903.0 How Australia Takes a Census

Five Yearly; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 2001; 68 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47742 6

Outlines how the 2001 Census will be conducted including the history of the census, the process by which the 2001 Census was planned, the way it will be conducted and processed and the type of output which will be available.

2905.0 Statistical Geography: Volume 2 — Census Geographic Areas, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 76 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 47779 5

Previously: 1991 Census — Geographic Areas (ISBN: 0 642 16102 X)

Lists the names, codes and explanatory notes for the geographic areas that are specific to the 2001 Census of Population and Housing, including State and Commonwealth Electoral Divisions, Postal Areas, State Suburbs and Indigenous Geography. Names and codes for the Australian Standard Geographical Classification areas are not listed.

2909.0 Statistical Geography: Volume 3 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities

Five Yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 32 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47821 X

The Urban centre and Locality structure of the ASGC groups census Collection Districts to form defined areas according to population and other criteria. The resulting areas are known as Urban Centres or Localities. This publication lists all Urban Centres and Localities defined within a State or Territory in Australia at the time of the 2001 Census.

29: CENSUS REFERENCE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2910.0 Directory of Census Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996 (Revised Edition); 32 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 54214 7

Previously: 1991 Census — A Guide to Products and Services (ISBN: 0 642 166226)

Assists those interested in accessing information from the wealth of statistics collected in the Census of Population and Housing. The directory contains a description of the range of publications, electronic products, maps and consultancy services available from the 1996 Census. These products and services were progressively released between 1996 and 1998 as the detailed data became available. A brief description (abstract) of the contents of each item is provided, as well as details of the geographic coverage, price, availability by medium and ordering information.

NOTE: See also 2914.0.30.001 A broad '1996 Census Guide to Products and Services' promotional brochure was produced in April 1996.

2914.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Guide

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; CD-ROM; Free

A reference CD-ROM designed specifically for use with 2001 Census data available free of charge. It includes the Census Dictionary, Directory of Census Statistics, Information and Technical Papers, sample Community Profile data and in later releases demonstrations of electronic products such as CDATE. A simple and intuitive interface presented for users to access the information and web site links also made available.

2919.0.55.001 Collection District Comparability Listing, Australia — Electronic Delivery

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 to 2001; Electronic delivery; \$81.00

Replaces: 2919.0.15.001

At each Census, Collection Districts may be redesigned to accommodate growth in population or to conform to other administrative data. To assist users to compare data for Collection Districts which changed between the 1996 and 2001 Censuses, a comparability code has been allocated to pairs of 1996 and 2001 Collection Districts. The resultant listing, which includes all Collection Districts for both 1996 and 2001, indicates the degree to which the boundary of a Collection District has changed between the 1996 and 2001 Censuses. The data is supplied as a comma separated text file with an accompanying explanation of the meaning of each code.

2919.0.55.002 Collection District Comparability Listing, Australia — Electronic Delivery

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1991 to 2001; Electronic delivery; \$81.00

Replaces: 2919.0.15.001

At each Census, Collection Districts may be redesigned to accommodate growth in population or to conform to other administrative data. To assist users to compare data for Collection Districts which changed between the 1991 and 2001 Censuses, pairs of 1991 and 2001 Collection Districts have been assessed as either comparable or not comparable. A listing of the comparability codes, which includes all Collection Districts for both 1991 and 2001, is available as a comma separated text file with an accompanying explanation of the meaning of each code.

29: CENSUS REFERENCE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2920.0 Census of Population and Housing: Collection District Reference Maps, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; Map; Varies with requirements — Price on application

37,209 printed reference maps each showing the boundaries of a single Collection District (CD) used at the 2001 Census of Population and Housing. The majority of these full colour maps are printed on an A3 page but a small number are printed on an A2 page.

New issue **2923.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Geographic Areas Digital Boundaries, Australia**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$95.00

Replaces: 2923.0

Digital boundaries for Census Geographic Areas for all states and territories of Australia in MapInfo .mid/.mif format.

NOTE: Boundaries can also be purchased from secondary providers in other formats or for smaller areas.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

1339.0 4-SITE Consultancy

Price on application

A customised report giving a detailed profile of an area with demographic information on the local population (including income, age, housing, families and means of transport), and also information on the number and type of local businesses. A comparison with another area is included, as well as information on household expenditure. 4-SITE is primarily designed as an indicator of the business potential of an area; most clients use it when considering establishing or expanding a business.

3101.0 Australian Demographic Statistics

Quarterly; first issue: June 1979; 52 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1031-055X

Quarterly estimates of total population for States, Territories and Australia. Also includes most recent estimates of the population in five-year age groups; numbers (and some rates) of births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages, divorces, interstate and overseas movements. Quarterly and/or annual time series tables throughout.

NOTE: This publication contains some household estimates data previously published in 3229.0.

3105.0.65.001 Australian Historical Population Statistics — on AUSSTATS

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; Electronic delivery; Varies with requirements — Price on application

An electronic product containing a wide range of historical time series demographic data going back as far, where possible, to the beginnings of European settlement. Data are presented in spreadsheets in AusStats. Explanatory notes, a glossary and introductory text are included.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

3201.0 Population by Age and Sex, Australian States and Territories

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1968; latest issue: June 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 28 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1329-9115

Estimates of population for each State and Territory classified by sex and single years of age (0–100); also grouped ages, sex ratios, median and mean ages of the population.

3218.0 Regional Population Growth, Australia and New Zealand

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 2001–02 is expected to be released in 2002; 120 pp; \$32.00; ISSN: 1446-3133

Previously: Regional Population Growth, Australia (ISSN: 1321-179X)

Highlights population growth or decline in Local Government Areas (LGAs) and Statistical Local Areas (SLAs) in Australia, and Territorial Authorities in New Zealand. Average annual growth rates for each LGA, SLA and Statistical District in Australia, and each Territorial Authority in New Zealand are included. Commentary is provided on population change at various geographic levels.

3222.0 Population Projections, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1984 to 2021; latest issue: 1999 to 2051; 164 pp; \$37.00; ISSN: 1442-7575

Previously: Projections of the Populations of Australia, States and Territories (ISSN: 0816-3391)

Contains alternative projections (based on different assumptions as to future fertility, mortality and migration) of the resident population of Australia, the States and Territories, capital cities and balance of States at five-yearly intervals from 1999 to 2051. Also includes number and percentage of population at selected ages, sex, median ages, as well as detailed notes on the assumptions. A 100 year projection scenario will be provided for Australia.

Discont'd 3227.0 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: Data on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (Dos); \$185.00

Estimated Resident Population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Australia.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

3230.0 Experimental Estimates of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population

Irregular; first issue: 30 June 1986 to 30 June 1991; latest issue: 30 June 1991 to 30 June 1996; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23250 4

Contains experimental estimates of the Indigenous population of States and Territories of Australia from 30 June 1986 to 30 June 1996. The publication also includes age and sex details for selected years, sex ratios, median ages and comparisons between the Indigenous and the total population. Indigenous population estimates for 1996 are provided by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission regions. A comparison of the 1991 and 1996 Census-based estimates is given for 1986, 1991 and 1996. Describes the method used in deriving the estimates from 30 June 1986 to 30 June 1996.

3231.0 Experimental Projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population

Irregular; first issue: 30 June 1991 to 30 June 2001; latest issue: 30 June 1996 to 30 June 2006; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 20756 9

Contains experimental projections of the Indigenous population of each State and Territory and Australia by age and sex as at 30 June for each year from 1996 to 2006. Projections are based on experimental estimates as at 30 June 1996 and published in 3230.0. The publication also includes median ages and comparisons between the Indigenous and the total population. The assumptions used in the projections are outlined.

3235.0.55.001 Population by Age and Sex, Australia — Electronic Delivery

Annual; first issue: June 2000; latest issue: June 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; Electronic delivery; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groups up to 85 and over) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Australia at 30 June of the reference year. Estimates for Local Government and other areas using Statistical Local Areas as a base can be derived from these estimates. Estimates for Postal Areas and for Population Census Collection Districts are available on request.

3236.0 Household and Family Projections, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996 to 2021; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25756 6

Projects the number of households and families in Australia by State and capital city/balance of State for period 1996–2021. Describes the method and assumptions used to produce these projections.

NOTE: Datacubes are available in electronic format under 3236.0.55.001

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3301.0 Births, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1968; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 88 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1030-0150

Detailed statistics on confinements and live births — male and female births, births of Indigenous children, age and birthplace of parents, duration of marriage, previous issue of the current relationship, nuptial and exnuptial births, single and multiple births, usual residence of mother (by State or Territory), regional comparisons. Also shows various rates and time series data. The appendix gives a comparison between the different births collections — Birth Registrations and the Midwives' Collection.

NOTE: See also 3302.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

3302.0 Deaths, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1967; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 80 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1031-0223

Number of deaths classified by age, sex, birthplace, marital status, cause of death and usual residence of deceased by State or Territory; also information on infant deaths, deaths of Indigenous persons, age-specific death rates, expectation of life at birth and standardised death rates. Australian Life Tables are included.

NOTE: See also 3301.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

3303.0 Causes of Death, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1963; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 92 pp; \$29.00; ISSN: 1031-2005

Presents statistics on the number of deaths by State or Territory of Australia, sex, selected age groups, and cause of death classified to the World Health Organisation's International Classification of Diseases (ICD). Version 10 of the ICD has been introduced from 1999. Major causes are also shown as a proportion of total deaths and as age-specific death rates. Prior to 1997, death information is available for underlying cause only, while from 1997 onwards, information relating to multiple causes is also available.

Details of perinatal deaths are included from 1994 to 1996 based on the 500 gram/22 weeks gestation definition, while from 1997, the 400 gram/20 week gestation definition is used.

NOTE: See also 3302.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3309.0 Suicides, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1961–81; latest issue: 1921 to 1998; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 54239 2

Using the data derived from causes of death statistics, this publication presents a time series for suicides from 1921, and highlights trends in suicide death rates by age and sex from 1921 to 1998. A detailed analysis of suicide data by age and sex is carried out for suicides in the 20-year period from 1979 to 1998. Although the publication has a national focus, it also presents suicide data for States and Territories, capital cities, other urban and rural areas. Trends in suicide death rates are examined according to the method used, marital status, international trends and multiple causes of death.

3310.0 Marriages and Divorces, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 120 pp; \$32.00; ISSN: 1322-8692

Continues: 3306.0, 3307.0 and 3220.0

Provides a valuable tool to examine family formation and dissolution as well as helping to quantify the number of children involved. While the main emphasis of the publication is registered marital status, allowance for change in living arrangements through the growing importance of de facto marriages is also recognised. It covers registration of marriages classified according to State or Territory of registration, age, previous marital status, country of birth of bridegrooms and brides and type of celebrant. Registered marriages dissolved are classified by age, duration of the marriage at final separation and at date of dissolution, country of birth and number of children. Estimates of the population by marital status, age and sex, at 30 June are also included.

NOTE: See also 3301.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8. Issues from 1994 contain a wide variety of data relating to Marriages, Divorces and Marital Status Estimated Resident Population. The 1995 issue includes time series data for Marriages and Divorces from 1901.

3315.0 Occasional Paper: Mortality of Indigenous Australians

Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1997; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 27496 7

Describes the mortality of Indigenous Australians in the three-year period from 1995 to 1997. Most of the data presented are from Western Australia, South Australia and the Northern Territory combined, as these jurisdictions were believed to have the most complete coverage of Indigenous deaths during the period of interest. The process used by the Australian Bureau of Statistics to assess completeness of coverage is also described.

New issue **3318.0 A Mortality Atlas of Australia**

Single Issue; first and latest issue: 1997 to 2000 is expected to be released in 2002; 84 pp; \$50.00; ISBN: 0 642 47831 7

A useful reference for users in interpreting causes of death in Australia. This publication through the use of maps and commentary presents standardised death rates for Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions in Australia for the period 1997 to 2000. Underlying and multiple causes of death are presented for the top 10 and other topical causes of death. Data presented uses the International Classification of Diseases Tenth Revision (ICD10) and the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ASGC).

34: MIGRATION**3401.0 Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia**

Monthly; first issue: May 1965; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1031-0495

Comprises a summary of monthly data by category of movement. For visitors arriving and residents departing short term, the intended length of stay, main purpose of journey, principal destination (departures) or country of usual residence (arrivals) and State and Territory in which most time was spent. For settler arrivals — region of birth.

NOTE: In each issue, data are presented as preliminary for the month of reference, and as final for the previous month. For example, the November 2001 issue has preliminary results for November (for short-term visitors arrivals only), and final results for October 2001 (for all categories of movement). The final results for November 2001 would be published in the December 2001 issue.

3412.0 Migration, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 2000–2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 100 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1322-8765

Contains information on international and internal migration by State and Territory. Includes permanent and long-term movement by State and Territory of usual residence, country of birth, occupation and sex.

Provides estimated resident population by age, sex and birthplace.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4102.0 Australian Social Trends

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 212 pp; \$47.00; ISSN: 1321-1781

Presents statistical analysis and commentary on a wide range of current social issues. The 30 plus articles are organised into seven chapters, representing the following broad areas of interest: population; families; health; education and training; work; income and housing. Each chapter is supported by a set of summary tables including key social indicators which provide an overview of social change over the past decade, as well as how social conditions differ across Australian States and Territories.

A set of international tables also compares Australia with 18 other nations.

The style of the report is clear, focussed and easy to read. Effective use is made of summary tables and graphics to highlight key information. The annual series, as it builds up over time, will provide an invaluable historical perspective of social change in Australia.

Discont'd

4103.0 Population Survey Monitor

Quarterly; first issue: August 1993; final issue: November 2000; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1320-6494

Presents statistics from an omnibus household survey which collects data on a wide and varied range of topics each quarter. Topics to date have included sport and recreation participation, computer usage, consumer expectations, housing issues, satisfaction with police services and data on a variety of health issues.

4109.0 Older People, Australia: A Social Report

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 144 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 27599 8

Previously: Australia's Aged Population

Presents information about people aged 65 and over living in Australia. The major themes covered in this report include: population distribution and growth; cultural diversity; living arrangements and care; health and disability; housing; use of technology; crime and safety; employment and income; social participation. In each chapter, data are presented in tabular, graphic and textual form. Where data are available, trends over time and State and Territory differences are analysed.

4114.0 Attendance at Selected Cultural Venues, Australia

Irregular; first issue: June 1991; latest issue: April 1999; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 27481 9

Contains details on frequency of visits and characteristics of people who attend a range of cultural venues including libraries, museums, various categories of music and performing arts performances, cinemas, botanic gardens and animal parks.

4119.0 Children, Australia: A Social Report

Irregular; first issue: 1989; latest issue: 1999; 144 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 25791 4

Presents a range of population and social statistics on Australian children aged under 18. The report concentrates on issues which impact on children including family life, physical environment, economic environment, health and education. Also includes tables, graphs, textual commentary and analysis of the data. Where data are available, trends over time and State and Territory differences are analysed.

4130.0 Housing Occupancy and Costs, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1988; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2002; 64 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1329-3907

Previously: Survey of Income and Housing Costs and Amenities: Housing Occupancy and Costs, Australia (ISBN: 0 642 16848 2).

Contains data from the continuous Survey of Income and Housing Costs on Australian housing costs (rates, mortgage and rent payments) and relates these to characteristics of occupants and dwellings such as tenure, household composition, dwelling structure, age, income and principal source of income. The publication uses the 'current income' concept (i.e. weekly income), and 'households' as the unit of analysis. Also includes some capital cities and value of dwelling estimates.

4144.0 Business Sponsorship, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 25663 2

Contains information on the amount of sponsorship and types of activities sponsored by businesses in Australia. Data are classified by sport, art/culture, education, trade shows and other sponsorships and by size of sponsoring business.

4145.0 Selected Museums, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 27587 4

Presents data on small museums collected in a survey conducted for the financial year 1997–98. Contains information on employment, volunteers, admissions, Internet web sites, artefacts on display, exhibitions developed, income and expenditure, conservation and preservation measures, documentation of collections and data by State and Territory.

NOTE: This publication complements the 1996–97 Service Industry Survey on Museums, details of which are published in 8649.0.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4150.0 Time Use Survey, Australia — Users' Guide

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997; 90 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 25719 1

Contains information about the concepts and methods used in sampling, data collection and processing for the above survey, including details of the classifications used. The survey presents a different perspective on topics such as paid work, leisure and parenting, allows measurement of household work and the sharing of domestic responsibilities, and examines activity profiles by life stages and socioeconomic status.

NOTE: An essential reference tool for understanding data released from the 1997 Time Use Survey.

4152.0 Time Use Survey, Australia — Confidentialised Unit Record File

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997; Various media; \$8,000.00

A data file on CD-ROM or floppy disks consisting of variables from the master file at the unit record level. Deletion of some variables and aggregation of categories in other variables ensures that confidentiality provisions are not compromised. Provides purchasers with the opportunity to satisfy detailed and extensive data needs.

4153.0 How Australians Use Their Time

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23258 X

Contains a selection of mainly national level data on time spent in paid work, unpaid household work and shopping, caring for children and frail, sick and disabled people, community participation, education, leisure and personal maintenance, by usual residents of private households aged 15 years and above.

NOTE: Also available from the Time Use Survey is a package comprising a unit record file, a technical information paper and a user's guide. For further information about the survey, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 7030

Discont'd **4157.0 Public Attitudes to the Arts, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: November 1997; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25737 X

Provides a statistical overview of the Australian public's attitudes to the arts with data being mainly extracted from the November 1997 Population Survey Monitor. Contains details about attitudes on a range of topics including: what is meant by the term 'the arts', the value of cultural institutions in our communities, government funding of the arts and main sources of information about the arts.

NOTE: This publication is a joint venture between the ABS and the Australia Council.

4158.0 Directory of Child and Family Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 148 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 54248 1

Relates directly or indirectly to families and children in Australia. Provides descriptive information on various data sources, data items available, frequency of collections, publications produced and any reliability/confidentiality provisions.

NOTE: Also available from the ABS web site <www.abs.gov.au>. For further information on availability of related data, telephone Canberra on 02 6252 6063.

4160.0 Measuring Wellbeing: Frameworks for Australian Social Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 2001; 308 pp; \$56.00; ISBN: 0 642 27487 8

Previously: A Guide to Australian Social Statistics (ISBN: 0 642 16853 9)

A textbook concerning the conceptual organisation of social statistics in the ABS. After describing an overall system of social statistics, it addresses each major area of concern (i.e. population, family and community, health, education and training, work, economic resources, housing, crime and justice, and culture and leisure). For each of these areas, the book discusses: issues involved in defining the scope and content of the area; the connection of the area to wellbeing; key social issues and population groups of interest; and frameworks and measurement tools used to organise the collection of statistics. The book also provides an overview of key data sources for each area.

4173.0 Time Use on Culture/Leisure Activities

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997; Brochure; \$2.00; ISBN: 0 642 27495 9

Contains a selection of national data on time spent, by persons aged 15 and over, on culture and recreation activities. Data are sourced from the 1997 Time Use Survey.

4174.0 Sports Attendance, Australia

Irregular; first issue: March 1995; latest issue: April 1999; 32 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 27484 3

Contains details on the characteristics of people who attend and their frequency of attendance at various sports.

Discont'd

4177.0 Participation in Sport and Physical Activities, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1995–96; final issue: 1999–2000; 36 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1441-0214

Contains details on the number and characteristics of people who participate in a range of sport and physical activities at national and state level, by age, sex, and frequency of participation.

Earlier editions 1995–96 and 1996–97 contained expenditure data for individual sports and physical activities, and participation by children aged 5–14 years in school organised and club organised activities, by age and State.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4182.0 Australian Housing Survey — Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions

Five Yearly; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1999; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 54227 5

In addition to information on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, emphasis is given to the costs, affordability and adequacy of housing. These are analysed in relation to various characteristics, such as household composition, tenure status and income levels.

The most recent collection also provides information on people's recent housing history, changes in household composition over time and the number and characteristics of 'visitors' who regularly stay overnight or on a more extended basis.

4183.0 Cultural Funding, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2002; 12 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1328-4460

Contains estimates of funding for arts and cultural activities by the three levels of government in Australia.

Discont'd **4186.0.30.001 Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1999; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00; ISBN: 0 642 47780 9

Contains confidentialised unit record data from the 1999 Australian Housing Survey. The 1999 AHS collected data on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, the costs, affordability and adequacy of housing, as well as information on people's recent housing history, changes in household composition over time and the number and characteristics of 'visitors' who regularly stay overnight or on a more extended basis.

The file contains no names or addresses and the detail for some items of data has been suppressed or reduced. The file is distributed on compact disk. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

NOTE: This product was previously released in Floppy disk (4186.0.15.001) and Magnetic Tape (4186.0.25.001) format.

Discont'd **4189.0 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Law and Justice Issues**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23142 7

The result of a joint project between the ABS and the Australian Institute of Criminology. It analyses the law and justice data from the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey conducted in 1994 and presents its findings in both commentary and tabular presentation.

4901.0 Children's Participation in Cultural and Leisure Activities, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: April 2000; 48 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 54252 X

Presents data on a range of cultural and recreational activities, including participation in organised sports and use of computers, by children aged from 5 to 14 years inclusive. Both State and National data are presented.

42: EDUCATION

2023.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit

Irregular; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application; ISBN: 0 642 25708 6

A version of *Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia* (2023.0.30.001) produced for school education. A special package of Release 2 Census data is available, along with reference materials on Census and other ABS products. Additional statistical and boundary data can be purchased as required. Special school prices apply. Curriculum material supporting this Toolkit is maintained on the Education Services section of the ABS web site <www.abs.gov.au>.

Discont'd 4220.0 Schools, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1984; final issue: 2000; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1034-5671

Previously: National Schools Statistics Collection, Australia, Preliminary

Preliminary summary statistics of primary and secondary schools, students and staff, classified by State or Territory, type and category of school and year of education. Also includes apparent retention rates for students to Year 12.

4221.0 Schools, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 36 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1035-3461

Previously: National Schools Statistics Collection, Australia

Statistics on schools, students and teaching staff involved in the provision or administration of primary and secondary education, in government and non-government schools for all States and Territories. Schools are classified by level of education (primary, secondary) and category (government, non-government); students are classified by level and year of education, age, sex and category of school attended; teaching staff are classified by level of education of school, category of school and sex. Also includes apparent retention rates for students to Years 9, 10, 11 and 12, plus student/staff ratios, school age participation rates and some information on indigenous students. Some of the statistical tables are presented in time series format.

NOTE: Detailed tables (not included in the publication *Schools Australia*) can be purchased from Companion Data (in Excel spreadsheet format) on the ABS web site at <www.abs.gov.au>.

4224.0 Education and Training in Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 100 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 47804 X

This publication has been redeveloped and uses the Framework of Education and Training Statistics to describe the national picture of education and training in Australia. The framework provides a structure to understand education and training, ranging from the socioeconomic context, resources and participants through to the transition to work and long-term outcomes. Key information is presented as a series of 40 indicators within that structure. A wide range of ABS and non-ABS statistics are used, covering schools, higher education, vocational education and training, and training activities. Statistics and commentary describe and analyse the Indicators. The publication includes historical components and international comparisons, and has been written with an awareness of current trends and policy directions. This publication is an easy to understand reference for anyone interested in education and training in contemporary Australia and how we compare internationally.

4228.0.30.001 Aspects of Literacy, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00

Contains a file of unidentified individual statistical records containing data on 9,302 persons aged 15 to 74. The data on the file includes geographic information; demographic information; a range of labour force variables; information about education and training; language information; a range of literacy-related variables including assessed literacy skill levels; information about educational attainment and occupation of parents; and personal income.

NOTE: See also 4226.0 and 4228.0.

New issue 4230.0 Education and Training Indicators, Australia

Biennial; first and latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 100 pp; \$32.00; ISSN: 1446-3121

Replaces 4224.0

Presents a suite of approximately 40 indicators which covers the spectrum of education and training in Australia. The indicators are based on national level data and are aligned to a recently developed framework for education and training statistics 'Measuring Learning in Australia, a suggested framework for Education and Training statistics'. The framework provides a structure to organise education and training statistics, and within this publication the indicators are grouped into context, resources (human and financial), participation, and outputs and outcomes. A wide range of both ABS and non-ABS statistics are used in the indicators, covering schools, higher education, vocational education and training, and training activities. Each individual indicator includes commentary, tables and/or graphs to describe the data. It also contains some data which will enable international comparisons for some of the indicators. This publication aims to be an easy to understand reference for anyone interested in education and training in Australia.

43: HEALTH

4306.0 Apparent Consumption of Foodstuffs, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1946–47; latest issue: 1997–98 and 1998–99; 40 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1329-2056

Previously: Apparent Consumption of Foodstuffs and Nutrients, Australia (ISSN: 1031 0533)

Contains detailed statistics of the apparent consumption of foodstuffs in Australia as well as comparative data for earlier years. Data includes a general overview of the supply and utilisation of approximately 130 basic foodstuffs (e.g. flour, meat, fresh fruit, milk, vegetables, etc.) available for consumption.

NOTE: This publication no longer presents data relating to nutrient intake, compiled by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW). Users of this data should contact AIHW directly.

Discont'd

4315.0 Apparent Consumption of Selected Foodstuffs, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1978–79; final issue: 1997–98; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0158-2496

Preliminary details of the apparent consumption and per capita consumption of selected food items. Corresponding data for five previous years are also shown.

NOTE: See also 4306.0.

4324.0.30.001 1995 National Health Survey: Indigenous Persons Output Development File on CD-ROM

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Contains a selection of confidentialised Indigenous person records from the 1995 National Health Survey. Each record contains selected demographic and socioeconomic characteristics, together with a wide range of health characteristics obtained in the survey. The file is designed to enable users to investigate and manipulate the data, in order to develop and refine data output requirements, and to prepare and test computer code enabling ABS to produce the output required.

4326.0 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 68 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25726 4

Presents an overview of the main topics covered in the National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing conducted in 1997. It contains the first comprehensive Australian data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective and substance use disorders.

NOTE: A Confidentialised Unit Record File is available on CD-ROM (4329.0.30.001). An information paper (4329.0) which provides technical and other details about the Confidentialised Unit Record (sample) File is also available.

4327.0 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults: Users' Guide

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25736 1

Contains information about the concepts and methods used in sampling, data collection and processing of the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults. Also included is a complete list of output data items and associated material to assist users in specifying data requirements.

4329.0 Information Paper: Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Australia, Confidentialised Unit Record File

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25743 4

Provides information about the data content of the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Confidentialised Unit Record sample file, along with conditions of issue and how to order the file.

4334.0 National Health Survey: Private Health Insurance, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23268 7

Contains statistics showing the level of private health insurance in Australia, and selected characteristics of those with and without cover.

4335.0 Health Insurance Survey, Australia

Irregular; first issue: March 1979; latest issue: June 1998; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0727-1611

Contains statistics showing the level of private health insurance of contributor units and persons, cross-classified by: type of insurance cover; contribution rate; recent changes to cover; composition and income of contributor unit; reasons for insuring/not insuring; State or Territory, and whether government benefit received.

4359.0 How Australians Measure Up

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 25747 7

Presents findings from an analysis comparing Australians' self-reported height, weight and body mass index recorded in the 1995 National Health Survey with measured height, weight and body mass index from the 1995 National Nutrition Survey. Findings are presented by a range of demographic and physical characteristics.

4364.0 National Health Survey: Summary of Results

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 76 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23141 9

Contains a cross-section of survey results, including selected national statistics about long-term illnesses experienced with particular focus on the national health priority conditions of asthma, cancer, cardiovascular illness and diabetes; mental wellbeing; injuries; immunisation; consultations with doctors and other health professionals; use of medications and alcohol consumption; smoking; and exercise patterns.

43: HEALTH

4373.0 National Health Survey: Asthma and Other Respiratory Conditions, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23171 0

Contains information on asthma and other respiratory conditions, from the ABS National Health Survey, including prevalence of these conditions in the Australian population and statistics on smoking, seasonal patterns and health-related actions. Data from the ABS Causes of Death Collection are used to present information on deaths due to respiratory conditions and deaths due to cancers of the trachea, bronchus and lung.

4377.0 National Health Survey: Use of Medications, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23173 7

Contains national statistics about levels and reasons for usage of medications, and demographic and socioeconomic characteristics of persons involved. Selected information is also provided about type of medication and duration and frequency of use.

4384.0 National Health Survey: Injuries, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23269 5

Previously: National Health Survey: Accidents (ISBN: 0 642 16061 9)

Contains information on current injuries and injury-related conditions, from the ABS National Health Survey, including prevalence in the Australian population, types of current injuries and injury-related conditions, work-related conditions, causes of most recent injuries and sports and recreation injuries. Data from the ABS Causes of Death Collection are used to present information on deaths due to accidents, poisonings and violence.

4390.0 Private Hospitals, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1991–92; latest issue: 2000–2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 44 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1039-3005

Provides details about the operation of private acute and psychiatric hospitals, and free-standing day hospital facilities in Australia. Information is included about facilities (beds available, special units, etc.), activities (patient throughput, days of hospitalisation provided, bed occupancy rates), patients (types of admitted patients, outpatients and operations performed), staffing and finances.

NOTE: Also available from the collection, detailed information on floppy disks (4390.0.15.001 and 4390.0.15.002) and data-report hard copy tables (4390.0.40.001 and 4390.0.40.002). For further information, contact the Health and Vitals section Brisbane, on 07 3222 6374 or 1800 806 415.

Discont'd

4398.0 Causes of Infant and Child Deaths, Australia

Irregular; first and final issue: 1982 to 1996; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 23271 7

Contains a time series showing the trend and changing patterns of causes of infant and child mortality in Australia by socio-demographic characteristics for the years 1982 to 1996. The levels and trends in causes of infant deaths are examined according to its two major components: neonatal and post-neonatal deaths.

8902.0 Australian Health Trends

Irregular; latest issue: 2001; 108 pp; \$27.00

Australian Health Trends 2001 outlines key trends in the health of Australians using the latest statistics and other available information. More than 80 different health 'indicators' are used, with each indicator presented as a combination of descriptive text, a table and a graph. This report will be useful for all people interested in public health, including students, academic researchers and policy makers, as well as the general public.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8903.0 Australia's Health

Biennial; latest issue: 2001; 349 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 1032-6138

The fifth health report from the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, provides current information on all aspects of health and health services in Australia. Covers causes of ill-health; improving the health of Australians; health service funding and expenditure; health care resources and their use; and the development of health information.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8906.0 Australian Hospital Statistics

Annual; latest issue: 1999-2000; 270 pp; \$32.50; ISSN: 1036-613X

Provides annual summaries on characteristics of Australia's public hospitals and on the hospital care of the nearly six million people admitted annually to public and private hospitals in Australia. Information on Australia's hospitals includes the numbers of hospitals and hospital beds, and key statistics on the resources, expenditure and revenue of public hospitals and on the services they provide. Data on a range of hospital performance indicators are also reported, using the nationally agreed framework for public hospital performance indicators. Detailed statistics are also presented on the characteristics and hospital care of admitted patients, including the age, sex and diagnoses of people admitted to hospital and the procedures they underwent. Information on all reported procedures and external causes of injury and poisoning are reported for the first time. The report is a useful resource for health planners, administrators and researchers with an interest in the Australian hospital system.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8908.0 Medical Labour Force

Annual; latest issue: 1998; 169 pp; \$21.50

Compendium of data on the Australian medical labour force. Presents aggregate information on all registered medical practitioners in December 1995. Trend information up to and including 1996 on medical education and migration, Medicare utilisation and Medicare providers is also included, as well as chapters on the hospital workforce, rural medical workforce, and Aboriginal health service employment.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8916.0 Cancer in Australia

Annual; latest issue: 1997; 106 pp; \$23.50; ISBN: 1 74024 086 3

Presents comprehensive national data on cancer incidence and mortality. The report provides data for cancers by site, age and sex, and summary data for each State and Territory. Incidence and mortality trends since the early 1980s and age patterns for selected cancers are features of this report.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8917.0 Australia's Children: Their Health and Wellbeing

Biennial; latest issue: 1998; 292 pp; \$38.00

Includes information on major risk factors and wider health and wellbeing determinants as well as information on injuries and important diseases. It also includes separate sections about the health of some priority groups including Indigenous children, children living in rural and remote locations, overseas-born children, and children from socioeconomically disadvantaged groups.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8919.0 Health in Rural and Remote Australia

Irregular; latest issue: 1998; 136 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 54240 6

Compares the health of those living in rural and remote zones with that of those living in the metropolitan zone by analysing a wide range of national health data sources, including death registrations, hospital statistics and results from the 1995 ABS National Health Survey. It quantifies the impact of indigenous health on health differentials between metropolitan, rural and remote zones using mortality data from the jurisdictions with reliable registration of indigenous deaths in South Australia, Northern Territory and Western Australia.

The report will be an invaluable resource for researchers, policy makers and educators who wish to understand the health problems and service needs of those living in rural and remote Australia.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8920.0 International Health — How Australia Compares*Irregular; latest issue: 1999; 160 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 54241 4*

Australia's health is compared with nineteen other developed countries using seventy indicators of health. It draws data from annual reports to the WHO and the United Nations, complemented by data from AIHW, ABS, the OECD and other national and international organisations.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8922.0 Australia's Young People: Their Health and Wellbeing*Biennial; latest issue: 1999; 300 pp; \$38.00*

Provides comprehensive information from currently available data sources, and is the first in a series of biennial reports on youth health. This report will be relevant for anyone interested in youth health, including health planners and administrators, community and hospital practitioners, academic researchers, as well as the general public.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8926.0 Health and Community Services Labour Force*Five Yearly; latest issue: 1996; 20 pp; \$21.50*

Highlights the characteristics of the health and community services workforce and presents statistics showing employment by occupation, age, sex, industry, hours worked, birthplace, income and geographic region based on the 1996 Census.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

4402.0 Child Care, Australia

Triennial; first issue: May 1969; latest issue: June 1999; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1037-7921

Previously: Child Care Arrangements, Australia

Contains information on children under 12 years of age and family units with children under 12 years of age classified by type and usage of childcare, number and age of children, days and hours of care, labour force status and birthplace of parents, demand for childcare and other demographic and economic attributes of the families, children or parents.

4430.0 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Summary of Findings

Five Yearly; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1998; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25739 6

Includes tables on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. National and State counts and rates show the prevalence of disability and of restrictions in activities of daily living. The report examines the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities, their social participation, and their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of ordinary life activities. Similar information is presented for people aged 65 years and over, whether they have disabilities or not. Identification of unmet need assists with the planning of support services. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends. Counts of carers are presented, and, for primary carers, age, labour force status, housing tenure, income, time spent caring and relationship to, and some characteristics of, the recipient of care.

4431.0 Disability, Ageing and Carers: User Guide, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1998; 160 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 27503 3

Essential reference for understanding data released from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers. Describes the background, nature and content of the Survey, sampling and estimation, collection and processing, and issues relating to quality. A detailed data item list and information about the coding of health conditions is included.

4433.0 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Disability and Long-term Health Conditions

Irregular; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1998; 64 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47701 9

Contains national statistics on people with disabilities grouped by the type or combination of types of impairments that produced their disabilities; and on people with common long-term conditions. Topics include living arrangements, country of birth, area and severity of core activity restrictions, help needed, difficulty using public transport, labour force status and time in employment, main disabling condition and number of conditions, all analysed by impairment groups; and characteristics of people with common long-term conditions.

4436.0 Caring in the Community, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998; 60 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 27500 9

Providing information on informal carers from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, this publication is valuable for researchers in the fields of caring, disability and related community services. Topics included are need for, receipt and provision of assistance because of disability; characteristics of carers, and in particular primary carers; activities for which care is provided; the effects of caring on labour force experience and other aspects of the lives of primary carers; and the availability and use of support.

4441.0 Voluntary Work, Australia

Irregular; first issue: June 1995; latest issue: 2000; 48 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 47723 X

Contains information about participation in unpaid voluntary work through an organisation or group. This publication includes data about the types of organisation with which the voluntary work is associated, the types of activities carried out, time spent volunteering, the characteristics of the volunteer, and the reason for volunteering. Also includes information about monetary donations made to various organisations.

4442.0 Family Characteristics, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: April 1997; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23241 5

Contains information on the composition of families and households, especially characteristics of children such as age, sex and step relationships. Some of the issues covered in this publication include marital status; labour force status; parental income; and visiting and child support arrangements for children with non-resident parents.

8905.0 Australia's Welfare

Biennial; latest issue: 1999; 440 pp; \$38.00; ISSN: 1321-1455

The most comprehensive and authoritative source of national information on services in Australia. Topics include welfare services expenditure, children's and family services, child protection, housing assistance, crisis accommodation and support services, aged care services and disability services. Featured is a special chapter on the interactions between changing work patterns and demand for, and supply of, welfare services. Both formal and informal care services are explored, as well as changes in the nature of the welfare labour force.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE

4509.0 Crime and Safety, Australia

Irregular; first issue: April 1993; latest issue: April 1998; 104 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 25665 9

Summarises details on household break-ins, attempted break-ins and motor vehicle theft; and personal robberies, assaults and some data on sexual assaults, in the 12 months prior to the survey. Provides information on the most recent incident including whether it was reported to the police. Also contains selected details on victimisation risk factors for break-in offences and repeat victims of assault. Data are classified by demographic characteristics. Includes some State and Territory data and some comparisons with the 1993 Crime and Safety Survey.

NOTE: It is expected that State level standard data sets will be available, where appropriate, for the tables included in 4509.0.

4510.0 Recorded Crime, Australia

Annual; first issue: January to December 1993; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 44 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1329-203X

Previously: National Crime Statistics (ISSN: 1320-6532)

Contains uniform national crime statistics relating to a selected range of offences that have become known to and recorded by police. The statistics provide indicators of the level and nature of recorded crime in Australia and a basis for measuring change over time.

National crime statistics are compiled on a victim basis and measure the number of victims for each offence category rather than the breaches of criminal law. This publication provides a breakdown of the offences by victim details (age of victim, sex of victim, relationship of offender to victim) and includes type of location, use of weapon, and outcome of police investigations statistics. As the national collection progressively expands, future publications will provide additional details on reported offences.

NOTE: Companion tables with detailed State/Territory information are available separately. Price on application.

4512.0 Corrective Services, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: March 1998; 40 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1440-5997

Contains national information on persons in custodial corrective services in Australia. Monthly information is presented for each State and Territory. Numbers and imprisonment rates are presented by open and secure custody and periodic detention, for all prisoners and for Indigenous prisoners. Information is also presented on prisoner numbers by legal status (sentenced or unsentenced), and by sentence type ('fine default only' or 'other sentenced'). The number of sentenced receptions, the number of federal prisoners in each State and Territory, information on numbers received into custody, and number of persons serving community-based corrective service orders are also included.

4513.0 Higher Criminal Courts, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 2000–2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 36 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1441-2608

Previously: Australian Criminal Courts (ISSN: 1325-541X)

Provides national case-flow data showing the number of defendants processed by the higher (Supreme and Intermediate) criminal courts. Information is presented for each State or Territory (including the aggregate total for Australia) and for each higher court level (including the aggregate total for higher courts combined). The publication includes information about the method of initiation and finalisation of a defendant case. Data on the age and sex of defendants with finalised cases is provided.

4517.0 Prisoners in Australia

Annual; first issue: 2000; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 48 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1444-710X

Contains national information on prisoners who were in custody on 30 June each year. The statistics are derived from information collected by the ABS from corrective services agencies in each State and Territory. Details are provided the number of people in correctional institutions (including people on remand), imprisonment rates, most serious offence and sentence length. A range of information is also presented on prisoner characteristics (age, sex, Indigenous status) and on the type of prisoner (all prisoners, sentenced prisoners, unsentenced prisoners (remandees), Indigenous prisoners, federal prisoners and periodic detainees).

NOTE: Replaces an annual report published previously for the Corrective Services Ministers' Council by the National Corrective Services Statistics Unit. Companion tables with detailed State/Territory information are available separately. Price on application.

46: ENVIRONMENT

4602.0 Environmental Issues: People's Views and Practices

Annual; first issue: May 1992; latest issue: March 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 68 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1324-9029

Contains information on household practices and behaviour with regard to household energy use and conservation. Data available on insulation, energy sources, cooking, heating, household appliances, green power, electricity and gas costs.

NOTE: The March 2002 publication contains information on household energy use and conservation. Data is comparable with those in March 1994 and March 1999.

4603.0 Environment Protection, Mining and Manufacturing Industries, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1990–91; latest issue: 2000–2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 80 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1445-7563

Previously: Cost of Environment Protection, Australia: Selected Industries (ISSN: 1038-7617) and Environment Protection Expenditure, Australia (ISSN: 1325-0914)

Contains information about the environment protection and management activities of the mining and manufacturing industries by State, ANZSIC subdivision and business size. Includes data for both current and capital expenditure for various areas of environment protection (solid waste, liquid waste, air emissions and minesite rehabilitation); administration expenditure; measures of water use; measures for energy, water and material input savings and waste minimisation; types of waste and recyclables; and environment plans.

4604.0 Energy and Greenhouse Gas Emissions Accounts, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1992–93 to 1997–98; 124 pp; \$34.00; ISBN: 0 642 25751 5

Previously: Energy Accounts for Australia

Part of a series of physical environmental accounts. This publication focuses on Australian energy bearing resources such as petroleum, coal, uranium and wood fuel, in physical units. Detailed accounts of resource quantities, production and consumption are presented. Flow accounts show the movement of energy in quantity terms through economic sectors, and experimental studies on the impact of economic activities on energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions.

NOTE: Part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed. The series also includes 4607.0, 4608.0, 4609.0 and 4610.0.

4607.0 Fish Account, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 1998; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 25658 6

Comprises part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed. This publication provides information on Australian fish resources in physical terms. The statistics cover Australian fish stocks, production and consumption of fish products. The focus is on Australian commercial fish stock and common fish species.

4608.0 Mineral Account, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 112 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25659 4

Part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed. This publication focuses on Australian mineral and petroleum resources in physical units. Detailed stock accounts of mineral and petroleum resource quantities, production and consumption are presented. Flow accounts show the movement of each mineral in quantity terms through economic sectors.

4610.0 Water Account for Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993–94 to 1996–97; 108 pp; \$26.50; ISBN: 0 642 25662 4

Part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed and is focussed on the physical characteristics of Australia's water resources. Where available, quantitative data are compiled on a national and state level. Detailed statistics on the volume of surface and ground water assets (stocks), the supply and use of water by various industries and sectors, water re-use and discharge data are presented. Monetary data linked to the use of water resources are supplied. A compilation of water supply and use sustainability indicators are also presented.

4611.0 Environment Expenditure, Local Government, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1997–98; latest issue: 2000–2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 28 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1444-3902

Previously: Environment Expenditure, Local Government, (Experimental Estimates), Australia (ISSN: 1442-8377)

The publication focuses on local governments and their role in providing environmental management for their jurisdiction. The publication developed from Environment Protection Expenditure Account, Australia (4603.0) and highlights financial transactions made by local government on environmental issues.

The publication for the financial year 1998–99 presents the first set of results collected under the Census and Statistics Act 1905 and follows two voluntary surveys and extensive consultation with local governments and associated groups.

46: ENVIRONMENT

4612.0 Concepts, Sources and Methods for Australia's Water, Energy and Greenhouse Gas Emissions Accounts

Irregular; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 52 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 47703 5

Describes the methodology and conceptual frameworks used for developing Australia's environmental accounts on water (4610.0) and energy (4604.0). The methodology describes stock and flow (supply and use) tables and how they are developed with reference to Australia's objectives and priorities, and the physical characteristics of resources. Linkages with the United Nations System for Integrating Environmental and Economic Accounts (SEEA), and Input - Output frameworks and concepts are discussed. For a number of years the environmental accounts have been developed as an integrated information system for Australia that links environmental and resource issues to the national accounts, with the water and energy being the most comprehensive.

NOTE: Describes the data sources and methods used to compile statistics in 4610.0 and 4604.0.

4613.0 Australia's Environment: Issues and Trends

Annual; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 180 pp; \$40.00; ISSN: 1443-7155

Presents a broad selection of environmental statistics and information which illustrate topical environmental issues that affect the future of Australia as a nation. Each year the subject matter covered will vary, as new environmental issues emerge or more current data sources become available. Data and information are derived from ABS collections and surveys and also from a wide range of non-ABS organisations and agencies.

Each year the publication will explore some of the relationships that exist between our use of the natural environment in Australia for socioeconomic benefit and the impacts that some of these activities have on our ecology and stocks of natural resources. Broad environmental themes from which specific issues will be selected include land use; consumption and waste; marine, estuarine and freshwater systems; and people and the environment. Examples of specific issues covered in the first edition include: agriculture and the environment; international shipping and the introduction of exotic organisms; the conservation status of native fish and; the influence of age, education and income on environmental attitudes and behaviour. All statistical information and supporting text will be presented with the non-specialist audience in mind, as the publication aims to meet the information needs of a wide audience.

**4614.0 Information Paper: An Alternate Industry View of the Environment
Industry: Waste Management and Recycling Services**

Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2001; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47827 9

Presents two proposed alternate industry views of the environment industry, a supply view and a demand view, concentrating on the waste management and recycling services components of the environment industry. The purpose of the alternate industry views is to provide information on the separate parts of the waste management and recycling services industries, assist policy formulation, and provide users with an opportunity to comment. The proposed views will provide both state and national level break-ups. ABS industry statistics are traditionally presented according to the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC). However, the ABS's alternate industry view papers address changes to industry structure and policy focus that necessitate measurements of economic activity that cut across the boundaries of ANZSIC classes.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.0 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 108 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25689 6

Replaces: 2740.0, 2841.4, 4107.5 and 4107.7

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories.

Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency.

Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

4324.0.30.001 1995 National Health Survey: Indigenous Persons Output Development File on CD-ROM

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Contains a selection of confidentialised Indigenous person records from the 1995 National Health Survey. Each record contains selected demographic and socioeconomic characteristics, together with a wide range of health characteristics obtained in the survey. The file is designed to enable users to investigate and manipulate the data, in order to develop and refine data output requirements, and to prepare and test computer code enabling ABS to produce the output required.

4702.0 Occasional Paper: Overweight and Obesity, Indigenous Australians

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23274 1

Reports on the distributions of relative weight among Indigenous Australian children and adults and compares them to what has been found in other populations. The socioeconomic, demographic and cultural factors associated with body mass index and with non-measurement in adults are also examined.

4704.0 The Health and Welfare of Australia's Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples

Biennial; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 2001; 212 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 1441-2004

Provides a comprehensive statistical overview, largely at the national level, of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health and welfare. Among the topics included are: mortality; ill health; risk factors; access to, and use of, services; and recent developments in health and welfare information.

NOTE: This publication is a joint venture between the ABS and Australian Institute of Health and Welfare.

4705.0 Population Distribution, Indigenous Australians

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 76 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 47786 8

Presents estimated resident population data for Indigenous Australians for 1996 and 2001, with explanations of different population figures including place of enumeration, usual residence and estimated resident population. 2001 Census counts of the Indigenous Australian population are also given for small areas (Indigenous Areas and Locations) and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission regions.

4706.0.30.001 Australian Indigenous Geographical Classification

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$50.00

Provides maps of Indigenous geographical classification levels. The Indigenous geographical classification has three levels — Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission regions, Indigenous Areas and Indigenous Locations. The classification has been designed specifically for the output of statistics about Indigenous Australians.

4708.0 Occasional Paper: Population Issues, Indigenous Australians

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 25684 5

Australia's Indigenous population has experienced large increases in population counts in recent censuses. This paper examines the issues underlying Indigenous population growth and attempts to quantify elements of population increase.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

4710.0 Housing and Infrastructure in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Communities, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1999; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 76 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 47815 5

Provides summary results from the Community Housing and Infrastructure Needs Survey (CHINS) enumerated from March to June, 2001. Information presented includes: details of current housing stock, management practices and financial arrangements of Indigenous organisations that provide housing to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; and details of housing and related infrastructure such as water, electricity, sewerage, drainage and solid waste disposal, as well as other facilities available in discrete Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities such as transport, communication, education, sport and health services.

It also includes time series information incorporating selected results from the 1999 CHINS as well as maps showing the distribution of Indigenous housing organisations and discrete communities across Australia.

4711.0 Occasional Paper: Hospital Statistics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 80 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 54307 0

Provides information about the reasons for which Indigenous people are hospitalised, the characteristics of Indigenous people who are hospitalised, the procedures which are performed on them in hospital and how this compares with the rest of the Australian population. Information will be presented at Australia and State/Territory geographic level for public and private hospitals.

4712.0 Australian Housing Survey — Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Results

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 72 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 47700 0

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander housing from the Australian Housing Survey. In addition to information on physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, emphasis is given to the costs, affordability and adequacy of housing. These are analysed in relation to various characteristics such as household composition, tenure status and income levels. Includes comparisons with the non-Indigenous population.

48: HEALTH

*Discont'd***4801.0 National Nutrition Survey: Users' Guide***Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 156 pp; \$33.00; ISBN: 0 642 25792 2*

Contains information about the concepts and methods used in sampling, data collection and processing the 1995 National Nutrition Survey. Also included is a complete list of output data items and associated material to assist users in specifying data requirements.

NOTE: The National Nutrition Survey was sponsored by the Department of Health and Family Services (DHFS). This publication is issued as a joint ABS/DHFS release.

4804.0 National Nutrition Survey: Foods Eaten, Australia*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 140 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 25723 X*

Part of a series on results from the National Nutrition Survey 1995. Presents detailed information on food intake of Australians aged two years and over. Results for food intake are reported by characteristics such as age, sex, State, and part of State.

NOTE: A joint publication between the ABS and the Department of Health and Aged Care.

4805.0 National Nutrition Survey: Nutrient Intakes and Physical Measurements, Australia*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 176 pp; \$35.00; ISBN: 0 642 25724 8*

Part of a series of publications on results from the National Nutrition Survey 1995. This publication presents detailed information on energy, water and nutrient intake of Australians aged two years and over. The nutrients include protein, carbohydrate, fat, alcohol, vitamins (e.g. vitamin A and niacin) and minerals (e.g. iron and calcium). Detailed information is presented for each of these nutrients, including mean daily intake, main food sources and percentage contribution of macro-nutrients to energy intake.

NOTE: A joint publication between the ABS and the Department of Health and Aged Care.

4806.0 National Health Survey: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Results, Australia*Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 68 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 47783 3*

Presents selected data from the 2001 National Health Survey about the health of Indigenous and non-Indigenous Australians. Topics include measures of health status, health actions taken, and lifestyle factors which may influence health.

48: HEALTH

4807.0 Information Paper: National Nutrition Survey, Confidentialised Unit Record File

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 0817-9344

Provides information about the data content of the National Nutrition Survey, Confidentialised Unit Record sample file, along with conditions of issue and how to order the file.

4808.0 Illicit Drug Use, Sources of Australian Data

Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2001; 112 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 47757 4

Provides a comprehensive overview of sources of national data measuring the impact of illicit drug use in Australia. The publication examines data available on economic, social, crime and health impacts of illicit drug use on the community. Gaps in current data collections are also identified.

49: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4902.0 Australian Culture and Leisure Classifications

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; 188 pp; \$42.00; ISBN: 0 642 54274 0

Presents three separate classifications for culture and leisure data, covering industries, occupations and products. The development of these three classifications is the first stage in the preparation of a wider framework for managing culture and leisure data. Further work planned includes developing an information model, an information plan, additional classifications and a data directory.

52: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

5204.0 Australian System of National Accounts

Annual; first issue: 1948–49 to 1961–62; latest issue: 2001–02 is expected to be released in 2002; 124 pp; \$33.00; ISSN: 1441-1075

Previously: Australian National Accounts: National Income and Expenditure (ISSN: 0067-1983)

Previously: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (ISSN: 1322-5006)

Detailed presentation of annual national accounts data. Includes: main aggregates and productivity measures; sectoral accounts for households, financial and non-financial corporations, general government and the rest of the world; estimates of product, operating surplus, compensation of employees and other aggregates dissected by industry; tables of capital formation and capital stock; national balance sheets; flow of funds tables. Includes both current price and chain volume measures.

NOTE: For State details see 5220.0. Also available on floppy disks (5204.0.15.001 and 5204.0.15.002). Data for 1996–97 are only available as a standard data service (5204.0.40.002).

Includes data from 5221.0, 5234.0 and 5241.0 as from the 1997–98 issue.

5206.0 Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product

Quarterly; first issue: September 1960; 68 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1031-5128

Previously: Australian National Accounts: National Income and Expenditure (ISSN: 1031-5128)

Absorbs: 5222.0

Detailed presentation of quarterly national accounts showing both current price estimates and chain volume measures in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

NOTE: For State details see 5206.0.40.001.

5209.0 Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables

Annual; first issue: 1958–59; latest issue: 1996–97; 108 pp; \$29.00; ISSN: 0727-9434

Shows input by industry and output by product group; industry-by-industry flow matrices; direct and total requirement coefficient matrices, employment by industry and multipliers. Also provides detailed definitions and explanations of the concepts and structure of Australian input-output tables; appendixes show input-output classification in terms of Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification, a key between input-output industries and industry groups used in detailed and aggregated tables respectively.

NOTE: See also 5215.0. Detailed data from the collection are also available. Please contact the ABS National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070 for further information.

**5215.0 Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables
(Product Details)**

Annual; first issue: 1968–69; latest issue: 1996–97; 76 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 0727-1476

Provides detailed information about the Input-Output Product Classification. Also shows the value of Australian production, imports and exports for over 1,000 commodities classified to the industry from which each originates, such as agriculture, manufacturing, business services and personal services.

NOTE: See also 5209.0 and 5237.0. Detailed data from the collection are also available. Please contact the ABS National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070 for further information.

5216.0 Australian System of National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods

Irregular; first issue: 1981; latest issue: 2000; 500 pp; \$75.00; ISBN: 0 642 54212 0

History; conceptual framework; structure of the accounts; chain volume measures; sector accounts; capital formation; capital stock; input-output statistics; State accounts; flow of funds accounts; sources and methods of estimation of aggregates at current prices and chain volume measures; reliability and revisions.

NOTE: An updated version of this publication is available on the Statistical Concepts Reference Library on CD-ROM (1361.0.30.001).

5220.0 Australian National Accounts: State Accounts

Annual; first issue: 1985–86; latest issue: 2001–02 is expected to be released in 2002; 68 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 0819-7423

Dissections for the last 9 years of various national accounting aggregates by State and Territory including household income, household final consumption expenditure, government final consumption expenditure, private gross fixed capital formation, public gross fixed capital formation, international trade in exports and imports of goods, State final demand, agricultural income, gross State product at market prices, total factor income by industry, compensation of employees, gross operating surplus and gross mixed income by industry. Includes estimates of gross State product and State final demand and its major components in chain volume terms.

NOTE: Data for 1996–97 are only available as a standard data service (5220.0.40.001).

5232.0 Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts

Quarterly; first issue: March to June 1989; 80 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1038-4286

Contains information about the level (stock) of financial assets and liabilities of each sector of the economy, as well as information about financial transactions (i.e. flows of funds) between the sectors. Tables show the characteristics of the market for each financial instrument (e.g. which sectors borrow by issuing bills of exchange and which buy bills as investments).

NOTE: This publication has been assigned the same ABS catalogue number as *Information Paper: Australian National Accounts: Flow of Funds, Developmental Estimates* (ISSN: 1034-0475).

52: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

5240.0 Unpaid Work and the Australian Economy

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 54298 8

Provides a range of experimental estimates of the value of total unpaid work in 1997 based on data from the 1997 Time Use Survey. Discusses the issues involved in measuring unpaid household work and volunteer and community work. Also outlines the issues involved in developing further household satellite accounts.

Discont'd **5241.0.40.001 Australian National Accounts: National Balance Sheet**

Annual; first issue: 1997–98; final issue: 1999–00; Data-report hardcopy; \$49.00

Provides estimates of the national and sectoral balance sheets for Australia, covering produced nonfinancial assets (such as equipment and structures), certain natural resources (subsoil assets, land and native forests), and financial assets and liabilities, with net worth being the difference between total assets and liabilities (including shares and other equities). The data presented in this publication expand on the balance sheet tables shown in 5204.0

5248.0 Information Paper: Australian National Accounts, Introduction of Chain Volume and Price Indexes

Irregular; first and latest issue: September 1997; 30 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25789 2

Describes what chain volume and price indexes are, their advantages and disadvantages with respect of fixed-weighted indexes, and how and when they are to be implemented in the Australian national accounts and associated statistics. Experimental chain volume measures for the expenditure-based estimate of gross domestic product and its components are provided.

5249.0 Australian National Accounts: Tourism Satellite Account

Annual; first issue: 1997–98; latest issue 2000-01 expected to be released in 2002; 52 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1446-6066

Presents estimates of the direct contribution of the tourism industry to the Australian economy within the context of a satellite account linked to the Australian System of National Accounts. The publication shows the contribution of tourism to major economic aggregates, such as GDP, as well as details by type of visitor, what products were purchased by tourists, and which industries supplied those products. In addition, data on employment in tourism industries and visitor numbers is presented. The Tourism Satellite Account provides users with a macro-economic framework to conduct analyses of tourism impacts on the economy.

5250.0 Australian Business Expectations

Quarterly; first issue: December 1993 and September 1994; 40 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1320-811X

Estimates of percentage change in key business performance indicators obtained from a sample survey of business in all industries except general government and agriculture, forestry and fishing. Expected aggregate percentage change and percentage weighted net balance (percentage of businesses expecting an increase minus the percentage of businesses expecting a decrease) is provided with respect to the next quarter (compared with the current quarter), and the current quarter of the following year (compared with the current quarter). The following indicators are provided: operating income; selling prices; profits; capital expenditure; inventories; employment; wage costs; non-wage labour costs; other operating expenses; and total operating expenses. The data are presented by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) divisions and by size of business.

NOTE: More detailed information is available as a special data service on request.

5253.0 Information Paper: Upgraded Australian National Accounts

Irregular; first and latest issue: June 1998; 92 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 27486 X

Provides details of the impact on the national accounts of the implementation of revised international standards contained in the 1993 version of the System of National Accounts (SNA93) and of the adoption of annual benchmark estimates obtained from balanced annual supply-use tables. The addendum to the publication (released in late 1998) includes the June quarter 1998 national accounts estimates compiled on the SNA93 basis and shows the new table formats which were adopted from the September quarter 1998 issue of 5206.0. These table formats were also provided in 5253.0.

5254.0 Information Paper: Upgraded Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts

Irregular; first and latest issue: June 1998; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 54217 1

Provides details of the impact on the quarterly financial accounts 5232.0 of the implementation of revised international standards contained in the System of National Accounts, 1993 (SNA93). Details of these changes were announced in 5251.0 which was released on 30 September 1997. The publication includes a re-issue of the June quarter 1998 financial accounts estimates adjusted for the SNA93 changes and shows the new table formats which were adopted from the September quarter 1998 issue of 5232.0.

5255.0.55.001 Australian Business Expectations; State by Industry Data

Quarterly; first issue: December 2001; Electronic delivery; Price on application

This product is companion data to the Australian Business Expectations publication 5250.0. This Excel spreadsheet contains detailed state breakdowns on the expectations of businesses in both the short term (the next three months) and the medium term (the current quarter of the following year) for a range of business performance indicators including operating income; selling prices; profit; capital expenditure; inventories; employment; non-wage labour expenses and other expenses.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

5302.0 Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: December 1961; 68 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1329-508X

Previously: Balance of Payments, Australia (ISSN: 0819-114X)

Merged with: 5306.0.

Provides detailed quarterly balance of payments tables on current, capital and financial transactions for the latest six quarters, including seasonally adjusted, trend and chain volume measures of the current account. It also provides a complete international investment position statement with details of the level of investment, investment flows and associated income. Detailed information is also provided on Australia's foreign debt. It includes longer term historical series, exchange rates, analytical ratios, analytical comment, graphs of principal aggregates as well as articles of interest and a list of such articles published in recent related publications.

NOTE: Long-term series are available on a variety of media. See also 5364.0 and 5365.0, which explain changes to new international standards introduced in September quarter 1997.

5331.0 Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods

Irregular; first issue: 1981; latest issue: 1998; 220 pp; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 25670 5

Provides a comprehensive description of the concepts and structure of the Australian balance of payments and international investment position statistics compiled under new international statistical standards and of the data sources and methods used to compile these statistics. Explains what the statistics measure, how they relate to other economic series, how they are produced, where they are published and describes the factors influencing their accuracy and reliability. Provides background information that will assist users in analysing and interpreting the statistics and identifies emerging issues in this field of statistics.

NOTE: See also 5351.0.

5338.0 Balance of Payments, Australia — Regional Series

Price on application

Estimates of the balance of payments dissected into the greatest level of country and regional detail available. Includes considerably more country and regional detail than in 5363.0.

Available as computer readable files and as a print copy.

NOTE: For further information and prices, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 6689.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

5352.0 International Investment Position, Australia: Supplementary Country Statistics

Price on application

Previously: Foreign Investment, Australia: Supplementary Country and Industry Statistics (ISSN: 1030-8997)

Provides comprehensive foreign investment statistics to supplement the annual publication 5363.0. For foreign investment in Australia, it includes details on country of investor, investment flows and associated income. For Australian investment abroad similar detail is provided in respect of country of investment.

NOTE: For further information, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 5364.

5361.0.40.001 Balance of Payments, Australia: Quarterly Forward Seasonal Factors

Annual; first issue: 2000–01; latest issue 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2002; Data-report hardcopy; \$111.00

Provides forward seasonal factors for balance of payments series, for each quarter of the current year, for the components of: goods credits and debits; services credits debits; and income credits and debits; and for the aggregates of current transfers credits and debits. Available as computer readable files for forward factors and previous years actual factors, and as a print copy for forward factors.

5362.0.55.001 A Guide to Australian Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; Electronic delivery; Free

Replaces: 5362.0

Presents a brief outline of the general concepts and practices involved in the Australian balance of payments and international investment position statistics. It is a useful guide for those who require a basic explanation of the concepts, sources and methods used in the these statistics, rather than the detail to be found in *Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods* (5331.0). Highly recommended for those in secondary and tertiary education, and others including business managers.

5363.0 Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 2000–2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 104 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1324-2601

Merger of: 5303.0, 5305.0 and 5354.0

Provides detailed tables on balance of payments accounts and international investment position (including foreign debt) for the latest six years. It also contains comprehensive information on Australia's international trade in services transactions. Selected estimates are classified by instrument, sector, country, country group, industry. It also includes longer term historical series, economic ratios, international comparisons, analytical comments and graphs of principal aggregates.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

5368.0 International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia

Monthly; first issue: January 1997; 20 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1328-2778

Absorbs: 5301.0 and 5320.0.

Provides estimates for 15 months of the major aggregates for, and the balance on, international trade in goods and services (balance of payments basis) in both seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms. Longer term graphs are provided, in seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms, for the goods and services aggregates, and the balance on goods and services. Also provides more detailed commodity statistics for both goods and services in original terms, together with year-to-date information. More detailed services statistics, in original terms on a quarterly basis are also provided. Includes data on exchange rates and analytical comment.

NOTE: See also 5439.0.

5369.0.40.001 International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia: Monthly Forward Seasonal Factors

Annual; first issue: 1998; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2002; Data-report hardcopy; Price on application

Provides seasonal factors for international trade in goods and services series for each month of the current year, for rural and non-rural goods credits, goods debits by broad economic category, and services credits and debits. Available as computer readable files for this year's forward factors and previous year's actual factors, and a print copy file for forward factors.

NOTE: For further information, please contact Balance of Payments Section Canberra, on 02 6252 6689.

54: INTERNATIONAL TRADE

5368.0 International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia

Monthly; first issue: January 1997; 20 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1328-2778

Absorbs: 5301.0 and 5320.0.

Provides estimates for 15 months of the major aggregates for, and the balance on, international trade in goods and services (balance of payments basis) in both seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms. Longer term graphs are provided, in seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms, for the goods and services aggregates, and the balance on goods and services. Also provides more detailed commodity statistics for both goods and services in original terms, together with year-to-date information. More detailed services statistics, in original terms on a quarterly basis are also provided. Includes data on exchange rates and analytical comment.

NOTE: See also 5439.0.

5422.0 International Merchandise Trade, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1978; 80 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1321-3512

Previously: Foreign Trade, Australia: Merchandise Exports and Imports by Country (ISSN: 1037-9061)

Contains information on the value of merchandise exports and imports with Australia's major trading partners and country groups classified by commodity. Also includes data classified by State, broad economic category, industry of origin and selected major commodities together with aggregate data on trade with major trading partners for the last 12 years. Articles of interest are also included.

5432.0.65.001 International Merchandise Exports, Australia — Electronic Delivery

Monthly; first issue: March 2000; Other media; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Contains information on the value of monthly merchandise exports classified by commodity, going back to January 1988. Also includes data classified by State, selected countries and 2 digit SITC.

NOTE: See also 5368.0. This product is only available on AusStats.

5439.0 International Merchandise Imports, Australia

Monthly; first issue: February 1997; 2 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1328-2980

Replaces: 5320.0.

Presents the total imports (international trade basis) for the reference month only, together with commodity aggregates at the one-digit level of the Standard International Trade Classification (Revision 3). No analysis is provided.

NOTE: See also 5368.0. Also available on AusStats 5439.0.65.001.

54: INTERNATIONAL TRADE

5465.0 International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Subscription Service

Price on application

Replaces: 5462.0, 5463.0 and 5464.0

Provides a wide range of information on Australian trade. Available information includes the value of exports and imports of goods classified by commodity, country, State, Australian port, overseas port, mode of transport and industry of origin. Information is available on a monthly, quarterly, half yearly or annual subscription basis and can be provided on a wide range of media or via Internet e-mail.

NOTE: Further details on the information available through this service may be obtained from the ABS National Information and Referral Service.

5466.0 International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy, Ad Hoc Service

Price on application

Replaces: 5460.0 and 5461.0

Provides a wide range of information on Australian trade specifically tailored to clients' needs. Available information includes the full range of reported export and import data items which can be presented in a variety of formats, for a range of time periods. Information is available on a wide range of media or via Internet email.

NOTE: Further details on the information available through this service may be obtained from the ABS National Information and Referral Service.

5487.0 Information Paper: International Merchandise Trade Statistics, Australia: Data Confidentiality

Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1999; 48 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54303 8

International trade data may be suppressed to prevent the identification of the activities of exporters and importers. This paper provides details concerning: why data may not be disclosed; the ways in which data may be suppressed; how individuals or businesses can register objections to the disclosure of data they consider confidential; how the ABS will handle these objections and the effect of confidentiality on output.

5489.0 International Merchandise Trade, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; 152 pp; \$35.00; ISBN: 0 642 54254 6

Provides a comprehensive description of the concepts underlying Australian international merchandise trade statistics and the data sources and methods used to compile these statistics. Explains what the statistics measure, how they relate to other economic series, how they are produced, where they are published and the factors influencing their accuracy and reliability. Provides background information that will assist users in analysing and interpreting the statistics and identifies emerging issues in this field of statistics.

**5492.0 Information Paper: A Methodology for Estimating Regional
Merchandise Exports — Including Experimental Estimates for Three
Queensland Regions**

*Single Issue; first and latest issue: 1994–95 to 1996–97; 32 pp; \$10.00;
ISBN: 0 642 47721 3*

Proposes a methodology for estimating merchandise exports for regions of Australia. The methodology is applied for 3 regions of Queensland and experimental estimates of merchandise exports provided for 1994–95, 1995–96 and 1996–97.

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

5501.0 Government Financial Estimates, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1974–75; latest issue: 2002–03 is expected to be released in 2002; 64 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 0159-3951

Government Finance Statistics (GFS) are compiled for the general government and the consolidated non-financial public sector for each jurisdiction in accordance with international statistical standards. The publication contains operating statements featuring the GFS Net Operating Balance and GFS Net Lending/Borrowing measures, balance sheets showing the GFS Net Worth and cash flow statements with supplementary data on the Surplus/Deficit measure.

5506.0 Taxation Revenue, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1969–70; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2002; 20 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0819-9361

Provides details of taxation revenue of Commonwealth and State and local authorities in Australia, classified by type of tax and compiled in accordance with international statistical standards.

NOTE: The 1998–99 issue is the first to be produced on an accrual accounting basis.

Discont'd **5510.0 Expenditure on Education, Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1962–63; final issue: 1997–98; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-0282

Replaced by: 5518.0

Indicates the extent and direction of both government and private expenditure in the field of education. Outlays on education by Commonwealth, State and local authorities and Universities are shown classified by economic category. For Commonwealth authorities, details are shown of grants to the States for educational purposes. Total outlays for Commonwealth Government, State, Territory and Local governments are shown by education purpose categories.

NOTE: The 1990–91 and 1991–92 issues were not released. Data for these years are included in the 1992–93 issue.

5512.0 Government Finance Statistics, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 2000–2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 56 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1031-7104

Continues in part: 5502.0 and 5504.0

Provides details of the consolidated financial transactions of the public sector for all levels of government compiled in accordance with standards promulgated by the International Monetary Fund and United Nations. Tables show outlays, revenue and financing transactions for general government, public trading enterprises, public financial enterprises, consolidated whole of government and universities; outlays by purpose.

NOTE: New South Wales data available as a standard data report (5502.1.40.001) and on floppy disk (5502.1.15.001).

Discont'd 5513.0 Public Sector Financial Assets and Liabilities, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1987; final issue: 30 June 1998; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1320-6184

Continued by: 5501.0

Previously: Public Sector Debt, Australia (ISSN: 1031-7112)

Contains information about selected financial assets and liabilities of the Australian non-financial public sector. Statistics are presented for cash and deposits, advances and lending/borrowing, and the financial position of governments in relation to those categories and their components, as at 30 June. Statistics are broken down by level of government and State of jurisdiction (e.g. Commonwealth Government, State and Territory Government by State and Territory and local government by State and Territory). At the national level, data also shown for the multi-jurisdictional sector which contains universities. Commonwealth, State and Territory tables are also dissected by institutional sector (general government, public trading enterprises and public financial enterprises).

NOTE: Following the 30 June 1998 issue, data is included in 5501.0.

5517.0 Information Paper: Accruals-Based Government Finance Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 50 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54285 6

Aids users of government finance statistics (GFS) to understand the changed nature and presentation of the information in the first accrual-based GFS expected to be released in Government Financial Estimates (5501.0) in 2000. This paper describes the conceptual changes and revised table formats which will be introduced when the recording basis of GFS is changed from a predominantly cash to an accrual basis.

Discont'd 5518.0.40.001 Government Finance Statistics, Education, Australia, Data Report

Annual; first and final issue: 1998–99; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Replaces: 5510.0

Provides estimates on revenue and expenditure for education in respect of Commonwealth, State and local authorities and Universities classified by economic category and education purpose categories.

5518.0.55.001 Government Finance Statistics, Education, Australia — Electronic Delivery

Annual; first and latest issue: 1999–2000; Electronic delivery; \$43.00

Provides estimates on revenue and expenditure for education in respect of Commonwealth, State and local authorities and Universities classified by economic category and education purpose categories.

56: FINANCE

5609.0 Housing Finance for Owner Occupation, Australia

Monthly; first issue: October to December 1975; 20 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1031-0320

The number and value of secured finance commitments made by banks, permanent building societies, wholesale lenders n.e.c. and other lenders, provided to individuals/households for the purchase of owner occupied housing. The publication reports lending for the construction of dwellings, the purchase of new and established dwellings, for the refinancing of existing dwellings and for alterations and additions to dwellings.

NOTE: Data are provided at State and National levels, with more detailed estimates available through AusStats time series spreadsheets. Small area estimates are not available.

5611.0 Finance, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1999; latest issue: 2001-02 is expected to be released in 2002; 80 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1443-0053

Includes comprehensive tables, graphs, commentaries, feature articles and technical notes. It is primarily a reference document, providing a broad basis for analysis and research on the Australian finance sector. The publication includes statistics on the finance sector enterprises; the finance industry and its role and contribution to the economy in terms of financial intermediation, use of the labour force, labour costs, and contribution to GDP; some globalisation indicators; and data about the financial markets. The publication also includes statistics on interest rates, exchange rates and Australian Stock Exchange indexes and selected international comparisons.

5625.0 Private New Capital Expenditure and Expected Expenditure, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: January to June 1947; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1323-2568

Previously: Private New Capital Expenditure, Australia, Actual and Expected Expenditure, Preliminary (ISSN: 1033-5048)

Absorbs: 5626.0

Preliminary estimates derived from a sample survey of private businesses. Contains estimates of actual and expected new capital expenditure by type of asset (new buildings and other structures/equipment, plant and machinery) and by selected Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification subdivisions. These statistics are expressed in current prices and chain volume measures, in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

NOTE: See also 5626.0 and 5646.0.

Discont'd 5629.0 Inventories and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: December 1974; final issue: September 2001; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1328-973X

Previously: Inventories, Manufacturers' and Wholesale Trade Sales, Australia (ISSN: 1033-551X) and Stocks and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia (ISSN: 1328-973X)

Replaced by: 5676.0

Preliminary estimates derived from a sample survey of private businesses. Contains estimates of inventories owned by private businesses in selected industries, and estimates of sales of goods by private businesses in manufacturing and wholesaling industries. These statistics are expressed in current and volume measures and in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms. Also contains experimental estimates of income from the sales of goods and services by private businesses in the service industries expressed in current price, original terms.

5635.0.40.001 Cash Management Trusts, Australia: Data Report

Monthly; first issue: September 1993; Data-report hardcopy; \$45.00

Covers financial operations, net yield to unit holders, assets and maturity dissection of assets of cash management trusts.

NOTE: Continues on from 5635.0. Statistics contained in this publication are also available in 5655.0.

5645.0.40.001 Public Unit Trusts, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1993; Data-report hardcopy; \$45.00

Covers financial operations, selected liabilities and assets of listed and unlisted public unit trusts by type.

NOTE: Supersedes 5645.0.

Discont'd 5646.0 Private New Capital Expenditure, State Estimates

Quarterly; first issue: March 1982; final issue: December 2001; 28 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 0819-0909

Previously: State Estimates of Private New Capital Expenditure

Contains State dissections of many Australian estimates published in 5625.0; actual new capital expenditure by type of asset (new buildings and structures, equipment, plant and machinery) and selected industries, in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms. State dissections of expected new capital expenditure are available in December Quarter only and are published in the December Quarter issue each year

56: FINANCE

Discont'd **5647.0 Monthly Statistics for Corporations Registered under the Financial Corporations Act**

Monthly; first issue: January 1990; final issue: December 2000; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Statistics previously published in 5637.0, 5638.0, 5639.0, 5640.0 are now available as individual tables or as complete issues commencing with January 1990. The information is sourced from the Reserve Bank of Australia, reconfigured and made available on request. The statistics cover the financial operations, selected liabilities, assets, interest rates and maturity dissections of financial institutions previously reported in the above mentioned publications.

Discont'd **5651.0 Company Profits, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1986; final issue: September 2001; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 0818-9986

Replaced by: 5676.0

Preliminary estimates of company profits, depreciation and interest paid and received derived from a sample survey of incorporated business units. Statistics are provided by industry and are expressed in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

Discont'd **5654.0 Average Monthly Exchange Rates, Data Report**

Monthly; first issue: January 1990; final issue: January 2001; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Source: Commonwealth Bank of Australia

Covers averages of daily exchange rates for 35 currencies, including both the telegraphic transfer buying rate and selling rate, and final trading day values of the Australian dollar against the major currencies.

5655.0 Managed Funds, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1992; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1037-7786

Provides information quarterly about money pooled for investment purposes on a consolidated basis for a range of institutions, classified according to type of fund and type of asset. The statistics also present unconsolidated information on the assets of these institutions and the source of funds being invested with professional fund managers.

NOTE: See also 5656.0.

5657.0.40.001 Common Funds, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: June 1996; Data-report hardcopy; \$45.00

Previously: Common Funds, Australia 5657.0

Covers the financial operations, assets and liabilities of common funds by type of fund.

5660.0.40.001 Assets and Liabilities of Friendly Societies, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: December 1995; Data-report hardcopy; \$45.00

Covers assets and liabilities of the largest friendly societies. Assets are classified by type of asset. Liabilities are classified into participants' equity, borrowings and other liabilities.

NOTE: This special data service supercedes Assets and Liabilities of Friendly Societies 5660.0. For PC Ausstats users, refer to 5655.0.

5661.0.40.001 Annual Statistics on Financial Institutions on Hardcopy

Annual; first issue: 1995-96; latest issue: 2000-01 is expected to be released in 2002; Data-report hardcopy; \$45.00

Previously: 5661.0

Statistics for selected corporations registered under the Financial Corporations Act, and cooperative housing societies previously published in 5616.0, 5618.0, 5632.0, 5633.0, 5648.0, 5650.0 are now available in this complete issue. The statistics cover type and amount of assets and liabilities (for credit cooperatives, permanent building societies, and cooperative housing societies only) and source of income, type of expenditure and appropriation of profits for all categories of institution. Note that statistics for authorised money market dealers are only available to 1995-96 and statistics on the assets and liabilities for general financiers, finance companies and money market corporations are available monthly in catalogue 5647.0.

5671.0 Lending Finance, Australia

Monthly; first issue: January 1997; 16 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1327-4376

Merger of: 5642.0, 5643.0 and 5644.0

Contains time series data on the value of monthly commitments for secured housing finance, other personal finance, commercial and lease finance. Includes summary tables of personal and commercial finance commitments under fixed and revolving credit facilities, the value of goods under finance lease commitments, and the value of personal, commercial and lease finance commitments by purpose. Also included are thematic tables on the financing of housing, motor vehicles and plant and equipment.

NOTE: See also 5609.0 Data are provided at the National level. State level estimates, more detailed purpose estimates, and operating lease estimates are available through AusStats time series spreadsheets. Small area estimates are not available.

**5672.0 Information Paper: Expanded Use of Business Income Tax Data in
ABS Economic Statistics — Experimental Estimates for Selected
Industries 1994–95 and 1995–96**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96; 32 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54210 4

The ABS is undertaking an investigation into the use of Australian Taxation Office (ATO) business income tax data to improve the range and quality of economic statistics. The main focus of this work is to produce more detailed information for some of the series that make up the Australian National Accounts.

This investigation has now progressed to a stage where the ABS has produced experimental estimates of business economic activity using the ATO business income tax data to supplement data collected from an existing ABS survey.

This paper presents details of the investigations to date, preliminary findings and the experimental estimates for selected industries for 1994–95 and 1995–96.

**5673.0 Information Paper: Use of Individual Income Tax Data for Regional
Statistics — Experimental Estimates for Small Areas**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96 and 1996–97; 80 pp; \$10.00;
ISBN: 0 642 54289 9*

The ABS is undertaking an investigation into the use of Australian Taxation Office (ATO) individual income taxpayer data as a source of regional statistics to improve the range and quality of data available on regional economic activity. The main focus of this work is to produce wage and salary earner information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs) in Australia.

A pilot project on South Australian individual taxation data showed that the regional output measures derived, when compared to Population Census data, were generally consistent and that the ATO Individual Taxpayer dataset is generally of acceptable quality for release for SLAs nationally.

This paper defines and presents sample outputs from the ATO's individual taxpayer dataset for wage and salary earners for 1995–1996 and 1996–1997.

**5675.0 Information Paper: Use of Business Income Tax Data for Regional
Small Business Statistics — Experimental Estimates, Selected
Regions, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96 to 1997–98; 44 pp; \$10.00;
ISBN: 0 642 47771 X*

The ABS is undertaking an investigation into the use of Australian Taxation Office (ATO) business income tax data to improve the range of regional economic statistics. The main aim of this work is to satisfy the demand from regional organisations and from all levels of government for regional business indicators.

This investigation has now progressed to a stage where the ABS has produced experimental estimates of regional business economic activity using the ATO business income tax data.

This paper presents details of the investigations to date, preliminary findings and the experimental estimates for selected regions for 1995–6, 1996–97 and 1997–98.

5676.0 Business Indicators, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 2001; 36 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1445-3762

Replaces: 5651.0 and 5629.0

Contains quarterly estimates of profits, income from the sale of goods and services, wages and salaries, and the book value of inventories. These data are classified by broad industry, and original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates are included for Australia, in current price terms. Volume measures are published for sales and inventories. State/territory data will also be included for sales, and wages and salaries, in current price terms.

5677.0 Information Paper: Improvements to Australian Bureau of Statistics Quarterly Business Indicators

Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2001; 20 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47785 X

Describes improvements to Australian Bureau of Statistics quarterly business indicators implemented in 2001. These improvements resulted from the integration of the surveys of Company Profits; Inventories, Sales and Services; and the private sector component of Employment and Earnings into a single survey called the Quarterly Economic Activity Survey. Details future developments, along with implications for time series and the publication and release strategy.

Presents information for users of statistics published in: Company Profits, Australia, 5651.0; Inventories and Sales, Selected Industries, 5629.0; Wage and Salary Earners, Australia, 6248.0; and Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product, 5206.0.

New issue **5678.0 Venture Capital, Australia**

Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2000–2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 20 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 47824 4

The survey provides details of venture capital activity from venture capital fund managers. The information includes in broad terms fund commitments and drawdowns by source of funds, assets and liabilities of the venture capital fund, financing flows between the fund and its investors and investee companies and the stage and industry characteristics of venture capital deals undertaken during the latest financial year.

NOTE: Venture Capital statistics were first published in a feature article in the December 2000 release of Managed Funds 5655.0

61: LABOUR STATISTICS — GENERAL

61: LABOUR STATISTICS — GENERAL

6102.0 Labour Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods

Irregular; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 2001; 352 pp; \$62.00; ISBN: 0 642 54250 3

A comprehensive discussion and description of the concepts and definitions underpinning Australian labour statistics and the data sources and methods used in the collection and compilation of these statistics. It explains what the statistics measure, how the various measures relate to each other and how they are produced. It also discusses the factors influencing their accuracy and reliability.

6104.0 Labour Statistics in Brief, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; Brochure; \$1.25; ISSN: 1031-041X

Presents a range of summary statistics with the emphasis on simple tabular and graphical presentations. Most of the ABS labour collections are covered, including the Labour Force Survey, the range of employer surveys and the industrial disputes collection. Australian data are compared with those of the major Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development member countries.

62: LABOUR FORCE

6202.0 Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary

Monthly; first issue: November 1972; 36 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1031-038X

Preliminary results of the monthly Labour Force Survey containing estimates of employed and unemployed persons classified by sex, full-time/part-time status, States and Territories and some age groups; and persons not in the labour force.

NOTE: Estimates for teenagers by State, available monthly as a standard data service (6202.0.40.001).

6203.0 Labour Force, Australia

Monthly; first issue: August 1966 to February 1969; 80 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1030-0996

Presents detailed results of the monthly Labour Force Survey including tables showing the civilian population aged 15 and over by sex, labour force status, age (single years for persons aged 15–24 years), marital status, States and Territories, capital cities, attendance at school or tertiary education institution, country of birth, year of arrival in Australia, industry, occupation, hours worked, average hours worked, full-time/part-time workers, participation rates, whether looking for full-time or part-time work (unemployed), duration of unemployment, changes in labour force status using matched records, relationship in household, families. Most issues contain an article on a special labour force topic.

6206.0 Labour Force Experience, Australia

Biennial; first issue: February 1969; latest issue: February 2001; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1031-0398

Provides information on the labour force experience of persons aged 15–69 during the year prior to the survey. Labour force experience can be described in terms of labour force activities undertaken by persons in a 12-month period, namely working and looking for work. Details include the number of weeks spent working, looking for work, or out of the labour force during the year. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age and marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for February 1995 are available as a standard data service (6206.0.40.001).

6209.0 Labour Mobility, Australia

Biennial; first issue: November 1972; latest issue: February 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 52 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 0729-364X

Provides information on persons aged 15–69 years who had worked at some time during the year ending February. Details of job mobility, job tenure, number of employers or businesses during the year and reason for ceasing last job or changing locality are presented. Occupation, industry and duration of current and last job are also available. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

62: LABOUR FORCE

6216.0 Multiple Jobholding, Australia

Irregular; first issue: November 1965; latest issue: August 1997; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 25666 7

Presents information about multiple jobholders. Data from this survey complement employment data from the monthly Labour Force Survey, and is used to estimate the number of persons holding multiple jobs. Information provided includes estimates on the number and characteristics of persons holding a second job, as well as details about that job.

The survey collects a range of information about employment characteristics in main and second job, including occupation, industry, hours worked and weekly earnings.

NOTE: Data for August 1994 are available as a standard data service (6216.0.40.001).

6220.0 Persons Not in the Labour Force, Australia

Annual; first issue: March 1979; latest issue: September 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 48 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 0819-9914

Persons who were not in the labour force are classified by whether they wanted to work, whether looked for work in the last 12 months, reasons for not actively looking for work, main activity, time since last job and details of that job. Characteristics of persons with marginal attachment to the labour force and discouraged jobseekers are provided. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for September 1994 and September 1995 are available as a standard data service (6220.0.40.001).

6222.0 Job Search Experience of Unemployed Persons, Australia

Annual; first issue: May 1976; latest issue: July 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 44 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 0815-9971

Provides estimates of unemployed persons classified by difficulties in finding work, duration of current period of unemployment, whether would move interstate or intrastate if offered a suitable job, active steps taken to find work, whether looking for full-time or part-time work, educational attainment, number of spells of looking for work in the previous 12 months. Estimates can also be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for July 1995 are available as a standard data service (6222.0.40.001).

6224.0 Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Families, Australia

Annual; first issue: July 1979; final issue: June 2000; 48 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1031-0401

Families, classified by family type (e.g. couple families, one-parent families) by family size, number of family members employed and unemployed, labour force status of husband/wife/lone parent, number and age of dependants aged 0–24 years and children aged 0–14 years, age of husband/wife/lone parent.

NOTE: Data for June 1995 are available as a standard data service (6224.0.40.001).

6227.0 Education and Work, Australia

Annual; first issue: February 1964; latest issues: May 2001 and May 2002 are expected to be released in 2002; 52 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1446-4586

Previously: Transition from Education to Work, Australia

Provides selected information on participation in education, highest educational attainment, transition from education to work and current labour force and demographic characteristics for the civilian population aged 15-65 years. Characteristics reported on include: type of educational institution attended or attending; level and main field of education of current study and highest level and main field of educational attainment. Information on unsuccessful enrolment and deferment of study is included for persons not studying in the survey year. Data on apprenticeships is also provided. Some of the statistical tables are presented in time series format.

Note: Data from this and earlier surveys are available on request either as hardcopy, or as an electronic spreadsheet produced on disk or delivered via Internet email. Price on application. For further information, please telephone Canberra 02 6252 7934.

6232.0 Information Paper: Questionnaires Used in the Labour Force Survey

Irregular; first issue: March 1978; latest issue: 2001; 12 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47776 0

Provides details of the latest Labour Force Survey questionnaire. Definitions, guidelines to following the questionnaire, identification of unemployed persons from the questionnaire and a copy of the questionnaire are included.

6238.0 Retirement and Retirement Intentions, Australia

Triennial; first issue: May 1980; latest issue: November 1997; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0819-2855

For persons aged 45 and over, information is presented on retirement from the labour force, retirement from full-time work and those who are still working. Data collected include: age at retirement; current age; time since retirement and superannuation or life assurance coverage. For persons who have retired from full-time work data are also presented on sources of income; occupation in, and reason for ceasing last full-time job. Similar information is also collected for persons who intend to retire.

NOTE: Data for November 1994 are available as a standard data service (6238.0.40.001).

6245.0 Successful and Unsuccessful Job Search Experience, Australia

Biennial; first issue: July 1982; latest issue: July 2000; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 0818-9978

Provides information on persons who had started a wage or salary earning job during the previous twelve months, method of job attainment, whether they were out of work prior to starting the job and details of the job. For persons who had looked for a wage or salary earning job but had not started one, details of their job search experience and the type of job they were looking for. Educational attainment is also available. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

6248.0 Wage and Salary Earners, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1983; 36 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0814-6195

Contains estimates for Australia, States and Territories of employees, full-time/part-time, industry and sector (public sector further split by level of government for Australia only). Estimates of gross earnings classified by industry and sector (public sector further split by level of government for Australia only) are also shown for Australia, States and Territories. In addition, information on the gross earnings and employment by size of employer unit is shown.

6250.0 Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Migrants, Australia

Triennial; first issue: March 1984; latest issue: November 1999; 36 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1326-9380

Labour force participation of migrants cross-tabulated by migration category, country of last residence; details of family arriving with migrant and/or already in Australia and State in which first settled, educational attainment on arrival and whether occupation before migration was the same as current occupation. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age and marital status.

6254.0 Career Experience, Australia

Biennial; first issue: February 1993; latest issue: November 1998; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1326-9046

Provides information on the career experiences of wage and salary earners including details of current job, changes in job such as promotions and transfers, and training opportunities. Other information available includes breaks away from work for six months or more, reasons for the break and type of leave taken, number of dependant children and child care arrangements. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

6260.0 Labour Force Projections, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1992 to 2005; latest issue: 1999 to 2016; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 25667 5

Projections of the labour force and labour force participation rates for Australia. Projections by sex for eight age groups for each year to 2016. Includes detailed notes on methodology used.

6265.0 Underemployed Workers, Australia

Annual; first issue: May 1985; latest issue: September 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 40 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1032-4941

Provides information on visible underemployment. Persons who worked less than 35 hours in the week prior to the survey who would have preferred to work more hours were asked about whether they were looking for work with more hours, available to start work with more hours, and their experience in looking for work with more hours. Other information includes the duration of the current period of insufficient work, and the number of extra hours preferred. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for September 1994 and September 1995 are available as a standard data service (6265.0.40.001).

6266.0 Retrenchment and Redundancy, Australia

Irregular; first issue: July 1997; latest issue: July 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 40 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25787 6

Presents information on the number and characteristics of persons who have been retrenched or accepted redundancy packages across Australia in the three years to 30 June 1997. Data are cross-classified by demographic variables, such as age, birthplace, sex and educational attainment. Details are also provided on the job from which retrenched, such as industry, occupation, and time with employer. Information relating to labour force activity since retrenchment includes job search experience, involvement in labour market programs, and labour force status at 30 June 1997.

6271.0 Labour Force, Australia — Preliminary Data on Floppy Disk

Monthly; first issue: February 1988; Floppy disk (Dos); \$45.00; ISSN: 1033-3940

Contains time series data corresponding to 6202.0.

NOTE: A paper containing information about file format and contents is also available.

Discont'd

6272.0 Participation in Education, Australia

Annual; first issue: September 1988; final issue: September 1999; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1037-9096

Previously: Labour Force Status and Educational Attendance, Australia (ISSN: 1033-3185)

Contains data on the civilian population aged 15–24, whether attending an educational institution, type of institution, level of course attending and broad field of study, whether full-time or part-time and the type of school last attended/attending. Data are cross-classified by the usual demographic and labour force characteristics.

NOTE: ABS data is available on request either as hardcopy, or as an electronic spreadsheet (produced on disk or delivered via Internet email). Price on application. For further information, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 7793.

6273.0 Employment in Selected Culture/Leisure Occupations, Australia

*Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 40 pp; \$18.50;
ISBN: 0 642 25668 3*

Contains details from the 1996 Census of Population and Housing on the number of people employed in the culture/leisure industry by type of occupation. Includes a breakdown by demographic characteristics.

**6274.0 Information Paper: Education and Training Experience, Australia,
— Confidentialised Unit Record File**

Irregular; first issue: 1989; latest issue: 1997; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25700 0

Previously: Information Paper: How Workers Get Their Training, Australia, 1989 — Sample File on Magnetic Media

Previously: Information Paper: Training and Education Experience, Australia, 1993 — Sample File on Magnetic Media

Provides technical and other details (including a full list of data items) of the sample (Confidentialised Unit Record) file for the 1997 Survey of Education and Training. An order form to supply the file on a suitable medium (CD-ROM, floppy disk or magnetic tape) is also provided along with an indication of the price and conditions of sale.

6275.0 Locations of Work, Australia

Triennial; first issue: April 1989; latest issue: June 2000; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1442-8598

Previously: Persons Employed at Home, Australia (ISSN: 1039-1088)

Provides information on persons who usually worked more hours at home than elsewhere in their main or second job or business. Information as to number of hours usually worked at home, reason for working at home, usual gross weekly pay, employment conditions, industry and occupation is included. Estimates can be classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

6278.0 Education and Training Experience, Australia

Irregular; first issue: March to July 1989; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 76 pp; \$26.00

Previously: Training and Education Experience, Australia, and How Workers Get Their Training, Australia

Presents results from the 2001 Survey of Education, Training and Information Technology for all persons aged 15–64. Data provided focuses on level and field of educational attainment; participation in education and training; work history, including occupation and industry; current study; completed qualifications; details of training courses completed; training outcomes; access to education and training and employer support; access to education and training; unmet demand, and home access to a computer and the Internet. Some State data are also provided. Level and field of educational attainment, current study etc will be based on the new Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED) (1272.0) which has replaced a number of educational classifications used prior to 2001.

NOTE: Confidentialised Unit Record File data are available on CD-ROM (6278.0.30.001). An information paper (6274.0) provides technical and other details about the Confidentialised Unit Record (sample) File (including a full list of data items), and is also available.

6279.0 Information Paper: Measuring Employment and Unemployment

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1999; 12 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 27598 X

Provides information about the monthly Labour Force Survey and discusses the Australian labour force framework. The paper also addresses issues relating to the measurement of employment, unemployment and underemployment including: reliability of CES registrations as a measure of unemployment, the labour force status of unpaid workers and students, and the effects of sample size on the accuracy of estimates.

6280.0 Labour Force, Australia — Standard Tables on Microfiche

Price on application

Detailed results of the monthly Labour Force Survey presented in table format, showing various combinations of cross-classified data. Includes tables of labour force status, by demographic, geographic and social characteristics, by various levels of disaggregation.

NOTE: For more details on data available on microfiche and how to order, contact the Labour Force Estimates Subsection Canberra on 02 6252 6565.

6281.0 Work in Selected Culture and Leisure Activities, Australia

Irregular; first issue: March 1993; latest issue: April 2001; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 47728 0

Contains data on the number of people working in selected culture/leisure activities, classified by type of activity. It provides details on the characteristics of people involved, the nature of that work, whether paid or unpaid, and details of other jobs held.

62: LABOUR FORCE

6285.0 Involvement in Organised Sport and Physical Activity, Australia

Irregular; first issue: March 1993; latest issue: April 2001; 44 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23255 5

Contains data on the number and characteristics of people involved in organised sport and physical activity, by type of involvement, and whether payment is received.

Discont'd **6286.0 Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns**

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1994 to 1997; 64 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1324-8790

Presents data from the longitudinal Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns. The publication focuses on the Australian labour market experiences of jobseekers and the general population, and on changes in people's characteristics over time.

NOTE: A Unit Record File is available on CD-ROM (6286.0.30.001).

6287.0 Occasional Paper: Labour Force Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Experimental Estimates from the Labour Force Survey.

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994 to 2000; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23159 1

Provides experimental estimates of the labour force characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians using data from the Labour Force Survey. It also draws attention to statistical and data quality issues that should be considered when using the estimates.

6291.0.40.001 Labour Force, Selected Summary Tables, Australia

Monthly; first issue: January 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$45.00

Contains selected final labour force tables — labour force status for regions; duration of unemployment for Australia, States and Territories (every month); and industry of employment for Australia (in February, May, August and November).

Discont'd **6292.0.45.001 Labour Force, Revised Seasonally Adjusted and Trend Data, Australia**

Price on application

Contains factors used in the production of seasonally adjusted Labour Force data. Factors are available for all series that are adjusted including core series (employment and unemployment for Australia, States and Territories), long-term unemployment and employment by Industry Division. These factors are revised as part of the annual re-analysis of Labour Force Survey seasonally adjusted data.

NOTE: See also 6203.0.

6292.0.55.001 Labour Force, Australia — Seasonal Factors

*Annual; first issue: 2000; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002;
Electronic delivery; Varies with requirements — Price on application; ISSN: 1443-0045*

Contains factors used in the production of seasonally adjusted Labour Force data. Factors are available for all series that are adjusted including core series (employment and unemployment for Australia, States and Territories), long-term unemployment and employment by Industry Division. These factors are revised as part of the annual re-analysis of Labour Force Survey seasonally adjusted data.

6293.0.00.001 Occasional Paper: A Risk Index Approach to Unemployment — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998; 92 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 27586 6

Data from the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns are used to model the incidence of unemployment in Australia. Estimates from these models are used to categorise individuals according to their risk (high, medium, low) of unemployment.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers by research fellows for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns. See also 6286.0.

6293.0.00.002 Occasional Paper: Labour Market Programs, Unemployment and Employment Hazards

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 64 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 54236 8

Estimates the effectiveness of major labour market programs in assisting persons to make a transition out of job search and into sustained employment.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers by research fellows for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

6293.0.00.003 Occasional Paper: Job Quality and Churning of the Pool of the Unemployed

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 172 pp; \$33.00; ISBN: 0 642 54237 6

Examines the determinants of occupational status and wages, and identifies the factors contributing to job churning among individuals with a marginal attachment to the labour market.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

6293.0.00.004 Occasional Paper: The Dynamics of Labour Market State and Benefit Receipt

Single Issue; first and latest issue: 1997; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 54238 4

The mobility of people between different labour market states and benefit receipt is explored. Specifically the questions addressed are: What are the characteristics associated with the different labour market states and benefit receipt? Who is at risk of long term unemployment? What are the effect of the benefits on unemployment duration? What characteristics affect the subsequent employment duration? What characteristics are associated with labour market churning?

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

6293.0.00.005 Occasional Paper: Labour Market Outcomes of Low Paid Adult Workers

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 72 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 47705 1

This study examines the incidence of low pay, earnings mobility and transition patterns of low paid adult wage and salary earners. A feature of the paper is that it examines how recent joblessness impacts on the subsequent labour market transitions of these people.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

6293.0.00.006 Occasional Paper: Labour Market Dynamics in Australia — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994 to 1997; 68 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47714 0

A description of how labour market dynamics vary across the Australian population depending on different characteristics such as age, sex, industry and occupation is presented. Modelling techniques are then used to tell us how important particular characteristics are in affecting people's labour market transitions.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

6293.0.00.007 Occasional Paper: Dynamics of Earned Income in Australia — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns

Single Issue; first and latest issue: 1994 to 1997; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 47725 6

Describes the extent and pattern of movement in earnings revealed by the Summary of Employment and Unemployment Patterns (SEUP) data, including the association of earnings dynamics with labour market status and the level of earnings. The paper then goes on to develop regression models that relate changes in earnings to a number of personal and labour market related characteristics.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

6294.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Questionnaire Redesign

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 12 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 1442-7133

The monthly Labour Force Survey (LFS) questionnaire is currently being redesigned and is due to be implemented in March and April 2001. The last time a major redesign of the LFS questionnaire was undertaken was prior to the introduction of monthly surveys in 1978. While the current questionnaire continues to provide a wide range of relevant labour force information, there is a need to update the questionnaire to better reflect current labour market phenomena and contemporary user needs. This information paper provides background information about the questionnaire redesign including: the context and objectives of the redesign; proposed changes to existing data series and additional data that will be available; and planned testing and implementation strategies.

6295.0 Information Paper: Implementing the Redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; 36 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54249 X

A redesigned Labour Force Survey (LFS) questionnaire will be implemented in April 2001. This is the first major redesign of the questionnaire since the inception of the monthly survey in February 1978. This information paper will provide users of labour force statistics with information about the redesigned LFS questionnaire, including the changes and additions to labour force statistics resulting from the questionnaire redesign. Changes to Labour Force output products to be introduced from April 2001 will be advised, as well as arrangements for the provision of revised historical data and new data items that will be collected in the new questionnaire.

6296.0 Information Paper: Measures of Labour Underutilisation

Single Issue; first issue: 2001; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 32 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47832 5

The number of unemployed persons and the unemployment rates are widely used as measures of the extent of underutilisation of labour resources in the economy. While the ABS continues its commitment to producing employment statistics based on internationally accepted definitions, it also recognises that the headline unemployment rate cannot satisfy all the purposes for which such data are required.

The ABS provides a wide range of data on available labour resources and the extent of labour utilisation. Supplementary measures based on these data can be used to give a broader perspective on the meaning and measurement of unemployment and underutilised labour. In particular, measures are available of underemployment and of persons who, although not currently economically active, have some of the characteristics of the unemployed (i.e. persons marginally attached to the labour force).

This information paper discusses ABS measures of labour underutilisation and proposes four indicators of labour underutilisation. It also identifies and discusses population groups, within the wider groups of unemployed, underemployed and marginally attached persons, that were used to develop these indicators.

6359.0 Forms of Employment, Australia

Irregular; first issue: August 1998; latest issue: November 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 52 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 54245 7

Presents information on the nature and extent of various forms of employment in the Australian labour market. Information will be presented on identified sub-groups by selected job characteristics, selected socioeconomic characteristics and dependency upon client or employer.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

Discont'd

6301.0 Average Weekly Earnings, Australia, Preliminary

Quarterly; first issue: September 1977; final issue: November 2000; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-0584

Previously: Average Weekly Earnings (Preliminary)

Contains preliminary estimates for Australia of average weekly ordinary time earnings and average weekly total earnings for full-time adult employees and average weekly total earnings for all employees, for males, females and persons.

6302.0 Average Weekly Earnings, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: June 1967; 36 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1444-903X

Previously: Average Weekly Earnings, States and Australia (ISSN: 1301-0592)

Contains estimates of average weekly ordinary time earnings and average weekly total earnings for full-time adult employees and average weekly total earnings for all employees, classified by sector and State or Territory and by industry at the Australian level, for males, females and persons.

NOTE: Replaces the series previously published in ABS Reference Number 6.18 (June 1967 to June 1977). Unpublished estimates by industry groups at State and Territory level are available on request.

6305.0 Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia, Preliminary

Biennial; first issue: May 1974; latest issue: May 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 36 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1325-7773

Previously: Distribution and Composition of Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia, Preliminary

The survey is designed to provide statistics on the composition and distribution of earnings and hours of employees and whether their pay is set by award, collective agreement or individual agreement. Distribution and composition of average weekly earnings and hours of employees is classified by sex, adult/junior, full-time/part-time, managerial/non-managerial, industry, State/Territory, sector (private/government), employer unit size and composition of earnings and hours paid for.

NOTE: More detailed information is available as a special data service on request.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

6306.0 Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia

Biennial; first issue: May 1975; latest issue: May 2000; 72 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1325-7854

Previously: Earnings and Hours of Employees, Distribution and Composition, Australia

The survey is designed to provide statistics on the composition and distribution of earnings and hours of employees and whether their pay is set by award, collective agreement or individual agreement. Distribution and composition of average weekly earnings and hours of employees is classified by sex, adult/junior, full-time/part-time, managerial/non-managerial, industry, State/Territory, sector (private/government), employer unit size and composition of earnings and hours paid for. Methods of setting pay data are also available by jurisdiction.

NOTE: See also 6307.0. More detailed information is available on request as customised reports.

6307.0 Employee Earnings and Hours, States and Australia — Data Service

Price on application

Provides clients with a large range of ABS data available on request, as customised reports. Details of variables available are listed in 6305.0 and 6306.0. Preliminary data from the May survey, for inclusion in customised reports, are available when 6305.0 is released. Final results are available when 6306.0 is released. State level detail of information contained in 6306.0 is also available. Tables at this level can be ordered either separately or as a full set and are provided as hardcopy reports.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk. For further information contact Labour Statistics Centre, Output Group, WA Office, Perth on 08 9360 5305.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

6310.0 Employee Earnings, Benefits and Trade Union Membership, Australia

Annual; first issue: August 1975; latest issue: August 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 72 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1442-0171

Contains information from three survey topics: weekly earnings of employees, core employment benefits and trade union members. Weekly earnings data shows the distribution of weekly earnings of all wage and salary earners classified by full-time/part-time status, permanent or casual employee, sector, hours worked and hours paid. Core employment benefits data includes information relating to sick leave, annual leave, long-service leave and superannuation coverage. Information about the level of trade union membership is also provided. For each of these topics estimates can be cross-classified by demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status, birthplace; and by labour force characteristics such as industry of main job and occupation of main job.

NOTE: From the August 1998 issue, the publication title has been changed to reflect the permanent inclusion of data relating to employment benefits and trade union membership.

The August 1997 issue also contains information about core employment benefits, and trade union membership. Data for August 1994 and August 1995 are available as a standard data service (6310.0.40.001).

Regarding the three survey topics covered by this publication, weekly earnings data have been collected annually since 1975, except in 1996. Core employment benefits data have been collected annually since 1983. From 1983 to 1992 the survey collected a broader range of non-wage employment benefits. These are now collected on an irregular basis, with the next full survey in August 1999. Information about the level of trade union membership in Australia was first collected in 1982, then two-yearly from 1986 to 1990, and annually from 1992.

6321.0 Industrial Disputes, Australia

Monthly; first issue: October 1970; 16 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1031-0347

Number of disputes, employees involved, working days lost and working days lost per 1,000 employees in industrial disputes involving stoppages of work of 10 working days or more, classified by State, industry, duration, cause and method of settlement.

NOTE: More detailed data are released on request.

Discont'd

6322.0 Industrial Disputes, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1982 and 1983; final issue: 1999; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-0355

Number of disputes, employees involved, working days lost and working days lost per thousand employees in disputes involving stoppages of work of 10 working days or more, classified by State and Industry. Includes duration, cause and method of settlement of disputes. Separate tables classified by the above variables are included for industrial disputes which occurred during the year and for industrial disputes which ended during the year.

NOTE: Data for 1994 are available as a standard data service (6322.0.40.001).

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

6324.0 Work-Related Injuries, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: September 2000; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 47778 7

Provides information on persons who worked at some time in the previous 12 months and who suffered a work-related injury or illness. These people were asked whether they suffered the injury in their current or previous job; the number of illnesses or injuries suffered; the number of days/shifts absent from work due to the injury/illness; sources of financial assistance; whether they applied for workers' compensation; and the reason they did not apply for workers' compensation. Estimates can be cross-classified with labour force characteristics and demographics such as State, sex, relationship in household, marital status, birthplace, occupation, industry.

6342.0 Working Arrangements, Australia

Triennial; first issue: August 1993; latest issue: November 2000; 48 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1326-9054

Provides information on characteristics of working arrangements of employed persons, including the flexibility of working arrangements and shift work. Among the topics covered are full-time/part-time status, industry, occupation, hours worked, flex time, rostered days off, overtime, absences from work, types of leave used, weekly earnings, availability of child care and information about core employment benefits, such as leave entitlements. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for August 1995 are available as a standard data service (6342.0.40.001).

6345.0 Wage Cost Index, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: December 1997; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1327-5356

The Wage Cost Index (WCI) is a pure price index designed to measure changes over time in wage and salary rates of pay. Index numbers for the WCI are compiled from hourly wage and salary rates and are unaffected by shifts in the distribution of employees across occupations and industries, and between full-time and part-time jobs. Individual indexes are published for various combinations of State and Territory, public and private sectors, broad industry groups and broad occupation groups.

6346.0 Information Paper: Wage Cost Index, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1998; latest issue: 2000; 32 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54282 1

Describes the development and implementation of the new Wage Cost Index in the context of the Australian labour market. It describes the statistical design and collection and compilation methodologies, highlighting changes introduced in 1999–2000.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

6348.0 Labour Costs, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1985–86; latest issue: 1996–97; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1038-6637

Previously: Major Labour Costs, Australia (ISSN: 1030-9020)

Absorbs: 6349.0

Contains estimates of labour costs for the private and public sectors including: employee earnings; employer payments for superannuation, workers' compensation, payroll tax and fringe benefits tax. Estimates are classified by State, industry, employer size and sector. Irregularly the publication includes a breakdown of wages and salaries into payments for time worked and payments for time not worked (e.g. leave, public holidays and infrequent bonuses).

6354.0 Job Vacancies, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: August 1989; 16 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1442-973X

Merger of: 6231.0 and 6330.0

Contains estimates of the number of job vacancies, and job vacancy rates, with State and Territory and industry dissections.

NOTE: Overtime statistics will no longer be collected in the quarterly Job Vacancies and Overtime Survey. For information about the availability of other statistics in relation to overtime contact Perth on 08 9360 5304.

Discont'd

6356.0 Employer Training Practices, Australia

Irregular; first issue: February 1994; final issue: February 1997; 74 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1327-4651

Provides extensive information on employer training in Australia. Statistics on the type of training employees receive and how it is planned and evaluated are produced by employer size and industry for both public and private sectors. Factors affecting training expenditure, type of training providers used and the number of qualified trainers are also included.

6360.0 Superannuation: Coverage and Financial Characteristics, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: April to June 2000; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47745 0

Presents superannuation coverage and financial information from the Survey of Employment Arrangements and Superannuation. Contains socio-demographic and employment characteristics of people with and without superannuation and reasons for not contributing to, or not having superannuation. Financial information includes the types and amounts of contributions being made to superannuation, how much superannuation has been accumulated and income from superannuation, including lump sums, pensions and annuities.

6361.0 Employment Arrangements and Superannuation, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: April to June 2000; 64 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 47746 9

Presents first results from the Survey of Employment Arrangements and Superannuation by selected socio-demographic characteristics. Contains information about people's employment arrangements such as type of worker (e.g. casuals, owner managers); job duration and expected job duration; working patterns; extra paid and unpaid hours worked; and people's work preferences. Also presents information on whether people are contributing to superannuation (through personal, employer and/or spouse contributions), whether they are receiving a pension or annuity from superannuation, and the characteristics of people with different types of superannuation coverage.

64: PRICES

6401.0 Consumer Price Index, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: June 1960; 32 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1442-3987

Previously: Consumer Price Index (ISSN: 1031-0207)

Movements in retail prices of goods and services commonly purchased by metropolitan households. The goods and services are divided into the following groups: food; alcohol and tobacco; clothing and footwear; housing; household furnishings, supplies and services; health; transportation; communication; recreation; education; and miscellaneous. Indexes for each of these groups and for 'All Groups' are published for each of the State capitals along with Canberra and Darwin, and for the weighted average of the eight capital cities. Details are also shown for about 54 sub-groups and special and analytical series, for the weighted average of the eight capital cities.

NOTE: See also 6454.0.

6403.0 Average Retail Prices of Selected Items, Eight Capital Cities

Quarterly; first issue: March 1962; 4 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0812-5546

Average retail prices of selected items included in the Consumer Price Index for each of the six State capitals, Canberra and Darwin.

Discont'd **6405.0 Export Price Index, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: January 1937; final issue: March 2001; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-0290

Replaced by: 6457.0

Measures free-on-board, port-of-export, price movements for Australian merchandise exports. Index numbers are published for 'All Groups'; 10 groups defined in terms of sections of the Australian Harmonised Export Commodity Classification; 'Industry of Origin' groups based on divisions and subdivisions of the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification, and seven selected sections of the Standard International Trade Classification.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

64: PRICES

Discont'd **6407.0 Price Index of Materials Used in Building Other Than House Building, Six State Capital Cities**

Quarterly; first issue: January 1969; final issue: March 2001; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1325-2151

Previously: Price Index Of Materials Used In Building Other Than House Building, Six State Capital Cities and Canberra (ISSN: 1321-4861)

Measures price movements of materials delivered on site for use in the construction of buildings other than houses. Index numbers are published for each State capital city separately, and for the weighted average of the six State capital cities. Index numbers are published for a range of selected building materials; electrical materials; mechanical services components; plumbing materials; and 'All Groups'. For the weighted average of the six State capital cities, index numbers are also published for materials classified by major Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification groups.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

Discont'd **6408.0 Price Index of Materials Used in House Building, Six State Capital Cities**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1970; final issue: March 2001; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-394X

Previously: Price Index of Materials Used in House Building, Six State Capital Cities and Canberra

Measures price movements of materials delivered on site for use in constructing houses. Index numbers are published for each State capital city and for the weighted average of the six State capital cities. For the weighted average of the six State capital cities, index numbers are also published for a range of groups and building materials.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

Discont'd **6410.0 Price Indexes of Copper Materials, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: October 1972; final issue: March 2001; 4 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0818-3422

Previously: Price Indexes of Metallic Materials, Australia (ISSN: 0818-3449)

Replaced by: 6427.0

These indexes measure price movements in copper materials used in the manufacturing of electrical equipment. Index numbers are published for industrial electric motors, distribution transformers and power transformers.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

Discont'd **6411.0 Price Indexes of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industries, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: April 1975; final issue: March 2001; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-0649

Previously: Price Indexes of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industry, Australia

Replaced by: 6427.0

Measures price movements of materials used by manufacturing industry. Indexes are published separately for materials used in the manufacturing division of the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC), four of the ANZSIC manufacturing subdivisions and thirteen ANZSIC group combinations. Indexes are also presented (for the manufacturing division) for imported and domestically sourced materials.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

Discont'd **6412.0 Price Indexes of Articles Produced by Manufacturing Industry, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: June 1976; final issue: March 2001; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-0029

Replaced by: 6427.0

The All Manufacturing Industry Index measures price movements of articles produced by manufacturers for sale or transfer outside the manufacturing division of Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC). Separate indexes are also published for each manufacturing subdivision. These indexes measure price movements for articles sold to establishments in other manufacturing subdivisions of ANZSIC or outside the manufacturing division. Index numbers are published for the manufacturing division, selected subdivisions and groups.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

Discont'd **6414.0 Import Price Index, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: December 1982; final issue: March 2001; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0812-7247

Replaced by: 6457.0

Measures price movements of imports of merchandise landed in Australia. Indexes are shown for four major Australian international trade classifications.

NOTE: See also 6427.0. The frequency of this publication changed from quarterly to monthly following the June 1991 issue, and then back to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

64: PRICES

Discont'd **6415.0 Price Indexes of Materials Used in Coal Mining, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: November 1988; final issue: March 2001; 4 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1030-9039

Replaced by: 6427.0

Measures price movements of materials used in the mining of coal. Indexes are published separately for materials used in underground mining and in open-cut mining.

NOTE: See also 6457.0. The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6416.0 House Price Indexes: Eight Capital Cities

Quarterly; first issue: June 1989; 12 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1034-1897

Provides estimates of changes in housing prices in each of the eight capital cities of Australia. The information is presented in the form of price indexes constructed separately for established houses and for project homes.

6422.0 Information Paper: Producer Price Index Developments

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 50 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54215 5

Introduces experimental producer, and international trade, price indexes within a Stage of Production framework. The framework represents an important element of the strategy for the systematic analysis of inflation. The paper also contains experimental producer price indexes for the output of a selection of transport and storage, and property and business services industries.

NOTE: See also 6421.0.

Discont'd **6423.0 Producer Price Indexes for Selected Service Industries, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: March 2000; final issue: March 2001; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1442-8342

Replaced by 6427.0

Presents producer price indexes for the output of a selection of transport and storage, and property and business services industries. These series are the release of indexes compiled under a long-term development program which will progressively expand coverage of the services sector of the economy.

6424.0 Information Paper: Review of the Import Price Index and Export Price Index, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 24 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54297 X

The Import Price Index and the Export Price Index are subject to periodic review. While an important objective of these reviews is to update item weights, the opportunity is also taken to reassess methodological aspects of the indexes. The information paper sought user input on clarifying the key uses of the IPI and EPI, how well the indexes satisfy these uses and determining how the indexes can be improved. In addition, user views are sought on a number of technical changes which are proposed for the indexes. Submissions to the review were sought by 26 November 1999. Results of the review were expected to be implemented in the September quarter 2000 release of each of the index publications (6414.0 and 6405.0).

6425.0 Information Paper: Price Indexes and The New Tax System

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 56 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47715 9

Identifies and discusses the statistical issues arising from tax reform for the suite of ABS price indexes (both producer and consumer).

Discont'd

6426.0 Stage of Production Producer Price Indexes, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: June 2000; final issue: March 2001; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1444-125X

Replaced by: 6427.0

Presents producer price index numbers for the supply of commodities (goods and services) to the Australian economy in a 'stage of production' (SOP) framework as discussed in the *Information Paper: Producer Price Index Developments*, (6422.0) released on 25 March 1999. The indexes cover both domestically produced and imported commodities, individually and in aggregate, and represent an alternative arrangement of largely existing ABS producer price index series.

This publication is the first release of new economy-wide price measures designed to support the study of inflation, compiled within the statistical framework outlined in the 1997 *Information Paper: An Analytical Framework for Price Indexes in Australia*, (6421.0). A further publication dealing with Domestic Final Purchases is planned for release in 2001.

NOTE: See also 6428.0.

6427.0 Producer Price Indexes, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: June 2001; 52 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1445-2618

Replaces: 6407.0, 6408.0, 6410.0, 6411.0, 6412.0, 6415.0, 6423.0 and 6426.0 from the June Quarter 2001.

Contains a range of producer price indexes. Firstly, economy-wide indexes are presented within a Stage of Production (SOP) framework, followed by a set of partial, stand-alone measures relating to specific industry sectors of the economy (selected manufacturing, construction, mining and service industries).

64: PRICES

6428.0 Information Paper: Price Index of Domestic Final Purchases, Australia

Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2001; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47781 7

Introduces experimental index numbers for a new economy-wide Price Index of Domestic Final Purchases. It represents the last major element of the system of price indexes articulated in the earlier *Information Paper: An Analytical Framework for Price Indexes in Australia* (6421.0). The focus of this system of indexes is on the analysis of inflation.

The experimental Domestic Final Purchases index is intended to complement other available indexes, in particular the Stage of Production Producer Price Indexes, the Wage Cost Index and the Export Price Index.

The system of complementary indexes is designed to enhance the means of studying price transmission processes in the Australian economy by providing analysts with measures which are presented from the perspectives of both producers and purchasers.

6440.0 A Guide to the Consumer Price Index: 14th Series

Irregular; first issue: 1978; latest issue: 2000; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47477 7

Designed to promote understanding of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) among general users. Briefly covers such topics as: what is the CPI; to whom does the CPI relate; the composition of the CPI 'basket'; collecting the prices; how the CPI is calculated; and using the CPI. Also contains a table showing the weighting pattern of the 14th series CPI and examples of the items priced for the CPI.

Discont'd

6444.0 Consumer Price Index: Effect of Changes in Prices of Imported Items

Quarterly; first issue: March 1985; final issue: June 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$105.00

Provides information on the price movements of wholly or predominantly imported items included in the Consumer Price Index (CPI), together with information about their effect on the CPI as a whole.

6446.0.55.001 Consumer Price Index: Concordance with Household Expenditure Classification, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: September 2000; Electronic delivery; Free

The Household Expenditure Survey (HES) is the major source of data used to derive weights for the Consumer Price Index (CPI). In deriving these weights the detailed commodity items identified in the HES must be mapped to the CPI expenditure classes. This spreadsheet provides the concordance between the expenditure classes of the 14th series CPI (introduced in respect of the September quarter 2000) and the Household Expenditure Classification (HEC) at the 10 digit level used for the 1998–99 HES.

NOTE: See also 6444.0. This product is provided in Microsoft Excel format only.

6454.0 Information Paper: Introduction of the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998; 60 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54211 2

The 13th series Consumer Price Index (CPI) was introduced in the September quarter 1998. This paper outlines the implementation of decisions made in the 13th series review of the CPI (announced in 6453.0) and presents the new item classification and weights.

6455.0.40.001 Consumer Price Index Standard Data Report: Capital Cities Index Numbers by Expenditure Class

Quarterly; first issue: September 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$45.00

Replaces: 6401.0.40.001

Index numbers representing movements in retail prices of goods and services commonly purchased by private households. The goods and services are divided into the following groups: food; alcohol and tobacco; clothing and footwear; housing; household furnishings, supplies and services; health; transportation; communication; recreation; education; and miscellaneous. Within these main groups, indexes for each sub-group and expenditure class are available for each of the State capitals, Canberra and Darwin and for the weighted average of the eight capital cities. Index numbers are also shown for various special series for each of the eight capital cities and the weighted average of the eight capital cities.

NOTE: This product can be supplied in hard copy format or by electronic delivery.

6456.0 Information Paper: Introduction of the 14th Series Australian Consumer Price Index

Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2000; 50 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47726 4

Summarises the major changes that occur in the 14th series CPI, along with item weights and the revised publication format. It also outlines the ABS intentions for release of 'net tax' measures.

NOTE: See also 6401.0.

6457.0 International Trade Price Indexes, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: June 2001; 20 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1445-2588

Replaces: 6405.0 and 6414.0 from the June Quarter 2001.

Contains indexes measuring changes in the prices of imports of merchandise that are landed in Australia each quarter (the Import Price Index), and exports of merchandise that are shipped from Australia each quarter (the Export Price Index).

65: CONSUMER INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

65: CONSUMER INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

6523.0 Income Distribution, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 2000–2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 64 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1322-9788

Previously: Survey of Income and Housing Costs and Amenities: Income Distribution: Income Units, Australia. Released under that title for 1990. Current title used for 1994–95 issues onwards.

Details are presented on the distribution of income in Australia, and on the various characteristics of income units (married couple, one parent and one-person units), their composition, and the principal source of income, age and employment status of reference person.

NOTE: Irregular from 1978–79 to 1990. Annual as from 1994–95

6527.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide

Five Yearly; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1998–99; 104 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 54299 6

Describes the concepts and methods used in the 1998–99 Household Expenditure Survey, including the detailed expenditure classification. Also outlines the differences between the 1998–99 survey and previous surveys and includes details of the publications and other products to be released.

6530.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Summary of Results

Five Yearly; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1998–99; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 54300 3

Contains summary information on expenditure, income and characteristics of households. Emphasis is given to highlighting the different weekly expenditure patterns of households with various characteristics (e.g. income levels and sources, geographic location and family composition of the household).

6535.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Detailed Expenditure Items

Five Yearly; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1998–99; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 54271 6

Contains tables of household expenditure on over 400 items, cross-classified by income quintile and State, Canberra and Darwin.

NOTE: Tables also available on floppy disk (6535.0.15.001).

6537.0 Government Benefits, Taxes and Household Income, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1998–99; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 47753 1

Previously: Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: The Effects of Government Benefits and Taxes on Household Income (ISBN: 0 642 20710 0)

Describes and provides results from the study of the effects of government benefits and taxes on household income in 1998–99 as revealed by the Household Expenditure Survey. Extensive data are published on household direct cash benefits (e.g. age pension), personal tax liabilities, indirect benefits from government outlays on health, education, housing, social security and welfare, and indirect taxes paid on goods and services.

Discont'd **6541.0.15.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1997–98; Floppy disk (Dos); \$8,000.00

A file containing unit record data from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. It is confidentialised and as such contains no names and addresses, and the detail for some items of data has been reduced. The file is distributed on floppy disk as specified by the purchaser. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

NOTE: Also available on CD-ROM (6541.0.30.001). A combined two year record file for the years 1994–95 and 1996–97 is also available. The income component of the 1994–95 survey data has been updated (aged) into the 1995–96 survey periods. A similar file will also be produced for the years 1996–97 and 1997–98.

Discont'd **6541.0.30.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM**

Annual; first issue: 1996–97; final issue: 1997–98; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00

A file containing unit record data from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. It is confidentialised and as such contains no names and addresses, and the detail for some items of data has been reduced. The file is distributed on CD-ROM as specified by the purchaser. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

6544.0.30.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM

Five Yearly; first issue: 1998–99; latest issue: 1998–99 (Second Edition); CD-ROM; \$8,000.00; ISBN: 0 642 47825 2

A file containing unit record data from the 1998–99 Household Expenditure Survey, together with estimates produced in the 1998–99 study of the effects of government benefits and taxes on household income. It contains no names or addresses and the detail for some data items has been suppressed or reduced. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

1329.0 Australian Wine and Grape Industry

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 72 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1320-6486

Continues: 7310.0 and 8366.0

A statistical compendium of Australia's wine and grape industry containing information on: area of vines and production of grapes by region; wine production and grapes crushed by region; structure of the wine manufacturing industry; inventories of wine owned by winemakers at 30 June; brandy and grape spirit production; domestic wine sales; exports and imports of wine; price indexes of grapes and wine; consumption of wine; and world comparisons.

7106.0 Australian Farming in Brief

Annual; first issue: 1977; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; Brochure; \$1.25; ISSN: 0157-7727

Condensed information about agriculture and related statistics, e.g. agriculture and all industries; employment; number and type of farm businesses; number of establishments with agricultural activity; estimated value of agricultural operations; gross value of agricultural commodities produced; land use; value of exports; production of crops, fruit, meat, other livestock products; livestock numbers; consumption of foodstuffs; and selected financial statistics.

7111.0 Principal Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; latest issue: 2001–02 is expected to be released in 2002; 16 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1328-6900

Previously: Principal Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary, Agricultural Production and Farmers' Intentions for next season (ISSN: 1033-4823)

Preliminary statistics on area and production of principal cereals for grain; area intended to be sown to barley, oats and wheat for all purposes; livestock numbers, lambing and intended matings.

7113.0 Agriculture, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1999–2000; 132 pp; \$32.00; ISSN: 1322-865X

Presents a picture of Australian agriculture in the late 1990s. Contains detailed statistics on crops, livestock and livestock products and characteristics of farms. Also included are detailed statistics on the financial performance of agricultural industries, the value of agricultural commodities produced (VACP) and summary data.

Discont'd 7116.0 AgStats on Magnetic Tape

Annual; first issue: 1976–77; final issue: 1996–97; Magnetic tape; \$2,700.00

Previously: Agricultural Data Dissemination Services (ADDS) on Magnetic Tape

A regional profile product offering small area commodity statistics for all States and Territories. Information is drawn from the ABS Integrated Agricultural Commodity Census. The data include information on area and production of crops; pastures; livestock numbers; area of crops irrigated and use of fertilisers. Suitable for use on most mainframes.

7117.0.30.001 AgStats on GSP

Annual; first issue: 1996–97; latest issue: 1996–97 to 1998–99; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

A regional profile on CD offering small area agricultural commodity statistics for all States and Territories for the years 1996–97, 1997–98 and 1998–99. It contains data for more than 800 data items covering area, production and value of crops and pastures; numbers and value of livestock; area of crops irrigated; use of fertilisers and issues relating to land management practices. This information can be accessed at the Statistical Local Area for the 1996–97 Agricultural Census data and at the higher Statistical Division level for the Agricultural Commodity Survey data of 1997–98 and 1998–99. This product uses the new software of the Geographical Statistics Platform (GSP) (which is shared by the IRDB) to provide a user friendly retrieval system as well as easy-to-use mapping and charting facilities.

7119.0 AgStats Manual

Five Yearly; first issue: 1976–77; latest issue: 1996–97; Loose-leaf; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Previously: Agricultural Data Dissemination Services (ADDS) Manual

Contains information on data collected, commodity and area classifications. Also provides information on the media — magnetic tape, floppy disk — on which the data are released.

NOTE: The manual is provided free with the purchase of either magnetic tape (7116.0) or floppy disks (7117.0). The 1996–97 issue of this product was its last as an annual. Between the 1996–97 issue and the next release of this product as a five-yearly, Agricultural Commodity Survey data will be made available on 1353.0.

7121.0 Agricultural Commodities, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1997–98; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2002; 28 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1442-7184

Presents final estimates for the main commodities collected in the Agricultural Census. These include broadacre crops, fruit and nuts, vegetables and livestock. Also includes details of industry structure including counts of farms by the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification and size (physical and economic).

72: LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

72: LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

7215.0 Livestock Products, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: March 1981; 40 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 0728-4047

Provides quarterly statistics on livestock slaughterings (including chickens), meat production, milk intake by factories, market milk sales by factories, receivals of wool by brokers and dealers, exports of live sheep and cattle, exports of meat and stocks of frozen meat. Includes seasonally adjusted and trend totals for numbers slaughtered, meat produced, whole milk intake and wool receivals.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed to quarterly with the release of the September 1998 issue. See also 7218.0.

Discont'd **7217.0 Directory of Agricultural Statistics**

Triennial; first and final issue: 1998; 148 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1443-8453

Continued by: 1142.0

Contains comprehensive information on sources of agricultural and rural statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified data source, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them.

7218.0 Livestock and Meat, Australia

Monthly; first issue: July 1998; 2 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1441-1210

Provides current monthly data by State, of the number of livestock slaughtered and meat produced, for the categories; cattle and calves; sheep and lambs; and pigs. Includes seasonally adjusted and trend totals as well as original series.

NOTE: This publication contains some data previously published in 7215.0. For historical data contact Hobart on 03 6222 5844.

75: AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS

75: AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS

7501.0 Value of Principal Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1965–66; latest issue: 2001–02 is expected to be released in 2002; 12 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1031-0797

Previously: Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia, First Estimates

Preliminary estimates of the gross value of production of selected crops, livestock slaughterings and livestock products.

Discont'd **7503.0 Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1950–51; final issue: 1996–97; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-0789

Detailed statistics of the gross and local value of crops, pastures and grasses (e.g. wheat for grain), fruit and nuts, vegetables, livestock slaughterings by type, livestock products; average unit gross value (i.e. prices) of principal crops, livestock slaughterings and livestock products, and indexes of quantum.

Discont'd **7506.0 Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1992–93; final issue: 1999–2000; 16 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1320-6443

Continues: 7509.0

Preliminary financial year estimates of turnover, expenditure, value added, industry value added, capital expenditure and indebtedness of farm businesses. Each of these items is classified by 13 agricultural industries for Australia.

Discont'd **7507.0 Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1974–75; final issue: 1996–97; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 0810-459X

Financial year estimates of turnover, expenditure, value added, cash operating surplus, value of selected assets, capital expenditure, indebtedness and net worth of farm businesses. Each of these items is classified by 13 agricultural industries for each State and Australia.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disks (7507.0.15.001 and 7507.0.15.002) and data-reports hardcopy (7507.0.40.001 and 7507.0.40.002).

81: INDUSTRY AND ECONOMY WIDE STATISTICS

81: INDUSTRY AND ECONOMY WIDE STATISTICS

8104.0 Research and Experimental Development, Businesses, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1976–77; latest issue: 2000–2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1442-5440

Previously: Research and Experimental Development, Business Enterprises, Australia, (ISSN 0728-5140)

Absorbs: 8114.0

Expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by businesses in Australia, classified by industry, type of expenditure, source of funds, type of employee, enterprise employment size, field of research, socioeconomic objective and location of expenditure. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed in volume terms.

8109.0 Research and Experimental Development, Government and Private Non-Profit Organisations, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2002; 48 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1444-2663

Previously: Research and Experimental Development, General Government and Private Non-Profit Organisations, Australia, (ISSN 1444-6219)

Expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by government and private non-profit organisations in Australia, classified by socioeconomic objective, field of research, type of expenditure, type of activity, source of funds, type of employee and location of expenditure. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed in volume terms.

8111.0 Research and Experimental Development, Higher Education Organisations, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1978; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2002; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 0729-171X

Expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by higher education organisations in Australia, classified by socioeconomic objective, field of research, type of expenditure, type of activity, source of funds, type of employee and location of expenditure. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed using chain volume measures.

8112.0 Research and Experimental Development, All Sector Summary, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2002; 32 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0729-5022

Presents summary statistics on the level and distribution of expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by organisations within the Business, Government, Higher Education and private non-profit sectors in Australia. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed in volume terms.

8116.0 Innovation in Manufacturing, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1996–97; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 25673 X

Contains statistics on the technological innovative activities of Australian manufacturers. Statistics include: rates of technological innovation; qualitative aspects of technological innovation such as barriers to technological innovation, objectives of technological innovation, source of ideas and information for technological innovation; impacts of technological innovation; expenditure on technological innovation costs; profile of significant technological innovation projects; and the use of advanced manufacturing technologies.

8119.0 Government Use of Information Technology, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2002; 32 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 47741 8

Previously: Government Information Technology, Australia (ISBN: 0 642 23245 8)

Provides statistics on the use of information technology and telecommunications (IT&T) by the general government sector. Details provided include: government use of personal computers (PCs), the Internet, and other technologies; intentions to adopt selected technologies; period in which Internet access first gained, use of the Internet for selected activities, benefits of Internet use, factors limiting greater use of the Internet, barriers to acquiring Internet access, and arrangements for maintaining web site/home page; number of PCs, PC users, Internet users, and IT&T employees; technology user ratios, technology employment ratios, IT&T expenditure, expense ratios, and contract payments for IT&T services.

8121.0 Innovation in Mining, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 25683 7

Contains statistics on the innovative activities of the Australian mining industry. Statistics include: barriers to innovation; benefits of innovation; source of ideas for innovation; and innovation costs.

Discont'd

8125.0 Indexes of Industrial Production, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1990; final issue: December 1997; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1326-9526

Previously: Quarterly Indexes of Industrial Production, Australia (ISSN: 1035-9613)

Absorbs: 8219.0

Indexes of gross product at constant prices for the industrial sector and each of its major component industries, i.e. mining, manufacturing, and electricity, gas and water. Also contains indexes for individual manufacturing subdivisions. Indexes are presented for original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates.

81: INDUSTRY AND ECONOMY WIDE STATISTICS

8126.0 Information Technology, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1992–93; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2002; 52 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1442-8490

Contains details of the structure and performance of information technology related industries in Australia. Data include: estimates of industry size, employment, income and expenses together with estimates of the production, distribution, import and export of selected information technology and telecommunication goods and services. Also includes a range of performance indicators by employment size, plus state and territory comparisons.

8127.0 Characteristics of Small Business, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 56 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1327-3949

Contains details of the June 2001 supplementary survey of households looking at the characteristics of small business operators and their businesses. Provides data on age, sex, ethnicity and hours worked as well as the length of operation of the business, number of operators per business and the use of computers and the Internet by small businesses. Where data are available, comparisons are drawn with previous survey results. Businesses based at home are also examined.

Discont'd

8128.0 Household Use of Information Technology, Australia

Biennial; first issue: February 1994; final issue: February 1998; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1327-4058

Presents statistics for February 1998 on the use of selected items of information technology by households. Statistics include numbers and types of computers used, types of communication and peripheral computer equipment used, expenditure and planned expenditure on selected information technologies (including Internet costs), source of computer training and level of computer competency. Other statistics include barriers to use of computers and the Internet and statistics on the users of computers in the home and the use to which those computers are put.

NOTE: See also 8146.0.

8129.0 Business Use of Information Technology

Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issues: 2000–01 and 2001–02 are expected to be released in 2002; 28 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1443-5152

Presents statistics on the use of technology, in particular use of the Internet, by businesses. Statistics will be classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industry Classification at the Division level. It also includes estimates of the proportion of businesses buying and selling goods and services via the Internet and the value of Internet sales.

NOTE: See also 8126.0 and 8128.0.

8132.0.45.001 Business Register Consultancy — Management Units*Price on application*

The Management Unit is the largest unit within a business for which detailed accounts are kept on at least a quarterly basis. For most businesses, particularly the smaller ones, it will equate with the legal entity owning the business (i.e. the sole proprietor, partnership, incorporated company, etc.). For larger businesses, there may be a Management Unit for each 'line of business' or 'division' that the business operates. Structurally, Management Units consist of one or more Locations, so their industry code will reflect the predominant activity of their Locations, and their employment will be the sum of the employment of their Locations.

This consultancy service provides a count of businesses (as recorded on the ABS Business Register Extract) at the Management Unit level. Information can be output in the form of tables, maps, reports or files, tailored to a client's specific needs.

Business counts can be requested cross-classified by:

- employment size ranges — both standard and customised;
- aggregate employment (confidentialised);
- industry (Australian Standard Industry Classification for Extract's prior to March 1994 or Australian and New Zealand Industrial Classification);
- geographic area (Australian Standard Geographical Classification) including Local Government Areas and Australia Post postcodes;
- type of legal organisation; and
- public/private sector.

81: INDUSTRY AND ECONOMY WIDE STATISTICS

8132.0.45.002 Business Register Consultancy — Locations

Price on application

The Location is the physical site from which a business engages in productive activity on a relatively permanent basis (e.g. a shop, a factory, or a suite of offices in a multi-occupancy building). For an agricultural unit, the Location is usually the property, even though this may consist of a number of separate holdings. The Location is the lowest-level business unit recorded on the Register.

This consultancy service provides a count of businesses (as recorded on the ABS Business Register Extract) at the Location level. Information can be output in the form of tables, maps, reports or files, tailored to a client's specific needs.

Business counts can be requested cross-classified by:

- employment size ranges — both standard and customised;
- aggregate employment (confidentialised);
- industry (Australian Standard Industry Classification for Extract's prior to March 1994 or Australian and New Zealand Industrial Classification);
- geographic area (Australian Standard Geographical Classification) including Local Government Areas and Australia Post postcodes;
- type of legal organisation; and
- public/private sector.

8133.0 Business Use of Information Technology, Preliminary

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 27499 1

Contains broad level statistics on the use of information technology (IT) by businesses in Australia. Statistics are included on the uptake of selected types of IT and a number of performance ratios by broad industry level and size of business.

NOTE: Final data for 1997–98 is contained in 8129.0.

8134.0 Use of Information Technology on Farms, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 54292 9

Provides statistics on the use of Information Technology (IT) on farms in Australia. Includes details on current computer and Internet useage.

81: INDUSTRY AND ECONOMY WIDE STATISTICS

8136.0.55.001 Australian Business Register Counts of Single Business Locations, ANZSIC Industry Division by Postcode

Irregular; first issue: October 2000; latest issue: June 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; Electronic delivery; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Population for this data set is all single location ABNs registered and active for GST on the ABR as at June 2001, i.e. data excludes multi location entities and businesses not both registered and active for GST. Data in this table is suppressed if less than 5 ABNs are contributing to that cell or the publication of the cell would identify the contents of another cell with less than 5 ABNs. It is not possible to aggregate postcodes into larger areas apart from States and Australia using this data. This data set can provide counts of ABNs by postcode in Australia or counts of ABNs by postcode within a State or counts of ABNs by states in Australia. Industry classification in this table is restricted to ANZSIC Division. Approximately 1,000,000 non-employing ABNs on the ABR in June 2001 were not ANZSIC coded. Where this is the case, the ANZSIC Division has been determined from which tick box the business marked in the industry description tick box on the ABR registration form. Turnover size range is the sizing variable used in this data set.

8137.0.55.001 Business Register Counts of Business Locations, Part ANZSIC (A – D) by Statistical Local Areas

Irregular; first and latest issue: December 1999; Electronic delivery; Varies with requirements — Price on application

The December 1999 extract is an abridged version (ANZSIC A–D) as Business Frames are no longer supporting location data for ANZSICs E–Q. The geography has been backcast to ASGC 1998 to be in line with Sept 1998 Extract (ANZSIC E–Q).

8138.0.55.001 Australian Business Register, ANZSIC Industry Class by State

Irregular; first issue: October 2000; latest issue: June 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; Electronic delivery; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Population for this data set is employing single State ABNs registered and active for GST on the ABR as at June 2001, i.e. data excludes multi State entities and businesses not both registered and active for GST. Data in this table is suppressed if less than 5 ABNs are contributing to that cell or the publication of the cell would identify the contents of another cell with less than 5 ABNs. Industry classification in this table is at all ANZSIC levels. Turnover size range is the sizing variable used in this data set.

81: INDUSTRY AND ECONOMY WIDE STATISTICS

8140.0 Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1990–91; latest issue: 2000–2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 52 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1036-272X

Economic statistics, including aggregates and ratios, based on profit and loss and balance sheet accounts of public trading and private employing businesses in most industries of the Australian economy. Aggregates include details of income and expenditure, profit, assets and liabilities. Measures of profitability, performance and indebtedness will be included among the ratios presented. The data are classified by broad industry (most ANZSIC Divisions). Estimates using a combination of data from the Economic Activity Survey and business income tax data provided to the Australian Taxation Office are also included.

NOTE: See also 8142.0. Data for finer industry classifications (ANZSIC subdivision) and finer business sizes are available. For further information, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 5288.

Discont'd

8141.0 Small and Medium Enterprises, Business Growth and Performance Survey, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1997–98; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1327-0281

Contains summary results of the 1997–98 Business Growth and Performance Survey. This survey was the final year of a longitudinal study, which commenced in 1994–95, focusing on the performance of small and medium businesses. Data are presented about businesses with changing employment and businesses with changing income during 1997–98, as well as over the four year period. This data is classified by the size of business and broad industry group. The publication also presents details of employment generation and destruction by size of business, business use of computers and the Internet and training provided

NOTE: Confidentialised Unit Record File data for the Australian Business Longitudinal Survey is available on CD-ROM (8141.0.30.001).

8142.0 Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1996–97; latest issue: 2000–2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 20 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1328-2190

Presents a summary of industry performance indicators (i.e. selected aggregates, industry ratios and business averages) based on profit and loss and balance sheet accounts of public trading and private employing businesses for all industries. Estimates are provided at ANZSIC Industry Division level.

NOTE: See also 8140.0.

81: INDUSTRY AND ECONOMY WIDE STATISTICS

8143.0 Information Technology, Australia, Preliminary

Biennial; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 1998–99; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 71444-0423

Contains selected preliminary estimates of the production and distribution of information technology and telecommunications goods and services in Australia, together with data on employment and the structure of the Information Technology and Telecommunications Industry.

NOTE: Final data included in 8126.0.

8145.0 Telecommunication Services, Australia

Biennial; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1329-3443

Provides details of the operations and structure of the telecommunication services industry in Australia. It covers carriers, service providers, including Internet service providers, and other businesses.

NOTE: See also 8126.0

8146.0 Household Use of Information Technology, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 28 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1329-4067

Presents statistics (including State/Territory estimates) on the use of computers and the Internet by households and individuals in Australia. These results are based on responses to the ABS Household Survey of Education, Training and Information Technology conducted between April and July 2001. The publication also presents statistics on the population of adults using either computers or the Internet at home, work or other locations. Also included are details of home purchasing and access to government services over the Internet.

NOTE: See also 8147.0.

Discont'd

8147.0 Use of the Internet by Householders, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: February 1998; final issue: November 2000; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1440-5423

Presents a range of statistics on the use of the Internet by Australian householders. Some of the statistics presented include: number of persons accessing the Internet by place of access; Internet activities (including purchasing activities done over the Internet). Data are cross-classified by a range of demographic variables such as age, sex, ethnicity, occupation and labour force status.

8148.0 Telecommunication Services, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1440-7434

Provides preliminary details of the operations and structure of the telecommunication services industry in Australia. It covers carriers, service providers, including Internet service providers, and other businesses.

NOTE: See also 8145.0.

81: INDUSTRY AND ECONOMY WIDE STATISTICS

8149.0 Human Resources in Science and Technology (HRST), Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 27585 8

Measures the stock of Human Resources in Science and Technology (HRST) in Australia in 1991 and 1996. Analyses selected characteristics of that stock in 1996. Data sources were the Population Censuses of 1991 and 1996, and Labour Mobility survey 1998. Variables tabulated include occupation and qualification level cross-classified by sex and age; labour force status, qualification field, industry, income, year completed qualification, duration of job and job mobility.

NOTE: See 6209.0

8150.0 Use of Information Technology on Farms, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1998–99; latest issue: June 2000; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1441-4813

Provides statistics on farm use of information technology on a regional basis. The data are sourced from the annual Agricultural Commodity Survey which included questions on farm use of computers, the Internet and future intentions to connect to the Internet.

8151.0 Year 2000 Problem, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first issue: October 1998; latest issue: June 1999; 4 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 27491 6

Presents preliminary data on the awareness, preparedness and activity within Australian business to address the Year 2000 problem. Statistics are presented by type of industry and business size.

8152.0 Year 2000 Problem, Australia

Irregular; first issue: October 1998; latest issue: June 1999; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 27493 2

Presents revised data on the preparedness and activity within Australian industry to address the Year 2000 problem. Statistics are presented by industry, business size and state, and will include information on the stage of Year 2000 readiness, timing, contingency planning and contact with external parties regarding Year 2000 readiness. Some details of businesses that are not taking any remedial work will also be available.

NOTE: Final data replacing preliminary estimates, presented in 8151.0.

8153.0 Internet Activity, Australia

Half - Yearly; first issue: September 2000; 32 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1443-5063

Contains details of Internet activity facilitated by Internet Service Providers (ISPs) in Australia. It includes characteristics and location of ISP customers and their Internet usage, and the nature of related telecommunications infrastructure. Broad level statistics include, the number of business and private Internet subscribers, the number and types of accounts offered by ISPs, the volume of traffic through ISPs to Internet subscribers, the number of lines providing Internet connectivity to subscribers, subscriber to infrastructure ratios etc.

The biannual frequency of the collection provides an indication of the growth/rationalisation of ISPs and the number of Australians and Australian businesses obtaining access to the Internet through ISPs. It also indicates movements in the type and amount of infrastructure available to provide connectivity to the Internet.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from quarterly to half-yearly from the September 2001 issue.

8154.0 A Portrait of Australian Exporters: A Report Based on the Business Longitudinal Survey

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 60 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 47708 6

Provides a detailed picture of Australia's exporting businesses and how they compare with non-exporting businesses. It also describes their impact on various aspects of the labour market and provides information on how exporting businesses are using computers and the Internet.

NOTE: This publication is a joint venture between the ABS and the Australian Trade Commission (Austrade).

8155.0 Australian Industry

Annual; first issue: 1998–99; latest issue: 2000–2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 36 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1444-8637

Presents estimates derived using a combination of data from the Economic Activity Survey and business income tax data provided to the Australian Taxation Office. The estimates include total income and expenses, and operating profit before tax. Experimental estimates are also included, which provide income and expense items at the 3 and 4 digit ANZSIC level.

81: INDUSTRY AND ECONOMY WIDE STATISTICS

8156.0 Experimental Estimates, Australian Industry, a State Perspective

Annual; first issue: 1998–99; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2002; 32 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1446-1714

Presents some experimental estimates produced at State level from data derived using a combination of data from the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) annual Economic Activity Survey (EAS) and business income tax data provided to the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

Presents estimates for the majority of industries. It is intended that the range of estimates expand each year with the longer term objective being to produce these estimates for the whole economy. The data items presented are operating income, operating expenses, labour costs and operating profit before tax. It is expected that the range of data items presented will expand overtime.

NOTE: See also 8155.0

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8201.0 Manufacturing Industry, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1968–69; latest issue: 2000–2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 12 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1033-4033

Previously: Census of Manufacturing Establishments, Australia, Preliminary

Preliminary estimates from the annual manufacturing industry survey. Includes data covering: employment, wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by State and Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification subdivision.

8205.0 Information Paper: Availability of Statistics Related to Manufacturing

Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1997; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25679 9

Contains information on the wide range of data available relating to the manufacturing sector of the Australian economy. Main emphasis is on data available from the 1994–95 and 1995–96 manufacturing collections, but also includes a table of available variables from 1989–90 to 1995–96.

Discont'd

8208.0 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Industries, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1968–69 and 1969–70; final issue: 1999–2000; 56 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1328-4975

Previously: Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Utilities, Australia

Provides a broad picture of the structure of electricity, gas supply, water and sewerage operations in Australia for the following variables: number of management units; number of establishments; employment at 30 June; wages and salaries; income and expenditure; components and value of turnover; trading profit; operating profit before tax; industry value added; assets and liabilities; net capital expenditure; and selected industry operating ratios. Non-ABS data relating to physical statistics, such as consumption and irrigation, are also presented. Special articles are also usually included.

NOTE: This publication is a two-yearly starting with the 1997–98 issue. See also 8226.0, which provides data for intervening years.

8221.0 Manufacturing Industry, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 2000–2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 52 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1036-2738

Continues: 8203.0

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey. Shows details of employment, wages and salaries, turnover, and industry value added (IVA) classified by industry class. Also includes industry subdivision data classified by employment size, State and Territory, and data related to exporting activity, components of IVA, acquisition and disposal of assets and selected labour costs.

NOTE: See also 8221.1 to 8221.6 and 8225.0.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8225.0 Manufacturing, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1997; latest issues: 2001 and 2002 are expected to be released in 2002; 152 pp; \$36.00; ISSN: 1329-4741

Presents a variety of statistical information and analysis concerning the size, structure and performance of the manufacturing industries in Australia. Indicators for 2001-02 have been compiled from various ABS quarterly surveys while the main detailed analysis is based on the 2000-01 Annual Manufacturing Survey. Also included are articles prepared by other organisations or analysis based on non-ABS statistics. Generally, data are presented for manufacturing as a whole and for the nine broad manufacturing industries. Topics include structure, performance, employment, outputs, profits, capital expenditure and some more specific topics such as energy use, expenditure to protect the environment, research and development expenditure and characteristics of the workforce.

8226.0 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Operations, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1996-97; latest issue: 2000-01 is expected to be released in 2002; 52 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1440-1509

Absorbs: 8208.0

Presents data for electricity and gas operations in Australia for: number of management units; employment at 30 June; wages and salaries; income and expenditure; components and value of turnover; trading profit; operating profit before tax; industry value added; assets and liabilities; and net capital expenditure. Similar data is available for water and sewerage operations.

NOTE: This publication was produced in alternate years with 8208.0 until this publication ceased. The 1999/2000 edition of 8208.0 was the final issue.

83: MANUFACTURING COMMODITY PRODUCTION

83: MANUFACTURING COMMODITY PRODUCTION

8301.0 Manufacturing Production, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: March 1961; 12 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1323-3645

Previously: Manufacturing Production, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 1035-9311)

Provides quarterly estimates of production quantities for 28 major indicators, including food, wood products, fuels, building materials and metals. Contains original, seasonally adjusted and trend data for quarterly items.

NOTE: Time series for about 38 other items which are collected only annually are also presented in either the June or September quarter issues.

Discont'd

8365.0 Manufacturing Production, Commodities Produced, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1975–76; final issue: 1997–98; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1440-611X

Previously: Manufacturing Commodities: Selected Principal Articles Produced, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 0157-9703).

Previously: Manufacturing Production, Australia: Principal Commodities Produced (ISSN: 1321-6147)

Contains statistics of the value of sales and transfers out for approximately 960 manufacturing commodities produced by manufacturing establishments.

NOTE: The 1998–99 issue also contains data for 1997–98 and 1996–97.

84: MINING

84: MINING

Discont'd

8401.0 Mining, Electricity and Gas Operations, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1972–73; final issue: 1999–2000; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1329-1920

Previously: Census of Mining Establishments: Summary of Operations (Preliminary) by Industry Class, Australia

Previously: Mining Industry, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 1031-2137)

Provides management unit level data for: employment at end of June; wages and salaries; turnover; and industry value added — each classified by Australian New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification. Preliminary data for mining covers ANZSIC subdivisions 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, and for electricity and gas ANZSIC subdivision 36 and water and sewerage ANZSIC subdivision 37, all at Australian level only.

NOTE: Up to and including the 1997–98 issue, preliminary data was released at establishment level.

8412.0 Mineral and Petroleum Exploration, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1980; 16 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1442-7508

Previously: Private Mineral Exploration, Australia and also Actual and Expected Private Mineral Exploration, Australia (ISSN: 1033-0542).

Actual and expected expenditure by private organisations exploring for minerals and petroleum. Mineral exploration expenditure is classified by State and commodity, and data are provided on metres drilled. Petroleum exploration expenditure is classified by onshore/offshore, and from the September quarter 1994, by region.

Discont'd

8414.0 Australian Mining Industry

Biennial; first issue: 1993–94; final issue: 1998–99; 172 pp; \$36.00; ISSN: 1322-7459

Continues: 8402.0 and 8405.0

Provides a broad picture of the structure of the mining industry; mineral reserves; mineral and petroleum exploration; mineral production; financial operations of mining establishments and management units; selected industry operating ratios; employment and wages and salaries; mineral royalties; environmental expenditure; imports and exports; and international comparisons. Data for ANZSIC Subdivision 15, Services to Mining, is only available at management unit level. For 1998–99 the data is sourced from a different collection and is not directly comparable with data for the rest of the mining industry, or with data for ANZSIC 15 for previous years.

NOTE: Frequency of this publication has changed starting with the 1998–99 issue. For data for intervening years beginning with 1997–98, see 8415.0.

8415.0 Mining Operations, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1997–98; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2002; 96 pp; \$29.00; ISSN: 1441-1067

Absorbs: 8414.0.

Presents data for the following mining operations in Australia: number of management units; employment at 30 June; wages and salaries; income and expenditure; components and value of turnover; trading profit; operating profit before tax; industry value added; assets and liabilities; and net capital expenditure.

NOTE: This publication was produced in alternate years of 8414.0 until it ceased with the 1998/99 edition.

8416.0 Directory of Mining Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 236 pp; \$42.00; ISBN: 0 642 27488 6

Contains comprehensive information on sources of mining statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of data availability and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

8501.0 Retail Trade, Australia

Monthly; first issue: March 1961; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1032-3651

Contains monthly estimates of turnover for retail and selected service establishments. Original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates are included for States and Australia in current price terms. Volume measures are published quarterly classified by State or industry.

8504.0 Sales of Australian Wine and Brandy by Winemakers

Monthly; first issue: July 1975 to September 1975; 12 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0819-0968

Presents information on the quantity of Australian produced wine (classified by type — fortified, table, sparkling, etc.) and brandy sales. Sales of table wine are classified by container type for both white and red/rosé table wine. Sales of fortified wine are further classified by container type, with glass containers less than 2 litres split into sherry, port and other. Includes seasonally adjusted and trend series for total domestic wine sales; total white and red/rosé table wine; bottled white and red/rosé table wine; and soft pack white and red/rosé table wine. Also includes wine and brandy exports and imports cleared for home consumption.

8508.0 Information Paper: Seasonal Influences on Retail Trade

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998; 12 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54218 X

Examines the seasonal and trading day influences on Retail Trade in December. The monthly Retail Trade series is released in ABS catalogue number 8501.0. This paper examines seasonal trading patterns for November, December and January and whether or not there is a trading day effect in December.

8513.0.40.001 Retail Trade Special Data Services: Self Comparison Reports — Data Report

Price on application

Designed for small businesses enabling self-comparison.

8513.0.40.003 Retail Trade Special Data Service: Customised Reports — Data Report

Price on application

Reports specifically tailored to user's requirements for monthly retail trade statistics. Reports consist of tables and graphs showing detailed retail data which can include market share and monthly/quarterly/annual movement. The reports can be generated at requested intervals. Larger retailers may compare themselves historically against specially defined groups such as their top ten competitors by State and industry.

8514.0 Information Paper: Introduction of Concurrent Seasonal Adjustment into the Retail Trade Series

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 20 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54302 X

Summarises investigations into improving the Retail Trade seasonally adjusted series by replacing annually derived forward factors with factors derived each month (this is known as concurrent seasonal adjustment). Recommendations for implementing the change for Retail Trade are presented and the implications for other ABS collections are discussed.

8550.0 Chiropractic and Osteopathic Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 27590 4

Contains detailed information on the numbers, age, sex and State/Territory distribution of Chiropractors and Osteopaths. Also provides separate information on Chiropractic and Osteopathic businesses in Australia. Data include income, expense and employment profiles as well as information concerning business structures. A limited range of State data are also provided.

8551.0 Dental Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 27591 2

Contains detailed information on dental businesses in Australia. Data include income, expense and employment profiles, as well as information concerning business structure. Some State data are also published.

8552.0 Physiotherapy Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 27592 0

Contains detailed information on physiotherapy businesses in Australia. Data include income, expense and employment profiles as well as information concerning business structure. Some State data are also published.

8553.0 Optometry and Optical Dispensing Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 27593 9

Contains detailed information on Optometry and Optical Dispensing businesses in Australia. Data include income, expense and employment profiles as well as information concerning business structure. A split between Optometry and Optical Dispensing businesses will be provided for major data items. Sales of goods and purchases data will be split by type of optical appliance. Some State data are also published.

8554.0 Audiology and Audiometry Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 27594 7

Contains detailed information on Audiology and Audiometry businesses in Australia. Data includes income, expense and employment profiles as well as information concerning business structure and the types of activities undertaken. Fee for service income will be split by source. Some State data are also published.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

8555.0 Sound Recording Studios, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 27595 5

Contains an economic picture of the Australian sound recording studio industry for the 1996–97 financial year, including final figures on employment, income and expenses.

8556.0 Market Research Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 54263 5

Previous data for 1992–93 were published in 8677.0.

Contains information about the market research services industry. Includes major sources of income, components of expenditure, characteristics of employment, performance ratios and key characteristics by State.

8557.0 Security Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 54264 3

Contains information about the security and investigative services industry. The data include: income and expenditure, employment, State information, selected performance ratios, and selected characteristics about the security and investigative services industry.

NOTE: Data for 1987–88 were previously published in *Security, Protection and Other Business Services, Australia*, (8673.0).

8558.0 Employment Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99; 28 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 54265 1

Contains information on businesses involved in providing employment placement services and/or contract staff (labour-hire) services in Australia. The data include: major sources of income, components of expenditure, characteristics of employment, job placements and on-hire, performance ratios and key characteristics by State. Selected dissections will also provide data on elements of the industry such as the national Job Network.

8559.0 Television Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 47735 3

Contains information about the television services industry. Data include: industry size; employment; income; expenses; and net operating surplus with selected information broken down by business size and by State. Also includes information on in-house television productions.

NOTE: Data for 1996–97 were previously published in *Radio and Television Services, Australia*, (8680.0).

8560.0 Museums, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 47737 X

Contains information about museums. Data includes: number and type of museums; employment; income; expenses and selected performance ratios, with breakdowns of key characteristics by size and by State. Also includes: information on admissions; artefacts; art works; special exhibitions; hours open; use of information technology and other museum/gallery activity.

NOTE: Data for 1996–97 were previously published in *Libraries and Museums, Australia*, (8649.0).

8561.0 Public Libraries, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 47738 8

Contains information about libraries. Data includes: number and type of libraries; employment; income; expenses and selected performance ratios, with breakdowns of key characteristics by size and by State. Also includes: information on visits; borrowers; loans; library stock and technology facilities.

NOTE: Data for 1996–97 were previously published in *Libraries and Museums, Australia*, (8649.0).

8562.0 Video Hire Industry, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 47739 6

Contains information about the video hire outlets industry. Data includes: industry size; employment; income; expenses; net operating surplus; and industry value added; with breakdowns of key characteristics by business size and by State. Also includes information on rental transactions and membership.

8563.0 Botanic Gardens, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 47740 X

Contains information about the botanic gardens industry. Data includes: industry size; employment; income; expenses and selected performance ratios, with breakdowns of key characteristics by business size and by State. Also includes information on visits, hectares, species and specimens.

NOTE: Data for 1996–97 were previously published in *Zoos, Parks and Gardens Industry, Australia*, (8699.0).

8564.0 Veterinary Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 47743 4

Contains information about the veterinary services industry. Data includes: industry size; employment; income; expenses and industry value added, with breakdowns of key characteristics by business size and by State.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

8565.0 Hire Industries, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 47744 2

Contains preliminary information about the plant and equipment and household goods hire industry. Summary data includes: number of business and locations; employment; income; expenses; and operating profit.

NOTE: See also 8567.0

New issue **8566.0 Business Events Venues Industry, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2002; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 47773 6

Contains information about the business events venues industry. Data includes: industry size; employment; income; expenses and selected performance ratios, with breakdowns of key characteristics by business size and by State. Also includes information on capacity and usage of lettable space.

8567.0 Hire Industries, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 47777 9

Contains information about the plant and equipment and household goods hire industry. Data includes: industry size; employment; income; expenses; and net operating surplus with selected information broken down by business size and by State. Additional data not included in this publication may be available on request.

NOTE: See also 8565.0

8622.0 Retail Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1968–69; latest issue: 1998–99; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 54280 5

Previously: Retail Industry: Details of Operations, Australia (ISBN: 0 642 13840 0)

Contains details by industry of number of businesses, employment, wages and salaries, income and expenses, operating profit, industry value added and selected performance measures. Also provides a limited range of information by State/Territory and by size of business.

8624.0 Retail Industry, Australia: Commodity Sales

Irregular; first issue: 1991–92; latest issue: 1998–99; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 54281 3

Contains details of retail sales by commodity item by industry by State.

8634.0 Tourism Indicators, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1993; 88 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1321-4144

Contains data from the Survey of Tourist Accommodation (STA) and Overseas Arrivals and Departures (OAD) collections. For the STA collection, seasonal and trend data and takings data at constant prices as well as previously unpublished operating ratios are presented. From the OAD collection, previously unpublished market-segmentation data are included. Analytical articles relating to both collections are also included. Also includes regular articles relating to other ABS tourism-related collections and a section of brief articles relating to statistics and developments in the tourism field.

8635.0 Tourist Accommodation, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; 40 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1031-0770

Contains the results from the on-going quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation. Data provide information on the supply of, and demand for, tourist accommodation facilities. Data include number of establishments, capacity and employment for the quarter and occupancy and takings from accommodation for each month; by type of establishment and by star grading. This is a useful reference for policy makers and industry monitors and advisers. Information is presented for each State/Territory and Australia and by Tourism Regions as defined by the respective State/Territory tourism commissions.

NOTE: Output from March quarter 1998 involves substantial 'break in series' changes from previous quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation (STA) output. Some retabulated 'bridging' data for 1997 are incorporated into the published tabulations.

From the March quarter 1998 the size cut-off for hotels, motels and guest houses has been increased and the survey now excludes establishments with fewer than 15 rooms, whereas the previous size cut-off was five rooms. Serviced apartments are included in the collection as a separate category, with a minimum size cut-off of 15 or more units. Employment information on casual employee numbers are collected separately from full-time and part-time employee numbers. The survey no longer collects data on caravan parks, holiday flats, units and houses or visitor hostels on an ongoing basis. For the year 2000 only, the data also includes caravan parks with 40 or more powered sites, visitor hostels with 25 or more beds and holiday flats and units operated by owners, managers or real estate agents with sole letting rights to 15 or more units.

The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory — 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

8638.0 Wholesale Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1981–82; latest issue: 1998–99; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 54279 1

Estimates of the number of wholesale business units; employment; wages and salaries; turnover; profit; gross product and selected operating ratios — classified by industry. Also shows the value of total sales by wholesale business units classified by commodity item.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

8647.0 Gambling Industries, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 27589 0

Contains preliminary information on the employment, net takings and commissions from gambling, total income and profitability of businesses involved in the provision of gambling services in Australia. It includes clubs, pubs, taverns and bars, casinos, lotteries, totalisator agency operation, bookmakers etc. Data on net takings from gambling are provided by type of gambling and venue and by State.

NOTE: See also 8684.0

8649.0 Libraries and Museums, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 32 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 25703 5

Contains detailed information about the libraries and museums industry including art museums in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, business size analysis, State and Territory data, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

8651.0 Commercial Art Galleries, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1996–97; latest issue: 1999–2000; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 47730 2

Contains detailed information on the commercial art gallery industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, State and Territory data, details of artworks sold, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

8653.0 Travel Agency Services Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1986–87; latest issue: 1996–97; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 25653 5

Contains information on the gross sales, income, expenses, profitability and employment of organisations involved in the travel agency industry in Australia. A range of data will be presented by size, State and type of travel agency activity undertaken.

8654.0 Motion Picture Exhibition, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1986–87; latest issue: 1999–2000; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 47731 0

Contains information about the motion picture exhibition industry in Australia. The data include: major sources of income and components of expenditure; characteristics of employment; key characteristics by State; performance ratios; some activity data such as the number of cinema and drive-in theatre sites, screens, and seats.

8655.0 Cafes and Restaurants Industry, Australia

*Irregular; first issue: 1986–87; latest issue: 1998–99; 28 pp; \$18.50;
ISBN: 0 642 54268 6*

Contains information on the number of businesses in the cafes, restaurants and catering industry. Includes information on the type of business; employment characteristics by males and females full-time, part-time and casual and main occupation; income by takings from meals, takeaway, catering, sales of beer, wine and spirits; and expenses by labour costs, purchases and other selected expenses. Other information on business size, state and territory comparisons and performance ratios are also published.

8663.0 Real Estate Services Industry, Australia

Triennial; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 1998–99; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1444-0415

Contains information about the real estate industry. The data include: income and expenditure, employment, State information, selected performance ratios, and selected characteristics about the real estate agents industry. Income, expenditure, and employment data are also provided for Valuers-General.

8667.0 Legal Services Industry, Australia

*Irregular; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 1998–99; 40 pp; \$20.00;
ISBN: 0 642 54283 X*

Contains the number of enterprises, employment, wages and salaries, items of income and expenses, net operating surplus and data by business size. Some data are classified by State. Additional detail, including various operating ratios, is not included in these publications but is available on request.

8669.0 Computing Services Industry, Australia

*Irregular; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 1998–99; 20 pp; \$17.50;
ISBN: 0 642 54261 9*

Contains information about the computer services industry. The data include: industry analysis, selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment, and State information.

8672.0 Cleaning Services Industry, Australia

*Irregular; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 1998–99; 20 pp; \$16.00;
ISBN: 0 642 54258 9*

Contains the number of enterprises, employment, wages and salaries, items of income and expenses, net operating surplus and data by business size. Some data are classified by State. Additional detail, including various operating ratios, is not included in these publications but is available on request.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

8679.0 Film and Video Production and Distribution, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1999–2000; 30 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 47732 9

Contains information about the film and video production industries in Australia. The data include: major sources of income and components of expenditure; characteristics of employment and the seasonal pattern of employment; key characteristics by State; performance ratios; market distribution of Australian titles; type and value of transactions in services with overseas residents; the production of films, videos and television programs by type of programming format.

8680.0 Radio and Television Services, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1996–97; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 25677 2

Contains information about the radio and television services industries. The data include: major sources of income and components of expenditure; characteristics of employment; key characteristics by State; performance ratios; and selected commodity details such as type of programming format and production costs.

8683.0 Casinos, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 2001–02 is expected to be released in 2002; 16 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1327-5275

Contains information on the income, expenses and profitability of the casinos industry in Australia, including comparative statistics for earlier years. Also included is information on the gambling activities of casinos, such as the number of poker machines and gaming tables and the takings from each of these forms of gambling.

8684.0 Gambling Industries, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2002; 28 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 47817 1

Presents final results, in respect of the 2000–01 financial year, from a survey of businesses in a range of industries involved in the provision of gambling services. This is the third ABS survey of gambling industries, with the previous collections being conducted in respect of the 1997–98 and 1994–95 financial years. The main aggregates presented in respect of gambling activity are gross and net takings from gambling, and the proportion of takings derived from the internet. Detailed information is also presented on employment, income, expenses and profitability of businesses whose predominant activity is the provision of gambling services.

8686.0 Sports Industries, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2002; 44 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 47818 X

Presents final results, in respect of the 2000–01 financial year, from a survey of businesses involved in a range of sports industries. This is the second ABS survey of sports industries, with the previous collection being conducted in respect of the 1994–95 financial year. Information presented includes the income, expenses and employment of organisations involved in horse and dog racing, health/fitness centres and gymnasias, sporting venues, administration organisations, and sporting clubs and teams.

8687.0 Clubs, Pubs, Taverns and Bars, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2002; 36 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 47820 1

Presents final results, in respect of the 2000–01 financial year, from a survey of businesses in the clubs, pubs, taverns and bars industries. This is the fourth ABS survey of these industries, with the previous surveys being conducted in respect of 1991–92, 1994–95 and 1997–98. The publication presents income, expenses, employment and profitability data for these industries, dissected by businesses with gambling facilities and businesses without gambling facilities.

8688.0 Selected Amusement and Leisure Industries, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2002; 20 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 47819 8

Previously: Recreation Services, Australia (ISBN: 0 642 23138 9)

Presents final results, in respect of the 2000–01 financial year, from a survey of businesses in selected amusement and leisure industries. This is the second ABS survey of these industries, with the previous survey being conducted in respect of 1994–95. Information presented includes the income, expenses, employment and profitability of organisations involved in amusement and theme parks and amusement centres.

8691.0 Overseas Tourism Marketing Expenditure, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1996–97; 1 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-8216

Contains information on the amount spent by Australian tourism-related businesses on marketing their products overseas.

8695.0 Accommodation Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2002; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 47774 4

Contains information about the accommodation industry. Data includes: industry size; employment; income; expenses; with selected information broken down by business size and by State. Additional data not included in this publication may be available on request.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

8696.0 Community Services, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 1999–2000; 68 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 47733 7

Contains summary data on expenditure on community service activity by the government and private sectors. Data are presented by type of community service activity, by State and Territory and by type of organisation providing the service. Also contains data on income, items of expense, employment, unpaid volunteers and the following community services industries: child-care services, accommodation for the aged, residential care, non-residential care, nursing homes and peak bodies.

8697.0 Performing Arts Industries, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1996–97; latest issue: 1999–2000; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 47734 5

Contains detailed information about the performing arts industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, business size analysis, State and Territory data, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

8698.0 Waste Management Industry, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25706 X

Contains detailed information about the waste management industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, business size analyses, State and Territory data as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

8699.0 Zoos, Parks and Gardens Industry, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25707 8

Contains detailed information about the zoos, parks and gardens industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons employed, business size analysis, State and Territory data, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

1139.0 Directory of Construction Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 400 pp; \$58.00; ISBN: 0 642 54233 3

Contains comprehensive information on sources of construction statistics in the public, private and academic sectors. For each building and construction data item, the directory provides comments on data, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory is structured to provide information on four major aspects of building and construction statistics: building industry activity; businesses operating in the industry; people in the industry and labour market aspects; and living and working arrangements in the built environment. It also provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

8711.0 Household Investors in Rental Dwellings, Australia

Irregular; first issue: July 1993; latest issue: June 1997; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 25680 2

Previously: Investors in Rental Dwellings, Australia

Provides data on the socioeconomic characteristics of investor income units who supply residential rental property, as well as their financial characteristics and reasons for investing. Information is also provided on the characteristics of former and intending investors. Detailed data are provided on the residential rental properties, including dwelling structure, age, location and financial characteristics. Data were collected from a supplement to the ABS Monthly Population Survey in June 1997. Information is available for Australia, States and Territories.

NOTE: A Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM (8711.0.30.001) is available from the June 1997 Rental Investors' Survey.

8731.0 Building Approvals, Australia

Monthly; first issue: August 1960; 36 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1031-0177

Provides the number and value of dwelling units approved by sector (public/private) and by State, number and value of new other residential dwelling units approved by type of building, and the number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices etc) and value ranges. State data includes the number of private sector houses approved, and for Capital City Statistical Divisions, the total number of dwelling units approved by sector. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates by State are included for the number of dwelling units and value of building approved, while the quarterly value of building approved is shown in chain volume measure terms.

NOTE: See also 8731.1 to 8731.7.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

8750.0 Building Activity, Australia: Dwelling Unit Commencements, Preliminary

Quarterly; first issue: September 1953; 12 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0818-3511

Preliminary estimates of the number of dwelling units (new houses, new other residential and conversions, etc.) commenced for private sector and public sector, by State. Total number of dwelling units commenced by State in seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

8752.0 Building Activity, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: March 1948; 44 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 0728-375X

Presents building activity statistics, for each State and Territory, and for private and public sectors for Australia. Includes number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of building work commenced, completed, done and yet to be done. Information is provided for new residential buildings (houses and other residential), alterations and additions to residential buildings and non-residential buildings by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.). Includes seasonally adjusted and trend estimates of the number of dwelling units commenced and completed by State and the value of building work commenced, completed and done. Also includes value of building work commenced and done in chain volume measures terms. It includes more comprehensive and updated information to that contained in 8755.0 and 8750.0.

NOTE: See also 8752.1 to 8752.8.

8755.0 Construction Work Done, Australia, Preliminary

Quarterly; first issue: September 1998; 20 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1445-6966

Presents preliminary statistics for the value of construction work done in Australia. Separate data is shown for building work done and for engineering work done for both the private and public sectors. The building work done data is further dissected into new residential, alterations and additions to residential and non-residential work. Original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates are provided in current prices and chain volume measures terms. This is the major source of data used to compile the national accounts estimates for private gross fixed capital formation on dwellings, and other buildings and structures.

8762.0 Engineering Construction Activity, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September and December 1986; 52 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1037-3993

Contains value of engineering construction work done, commenced and yet to be done, classified by State or Territory, commodity (roads, bridges, pipelines etc.), sector (public/private) undertaking the work, and sector for whom the work is being done. Includes seasonally adjusted estimates of the value of work done by sector in both current prices and in chain volume measure terms. It includes more comprehensive and updated information to that contained in 8755.0.

8771.0 Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia, Preliminary

*Irregular; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00;
ISBN: 0 642 25776 0*

Previously: Construction Industry, Australia: Summary of Private Sector Operations

Contains preliminary statistics from the Construction Industry Survey conducted for the 1996–97 financial year, for both the residential and non-residential sectors.

8772.0 Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia

*Irregular; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1996–97; 76 pp; \$22.00;
ISBN: 0 642 25777 9*

Previously: Construction Industry Survey: Private Sector Construction Establishments, Details of Operations, Australia

Contains estimates of financial information for private sector businesses in both the residential and non-residential sectors of the industry at a national level. More detailed information is available on the residential sector and building trades sector at a State level. Data include selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment and selected characteristics of the industry.

8782.0.65.001 Construction Activity: Chain Volume Measures, Australia — Electronic Delivery

*Quarterly; first issue: September 2000; Other media; Varies with requirements —
Price on application*

General measure of activity within the building and construction sector, and Implicit Price Deflators. Besides sector total, the figures are broken into private and public sector construction; and into residential and non-residential building, total building, engineering construction, and non-residential construction. Data are provided on both an original and seasonally adjusted basis.

NOTE: This product is only available on AusStats.

89: OTHER AGENCIES

89: OTHER AGENCIES

8902.0 Australian Health Trends

Irregular; latest issue: 2001; 108 pp; \$27.00

Australian Health Trends 2001 outlines key trends in the health of Australians using the latest statistics and other available information. More than 80 different health 'indicators' are used, with each indicator presented as a combination of descriptive text, a table and a graph. This report will be useful for all people interested in public health, including students, academic researchers and policy makers, as well as the general public.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8903.0 Australia's Health

Biennial; latest issue: 2000; 349 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 1032-6138

The fifth health report from the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, provides current information on all aspects of health and health services in Australia. Covers causes of ill-health; improving the health of Australians; health service funding and expenditure; health care resources and their use; and the development of health information.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8905.0 Australia's Welfare

Biennial; latest issue: 1999; 440 pp; \$38.00; ISSN: 1321-1455

The most comprehensive and authoritative source of national information on services in Australia. Topics include welfare services expenditure, children's and family services, child protection, housing assistance, crisis accommodation and support services, aged care services and disability services. Featured is a special chapter on the interactions between changing work patterns and demand for, and supply of, welfare services. Both formal and informal care services are explored, as well as changes in the nature of the welfare labour force.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8906.0 Australian Hospital Statistics

Annual; latest issue: 1999-2000; 270 pp; \$32.50; ISSN: 1036-613X

Provides annual summaries on characteristics of Australia's public hospitals and on the hospital care of the nearly six million people admitted annually to public and private hospitals in Australia. Information on Australia's hospitals includes the numbers of hospitals and hospital beds, and key statistics on the resources, expenditure and revenue of public hospitals and on the services they provide. Data on a range of hospital performance indicators are also reported, using the nationally agreed framework for public hospital performance indicators. Detailed statistics are also presented on the characteristics and hospital care of admitted patients, including the age, sex and diagnoses of people admitted to hospital and the procedures they underwent. Information on all reported procedures and external causes of injury and poisoning are reported for the first time. The report is a useful resource for health planners, administrators and researchers with an interest in the Australian hospital system.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8908.0 Medical Labour Force

Annual; latest issue: 1998; 169 pp; \$21.50.

Compendium of data on the Australian medical labour force. Presents aggregate information on all registered medical practitioners in December 1995. Trend information up to and including 1996 on medical education and migration, Medicare utilisation and Medicare providers is also included, as well as chapters on the hospital workforce, rural medical workforce, and Aboriginal health service employment.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8916.0 Cancer in Australia

Annual; latest issue: 1997; 106 pp; \$23.50; ISBN: 1 74024 086 3

Presents comprehensive national data on cancer incidence and mortality. The report provides data for cancers by site, age and sex, and summary data for each State and Territory. Incidence and mortality trends since the early 1980s and age patterns for selected cancers are features of this report.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS bookshop.

89: OTHER AGENCIES

8917.0 Australia's Children: Their Health and Wellbeing

Biennial; latest issue: 1998; 292 pp; \$38.00

Includes information on major risk factors and wider health and wellbeing determinants as well as information on injuries and important diseases. It also includes separate sections about the health of some priority groups including Indigenous children, children living in rural and remote locations, overseas-born children, and children from socioeconomically disadvantaged groups.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8918.0.00.001 Siena Group Papers: Families at the End of the 20th Century — Vol. 1

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99; 445 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 54243 0

The Siena Group was created in 1993. The main purpose of the group is the promotion and coordination of international cooperation in the area of social statistics. The focus is on social indicators, social accounting, concepts and classifications, as well as analysis of the linkages and framework for integrating social, economic and demographic data for the purposes of policy formulation and analysis.

There are 3 volumes of the proceedings of the Siena Group Meeting held in Sydney, Australia from 7 to 9 December 1998. The volumes describe the achievements of the group to date and proposes the future activities and mode of operation of the group.

8918.0.00.002 Siena Group Papers: Family Statistics Country Papers — Vol. 2

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99; 200 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54244 9

The Siena Group was created in 1993. The main purpose of the group is the promotion and co-ordination of international co-operation in the area of social statistics. The focus is on social indicators, social accounting, concepts and classifications, as well as analysis of the linkages and framework for integrating social, economic and demographic data for the purposes of policy formulation and analysis.

There are 3 volumes of the proceedings of the Siena Group Meeting held in Sydney, Australia from 7 to 9 December 1998. The volumes describe the achievements of the group to date and proposes the future activities and mode of operation of the group.

8918.0.00.003 Siena Group Papers: Future Directions for the Siena Group — Vol. 3

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99; 102 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 54235 X

The Siena Group was created in 1993. The main purpose of the group is the promotion and co-ordination of international co-operation in the area of social statistics. The focus is on social indicators, social accounting, concepts and classifications, as well as analysis of the linkages and framework for integrating social, economic and demographic data for the purposes of policy formulation and analysis.

There are 3 volumes of the proceedings of the Siena Group Meeting held in Sydney, Australia from 7 to 9 December 1998. The volumes describe the achievements of the group to date and proposes the future activities and mode of operation of the group.

8919.0 Health in Rural and Remote Australia

Irregular; latest issue: 1998; 136 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 54240 6

Compares the health of those living in rural and remote zones with that of those living in the metropolitan zone by analysing a wide range of national health data sources, including death registrations, hospital statistics and results from the 1995 ABS National Health Survey. It quantifies the impact of indigenous health on health differentials between metropolitan, rural and remote zones using mortality data from the jurisdictions with reliable registration of indigenous deaths in South Australia, Northern Territory and Western Australia.

The report will be an invaluable resource for researchers, policy makers and educators who wish to understand the health problems and service needs of those living in rural and remote Australia.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8920.0 International Health — How Australia Compares

Irregular; latest issue: 1999; 160 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 54241 4

Australia's health is compared with nineteen other developed countries using seventy indicators of health. It draws data from annual reports to the WHO and the United Nations, complemented by data from AIHW, ABS, the OECD and other national and international organisations.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

89: OTHER AGENCIES

8922.0 Australia's Young People: Their Health and Wellbeing

Biennial; latest issue: 1999; 300 pp; \$38.00

Provides comprehensive information from currently available data sources, and is the first in a series of biennial reports on youth health. This report will be relevant for anyone interested in youth health, including health planners and administrators, community and hospital practitioners, academic researchers, as well as the general public.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8926.0 Health and Community Services Labour Force

Five Yearly; latest issue: 1996; 20 pp; \$21.50

Highlights the characteristics of the health and community services workforce and presents statistics showing employment by occupation, age, sex, industry, hours worked, birthplace, income and geographic region based on the 1996 Census.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

9208.0 Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia

Annual; first issue: 30 September 1971; latest issue: 01 November 2000 to 31 October 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 40 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1444-5670

Comprises final statistics, by State or Territory of registration or area of operation, for private and commercial vehicles registered for road use with a motor vehicle registration authority, for number of vehicles, total and average kilometres travelled, driver characteristics, vehicle usage, fuel consumption and load carried; as well as statistics on buses, including kilometres travelled by type of bus and main type of service.

9210.0 Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia — Data Service

Price on application

Preformatted detailed tables from the Survey of Motor Vehicle Use covering vehicle type, state of registration, kilometres travelled, fuel consumption, state/territory of operation, year of manufacture and details on freight carrying vehicles such as tonne-kilometres, commodity carried and GVM/GCM.

A special data service is also available to tailor data outputs to specific client needs.

Discont'd **9219.0 Information Paper: Motor Vehicle Use, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 8 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25728 0

Provides information about bridging factors that may be applied to some of the key 1995 statistics relating to motor vehicle use published in the 30 September 1995 issue of 9202.0, reflecting the new collection methodology introduced for these statistics from 1997. Contains the estimated bridging factors for total distance travelled for major vehicle types, with adjusted 1995 data for total and average kilometres travelled by type of vehicle in Australia.

New issue **9220.0 Freight Movements, Australia, Summary**

Irregular; first and latest issue: March 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 36 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 47756 6

Provides statistics on tonnes and tonne-kilometres of freight moved in Australia between selected statistical divisions by mode (rail, sea, air and selected road). Information on tonnes moved by broad commodity grouping (based on the Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification) and dissections of freight classified by liquid bulk, solid bulk, containerised, dangerous or refrigerated are also included.

93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS

93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS

Discont'd **9301.0 New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia: Preliminary**

*Monthly; first issue: September 1953; final issue: December 2001; 12 pp; \$18.00;
ISSN: 1323-4528*

*Previously: Registrations of New Motor Vehicles, Australia, Preliminary
(ISSN: 0819-9795)*

Presents registrations of new passenger vehicles, light commercial vehicles, rigid and articulated trucks, non-freight carrying trucks, buses and motorcycles. Included are Seasonally Adjusted and Trend estimated registrations for passenger vehicles, 'Other' vehicles which comprise the light commercial vehicles and all trucks and buses, 'Total' vehicles excluding motorcycles by State or Territory and Australia. Also included is a table of the top seven passenger vehicle makes by their top three models.

Discont'd **9303.0.40.003 New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: June 1997; final issue: December 2000; Data-report hardcopy;
\$43.00*

Tables contain details of new motor vehicles registered in the reference month. These details include State of registration, vehicle type, make of vehicle, top makes and models for passenger vehicles, fuel used and tare weight, gross vehicle mass or gross combination mass.

NOTE: See also 9311.0.

Discont'd **9303.0.55.001 New Motor Vehicle Registration (NMVR), Australia, Main Data**

*Monthly; first issue: December 2000; final issue: December 2001; Electronic delivery;
Varies with requirements — Price on application*

Replaces: 9303.0.40.003

The New Motor Vehicle Registration (NMVR) Main Data on SuperTABLE Cube contains details of new motor vehicles registered over the previous 36 months. Each month the first month is dropped and the latest month is added to the Cube. The details include State of registration, vehicle type, make (model and submodel) of vehicle, fuel used, tare weight, gross vehicle mass and gross combination mass.

NOTE: Data contained in this product do not include data on trailed, unpowered vehicles.

9303.0.55.002 New Motor Vehicle Registration (NMVR), Australia, Motorcycles Data on SuperTABLE

Monthly; first issue: December 2000; Electronic delivery; Varies with requirements — Price on application

The New Motor Vehicle Registration (NMVR), Motorcycles Data on SuperTABLE Cube contains details of new motorcycles registered over the previous 36 months. Each month the first month is dropped and the latest month is added to the Cube. The details include State of registration, postcode of motorcycle owner and make (model and submodel) of motorcycle.

NOTE: Data contained in this SuperTABLE are a subset of the NMVR Main Data on SuperTABLE except that the geographical lowest level is postcode instead of State/Territory.

9309.0 Motor Vehicle Census, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1971; latest issue: 31 March 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 36 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0728-2923

For each State and Territory, the number of vehicles on register by type of vehicle (passenger vehicles, light commercial vehicles, rigid trucks, articulated trucks, non-freight carrying trucks, buses and motor cycles), year of manufacture, make, gross vehicle mass, fuel type and average age of vehicle.

Discont'd **9312.0.30.001 Motor Vehicles on GSP**

Annual; first issue: October 1997; final issue: October 1999; CD-ROM; \$2,750.00; ISSN: 1442-8571

Replaces: 9312.0

Presents detailed information from the annual Motor Vehicle Census. It is available on CDROM and includes software which allows users to produce a large variety of tables. It covers vehicles registered in Australia on a specified date and details include type of vehicle, make, model, year of manufacture and weight (for trucks). The product uses the new Geographic Statistics Platform (GSP) software. Data can be produced by several geographic classifications (e.g. postcode, SLA, SSD) and mapping is included in the software. Users may obtain information for Australia and all States/Territories or for a subset of States/Territories.

NOTE: See also 9309.0. Requests and/or orders for this product should be made via the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070.

9313.0 Information Paper : Developments in New Motor Vehicle Statistics

Single Issue; first and latest issue: November 2001; 12 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47830 9

Sets out the future role of the ABS in the release of new motor vehicle statistics. It provides details of the ABS decision to cease the ABS New Motor Vehicle Registrations (NMVR) collection and use data from the Federal Chamber of Automotive Industries new vehicle sales (VFACTS) collection as an economic indicator of monthly activity.

93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS

New issue **9314.0.55.001 Sales of New Motor Vehicles, Electronic Delivery**

*Monthly; first issue: January 2002; Electronic delivery; Varies with requirements —
Price on application*

Contains monthly information on new motor vehicles sales in each State/Territory sourced from the Federal Chamber of Automotive Industries. Data are provided in original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimated terms. A split between passenger vehicles, other vehicles and total vehicles, is provided at the national level.

NOTE: See also 1350.0. This product consists of time-series data from 1994.

3. STATE AND TERRITORY PRODUCTS

Part 3 lists State and Territory printed publications and other products. Note that many of the national publications and products listed in Part 2 contain statistics at the State and Territory level.

NEW SOUTH WALES

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

1300.1 New South Wales Year Book

Annual; first issue: 1904–05; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 320 pp; \$49.00; ISSN: 0810-9338

Provides extensive information about New South Wales in the form of text, tables, maps, and graphs. Separate chapters are devoted to: history; physical environment; government; demography; social and welfare; education and training; health; crime and justice; labour; transport; communication and information technology; agriculture; mining and energy; manufacturing; housing and construction; service industries and finance and commerce.

NOTE: This product was issued annually as a hard cover publication from 1904–05 to 1988.

1303.1 New South Wales at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; Brochure; \$1.25; ISSN: 0723-5039

Condensed information about the population and its characteristics; vital statistics; health; education; labour; price indexes; building; road traffic; agriculture; mining and energy; manufacturing; output of selected products; retail trade; tourist accommodation; public finance; banks and other private finance; private final consumption and the position of New South Wales relative to Australia.

Discont'd

1304.1 Regional Statistics, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1956; final issue: 1999; 84 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 0818-2272

Previously: Handbook of Local Statistics, New South Wales (ISSN: 0159-933)

Replaced by: 1362.1

Recent principal statistics available for Statistical Divisions and for each Local Government Area, including: area; population; births; deaths; building activity; agricultural activity; manufacturing; tourist accommodation; and local government finances. Also contains labour force statistics for regions of the State.

NEW SOUTH WALES

Discont'd **1307.1 Economic Indicators, New South Wales**

Monthly; first issue: October 1988; final issue: December 2001; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1031-8534

An up-to-date overview of economic trends in New South Wales. Key economic trends are highlighted in overview and main features section at the front of the publication, followed by detailed tables and graphs. The key monthly economic indicators included are: employment, unemployment, new motor vehicle registrations, building approvals, retail sales, finance and international trade. Also includes the quarterly indicators: tourism, private new fixed capital expenditure, production of electricity and gas and estimated resident population.

1362.1 Regional Statistics, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 2000; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 104 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 0818-2272

Replaces: 1304.1

Recent principal statistics available for Statistical Divisions and for each Local Government Area, including: area; population; births; deaths; building activity; tourist accommodation; businesses on the register; local government finances; and socioeconomic indicators. Also contains social indicators and labour force statistics for regions of the State.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 108 pp; \$33.00; ISBN: 0 642 47788 4

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Sub-divisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within New South Wales and Jervis Bay, as well as ranked tables. Commentary is provided, including comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Person counts on a Usual Residence basis and selected 1996 Census data will also be included for comparison. The first release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at State level will also be included, along with reference maps.

2016.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23221 0

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2017.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 96 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23230 X

Previously: Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for SLAs, New South Wales and Jervis Bay (ISBN: 0 642 23230 X)

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for New South Wales; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2019.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE2001, New South Wales — Full GIS

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$8,500.00

CDATA2001— Full GIS will use MapInfo Professional, Geographic Information System (GIS) as the mapping engine which allows users to conduct detailed analysis using Structured Query Language (SQL), allows the export of statistical data for use in other applications, and the import of other data in a variety of formats.

CDATA2001 is a CD-ROM product which provides a large volume of Census small area data (from Collection District level) combined with digital geographic and topographic data. It includes sophisticated manipulation, report generation and mapping software to provide a tool to analyse, integrate and visualise a multitude of research and planning needs.

CDATA2001 provides instant access to valuable information — the latest figures on Australian society — age, education, housing, income, transport, religion, ethnicity, occupation, computer usage and more, from a single Collection District to an entire State or total Australia. CDATE2001 — Full GIS can be purchased for the whole of Australia, or for a particular State or Territory.

2019.1.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$6,000.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.1.30.001. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

NEW SOUTH WALES

2030.1 Sydney ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 90 pp; \$65.00; ISBN: 0 642 25767 1

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Sydney, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2033.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory, and for Australia.

2034.1 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, New South Wales

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25691 0

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories.

Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency.

Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

New issue **2044.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild, New South Wales**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$5,000.00

CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild contains reduced GIS software functionality when compared to that available in CDATEA2001 — Full GIS, but with complete access to all statistical and boundary data. Users are able to quickly select the geography and data they need to produce reports, thematic maps, graphs or data views. CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild allows for the export of statistical data for use in other applications.

CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild includes a basic base map layer containing major roads, rivers and railways. The more complex GIS facilities such as SQL, importing of external data, geocoding and point creation is not available in CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild. However, the ABS offers an upgrade path for users of this product to upgrade to the full GIS version at a later stage.

New issue **2045.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, New South Wales**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$4,800.00

A data-only CD-ROM containing first release Basic Community Profile data in .csv format and digital boundaries in MapInfo.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.1 Demography, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 96 pp; \$29.00; ISSN: 1036-2614

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of New South Wales. Contains tables and commentary on trends in New South Wales population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Estimated resident population, components of population change, and various demographic rates are reported. Comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics for Statistical Local Areas within New South Wales are also given.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd 3227.1 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales — Data on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: June 1994; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (Dos); \$45.00

Replaces: 3211.1

Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in New South Wales.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd 3234.1 Population, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1997; final issue: 30 June 1998 (Corrigendum); 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1329-4164

Replaces: 3210.1

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in New South Wales, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.1.

Discont'd 3235.1 Population by Age and Sex, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; final issue: 30 June 2000; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1329-4091

Replaces: 3209.1

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groups) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in New South Wales, at 30 June.

NOTE: See also 3234.1. Population by Age and Sex are now available in electronic format. For more information call the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070.

33: VITAL STATISTICS**3311.1 Demography, New South Wales**

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 96 pp; \$29.00; ISSN: 1036-2614

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of New South Wales. Contains tables and commentary on trends in New South Wales population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Estimated resident population, components of population change, and various demographic rates are reported. Comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics for Statistical Local Areas within New South Wales are also given.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL**4108.1 Older People, New South Wales**

Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 2000; 104 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 54301 1

Previously: Older People in New South Wales: A Profile

Presents information about people aged 65 and over living in New South Wales. The major themes covered in this report include: population distribution and growth; living arrangements and care; health; housing; transport; employment; income; activities and lifestyle. In each chapter, data are presented in tabular, graphic and textual form.

4123.1 New South Wales' Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25649 7

Provides a range of statistics on New South Wales' young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

NEW SOUTH WALES

4182.1.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: New South Wales — Data Report on Hardcopy

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

A set of standard tables produced for New South Wales which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication 'Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999' (4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each State and Territory.

43: HEALTH

4326.1.40.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, New South Wales, Data Report

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Presents an overview for New South Wales of the main topics covered in the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing. It contains the first comprehensive data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective and substance use disorders.

Discont'd **4387.1 Household Safety, New South Wales**

Irregular; first issue: November 1992; final issue: October 1998; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 25750 7

Contains data for households in New South Wales on the existence of safety features such as smoke alarms, hot water temperature thermostats and electrical safety switches. For households where children 0–4 years were usual residents or had visited in the last four weeks, includes data on the existence of baby walkers, high chairs and prams. Details are provided on the use of cots and bunks by children and whether the home contains internal stairs.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES**4402.1.40.001 Child Care, New South Wales, Data Report Hardcopy**

Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Contains results for New South Wales from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication Child Care Australia (4402.0). For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

4430.1.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, New South Wales

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 54227 9

Contains tables for New South Wales from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

4443.1 Disability, New South Wales

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; 162 pp; \$39.00; ISBN: 0 642 47784 1

Presents information about people with disabilities in NSW. The major themes covered in this report include: disability prevalence and restriction; carer information and assistance provided by family and friends; population patterns; housing and living arrangements; education, employment and income; community participation; and transport. In each chapter, data are presented in tabular, graphic and textual form.

NOTE: This is a joint publication between the ABS and the NSW Department of Ageing, Disability and Home Care.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE

4509.1 Crime and Safety, New South Wales

Irregular; first issue: April 1990; latest issue: April 2001; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 47766 3

Summarises details on household break-ins and attempted break-ins, and personal robberies and assaults, motor vehicle thefts and some data on sexual assault in the 12 months prior to the survey, as well as whether the last incident was reported to the police. Also contains details of perceptions of crime problems. Data are classified by selected demographic characteristics.

NOTE: See also 4509.0.

4516.1 Home Security Precautions, New South Wales

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1999; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 54275 9

Contains data for households in New South Wales on the extent of, and motivation for, usage of security precautions by households. For all households in New South Wales, includes data on presence of household security items, whether items are used, motivations for installing items and estimated expenditure on household security over twelve months.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.1 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, New South Wales

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25691 0

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 2001 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories.

Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency.

Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

49: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

**4903.1 Managing Caring Responsibilities and Paid Employment,
New South Wales**

Single Issue; first and latest issue: October 2000; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 47765 5

Contains data on different working arrangements residents of New South Wales use in order to manage their caring responsibilities and paid employment, including the different working arrangements they would have liked to have used more and the reasons why they could not. Other information includes whether people have changed jobs, quit their job or permanently changed other working arrangements in order to care for someone; become self employed to make it easier to meet their caring responsibilities; and whether caring responsibilities have prevented people from seeking employment. For persons who had caring responsibilities but were not in paid work, data on their main income source is also available. Additionally, for females with dependent children under 15 years, information on the use of maternity leave in the last 5 years was collected.

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

5502.1.15.001 Local Government Finance, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 2000–2001 is expected to be released in 2002; Floppy disk (Dos); \$50.00

Replaces: 5502.1

Contains New South Wales local government financial data based on operating statements and statements of financial position published by local government councils in their annual statements are available at council level.

NOTE: Aggregate data are available at the New South Wales level in 5512.0. Also available as a standard data report (5502.1.40.001).

5502.1.40.001 Local Government Finance, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 2000–2001 is expected to be released in 2002; Data-report hardcopy; \$50.00

Replaces 5502.1

Contains New South Wales local government financial data based on operating statements and statements of financial position published by local government councils in their annual statements are available at council level.

NOTE: Aggregate data are available at the New South Wales level in 5512.0. Also available on floppy disk (5502.1.15.001).

62: LABOUR FORCE

Discont'd **6104.1.40.001 Monthly Regional Labour Force Statistics, New South Wales**

Monthly; first issue: June 1996; final issue: January 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Contains a detailed table showing labour force status, unemployment rate and participation rate for each statistical region in New South Wales.

Discont'd **6201.1 Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory**

Quarterly; first issue: May 1974; final issue: August 2001; 64 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1322-0179

Previously: The Labour Force, New South Wales (ISSN: 1031-7686)

Labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for New South Wales, Australian Capital Territory and each region of New South Wales. For New South Wales employed persons are classified by sex, age, family status, status of worker, industry, occupation and full-time or part-time status; unemployed persons by sex, age, birthplace, industry, occupation and duration of unemployment. Australian Capital Territory data include selected groups classified by hours worked and full-time or part-time status; employed persons are classified by industry, occupation and birthplace; and unemployed by duration of unemployment.

NOTE: See 6203.0.

Discont'd **6247.1 Part-time, Casual and Temporary Employment, New South Wales**

Irregular; first issue: October 1991; final issue: October 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25681 0

Contains results from the Survey of Part-time, Casual and Temporary Employment Patterns conducted throughout New South Wales in October 1997. Includes data on the number of persons who usually work on a part-time, casual or temporary basis, categorised by the basic demographics such as age, sex, industry and occupation. Also includes data by a variety of work arrangements (such as overtime, study leave, superannuation, and workers compensation). Data are also categorised by the main reason for working part-time and by educational attainment.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL**Discont'd 7113.1 Agriculture, New South Wales**

Annual; first issue: 1991–92; final issue: 1996–97; 88 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1320-8675

Merger of: 7221.1 and 7330.1

Area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments; number of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; lambing and wool production; number of pigs, poultry and other livestock. Production and yield per hectare for crops; area and production for vegetables; number of trees; area and production of fruit; stocks of major grains and hay; production and stocks of silage; fertiliser and herbicide use and irrigation. Also includes data for the Australian Capital Territory.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL**8221.1 Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory**

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1999–2000; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1326-9836

Previously: Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales (ISSN: 1036-2746).

Continues: 8207.1

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class for New South Wales. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for New South Wales manufacturers; as well as employment, wages and salaries, turnover, and industry gross product data for the Australian Capital Territory, at the industry subdivision level.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Discont'd **8635.1 Tourist Accommodation, New South Wales**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; final issue: December 1997; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1031-2897

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0. The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and the Northern Territory — 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

8731.1 Building Approvals, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Quarterly; first issue: August 1957; 36 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1327-757X

Previously: Building Approvals, New South Wales (ISSN: 0158-3263)

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for Sydney Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas. For the Australian Capital Territory, only some of the above information is included.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

8752.1 Building Activity, New South Wales

Quarterly; first issue: September 1945; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 0729-2058

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

VICTORIA

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

1301.2 Victorian Year Book (Soft cover)

Annual; first issue: 1873; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 240 pp; \$49.00; ISSN: 0067-1223

Provides a comprehensive collection of statistical information (both ABS and Non-ABS) about Victoria. Topics covered include climate/physiography, government, demography, labour, education, health, social, crime and justice, service industries, trade, agriculture, manufacturing, mining and energy, prices and expenditure, finance, housing and construction, transport/communication and tourism. There is a feature article and a special article provided by the Victorian Treasury 'Victoria in perspective'. It also includes an appendix of historical statistics.

NOTE: From the 1999 issue onwards, includes regional data.

Discont'd **1303.2 Monthly Summary of Statistics, Victoria**

Monthly; first issue: January 1960; final issue: December 2001; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0158-202X

Replaced by: 1367.2

Major monthly and quarterly statistical series covering population and vital statistics, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production, building, retail turnover, overseas trade and tourist accommodation.

Discont'd **1305.2 Victoria at a Glance**

Annual; first issue: 1980; final issue: 2001; Brochure; \$1.20; ISSN: 0725-1181

Condensed information which covers: agriculture, building approvals, demography, education, health, labour force, manufacturing, mineral production, overseas trade, prices, private finance, retail trade, State government finance, tourism, and transport. Selected Victorian data are compared with Australian data.

Discont'd **1314.2 Regional Statistics, Victoria**

Annual; first and final issue: 1997; 112 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25788 4

Replaced by: 1362.2

Contains recent summary demographic, economic, social and environmental statistics for Victoria's local government areas including population, agriculture and industry, education and training, health, labour force local government finance, and environmental protection and assets statistics. Information is presented in the form of tables of data, graphs, maps and text highlighting the features of each region.

1362.2 Regional Statistics, Victoria

Annual; first issue: 2000; latest issue: 2003 is expected to be released in 2002; 132 pp; \$36.00; ISSN: 1443-8070

Replaces: 1314.2

Contains recent summary demographic, economic, social and environmental statistics for Victoria's local government areas including population, agriculture and industry, education and training, health, labour force local government finance, and environmental protection and assets statistics. Information is presented in the form of tables of data, graphs, maps and text highlighting the features of each region.

1367.2 State and Regional Indicators, Victoria

Quarterly; first issue: September 2001; 60 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1445-6710

Replaces: Monthly Summary of Statistics (1303.2).

Major monthly and quarterly statistical series covering State accounts, population and vital statistics, centrelink payments, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production, building, investment, business expectations, commercial and private finance commitments, new motor vehicle registrations, retail turnover, overseas trade, tourist accommodation, materials diverted to recycling, and air and water quality.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**2015.2 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria**

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 108 pp; \$33.00; ISBN: 0 642 47789 2

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Sub-divisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within Victoria, as well as ranked tables. Commentary is provided, including comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Person counts on a Usual Residence basis and selected 1996 Census data will also be included for comparison. The first release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at State level will also be included, along with reference maps.

2016.2 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Victoria

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 48 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23222 9

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

VICTORIA

2017.2 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23231 8

Previously: Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria (ISBN 0 642 23231 8)

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2019.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE2001, Victoria — Full GIS

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$8,500.00

CDATA2001 — Full GIS will use MapInfo Professional, Geographic Information System (GIS) as the mapping engine which allows users to conduct detailed analysis using Structured Query Language (SQL), allows the export of statistical data for use in other applications, and the import of other data in a variety of formats.

CDATA2001 is a CD-ROM product which provides a large volume of Census small area data (from Collection District level) combined with digital geographic and topographic data. It includes sophisticated manipulation, report generation and mapping software to provide a tool to analyse, integrate and visualise a multitude of research and planning needs.

CDATA2001 provides instant access to valuable information — the latest figures on Australian society — age, education, housing, income, transport, religion, ethnicity, occupation, computer usage and more, from a single Collection District to an entire State or total Australia. CDATE2001 — Full GIS can be purchased for the whole of Australia, or for a particular State or Territory.

2019.2.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$6,000.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches and hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.2.30.001. See also 2019.0.30.001 – 2019.8.30.001.

2030.2 Melbourne ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$65.00; ISBN: 0 642 25768 X

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Melbourne, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2033.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

VICTORIA

2034.2 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Victoria

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25693 4

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories.

Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency.

Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

New issue **2044.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Quickbuild, Victoria**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$5,000.00

CDATA2001 — Quickbuild contains reduced GIS software functionality when compared to that available in CDATA2001 — Full GIS, but with complete access to all statistical and boundary data. Users are able to quickly select the geography and data they need to produce reports, thematic maps, graphs or data views. CDATA2001 — Quickbuild allows for the export of statistical data for use in other applications.

CDATA2001 — Quickbuild includes a basic base map layer containing major roads, rivers and railways. The more complex GIS facilities such as SQL, importing of external data, geocoding and point creation is not available in CDATA2001 — Quickbuild. However, the ABS offers an upgrade path for users of this product to upgrade to the full GIS version at a later stage.

New issue **2045.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Victoria**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$4,800.

A data-only CD-ROM containing first release Basic Community Profile data in .csv format and digital boundaries in MapInfo.

**8921.2 Towns in Time: Analysis and Data, Census Statistics for Victoria's
Towns and Rural Areas**

Irregular; latest issue: 1981 to 1996; 353 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 54246 5

A set of two reports which analyse population trends in Victorian towns and rural areas for 15 years. The analysis report discusses population trends and implications of factors such as labour force participation and industry that influence settlement patterns. The data report presents summary statistics from 1981 to 1996 for a range of Census variables for all Victorian towns and rural areas with a population of 500 people and above. More summarised information is available for towns with a population of 200 to 500 people.

NOTE: This publication complements other Department of Infrastructure products such as *Victoria in Time* (8910.2) and *Victoria in Future* (8913.2).

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.2 Demography, Victoria

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 80 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1036-2622

Merger of: 3305.2, 3306.2, 3307.2 and 3308.2

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Victoria. Contains tables and commentary on Victorian trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

**8911.2 Regional Victoria in Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local
Government Areas**

Irregular; latest issue: August 1996; 136 pp; \$27.50

Provides comparative data for each of regional Victoria's 48 local government areas using information from the 1996 Census. Includes age structure, religion, household and individual income, household size and type, dwelling type, education, labour force, occupation and industry data.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

VICTORIA

8912.2 Melbourne in Fact — Census Statistics for Melbourne's Local Government Areas

Irregular; latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$27.50

Provides comparative data for each of metropolitan Melbourne's 31 Local Government Areas using information from the 1996 Census. Includes age structure, household-size, religion, dwelling types, car ownership, mode of travel to work, country of birth, language spoken at home, industry, occupation and household and individual income data.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

8925.2 Victoria in Future Overview — The Victorian Government's Population Projections

Irregular; latest issue: 1996 to 2021; 119 pp; \$49.50

An analysis of the main highlights of future population change in Victoria to 2021 in text and charts and a summary of population and household projections for each local government area in Victoria.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3227.2 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: Data on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: June 1994; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (Dos); \$45.00

Replaces: 3208.2

Estimated Resident Population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Victoria.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd **3234.2 Population, Victoria**

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1329-4172

Replaces: 3203.2

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Victoria, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.2.

Discont'd 3235.2 Population by Age and Sex, Victoria

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996 (Preliminary); final issue: 30 June 2000; 64 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1329-4105

Replaces: 3207.2

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Victoria, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3218.0. Population by Age and Sex are now available in electronic format. For more information call the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070.

3237.2 Population Mobility, Victoria

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 54251 1

Provides data on characteristics of people moving to and within Victoria in the last 3 years and the factors influencing their movements. Also provides information on the most recent move, including current and previous place of residence; main reason for moving; main reason for choosing current location; main reason for choosing current dwelling; current dwelling type and current nature of occupancy. Presents information on moves planned within the next 3 years, including main reason likely to move; where likely to move and likely nature of occupancy.

33: VITAL STATISTICS**3311.2 Demography, Victoria**

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 80 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1036-2622

Merger of: 3305.2, 3306.2, 3307.2 and 3308.2

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Victoria. Contains tables and commentary on Victorian trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.2 Victoria's Young People

*Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00;
ISBN: 0 642 25648 9*

Provides a range of statistics on Victoria's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

4182.2.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: Victoria — Data Report on Hardcopy

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00

A set of standard tables produced for Victoria which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication *Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999* (4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each State and Territory.

43: HEALTH

4326.2.40.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Victoria, Data Report

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Presents an overview for Victoria of the main topics covered in the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing. Contains the first comprehensive data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective and substance use disorders.

Discont'd 4387.2 Safety in the Home, Victoria

*Irregular; first issue: November 1992; final issue: October 1998; 32 pp; \$17.50;
ISBN: 0 642 25738 8*

Previously: Safety in the Home, Melbourne (ISBN: 0 642 17516 0)

Contains data on a range of household risk factors, particularly for children aged 0–4 years and persons aged 60 and over. Information is collected on risk factors (such as internal stairs; dog ownership; swimming pool ownership; types of home playground equipment and surfaces below the equipment; double bunks; cots; storage of firearms; horse riding and the use of motor cycles on farms).

Also included is information on safety devices (such as childhood restraints used in conjunction with high chairs, prams and baby walkers; support rails; nightlights; electrical circuit breakers; smoke detectors; temperature controlling devices for hot water systems; safety glass; rural barrier fencing and mobility aids).

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES**4402.2.40.001 Child Care, Victoria, Data Report Hardcopy**

Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00

Contains results for Victoria from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication Child Care Australia 4402.0. For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

4430.2.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Victoria

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00;
ISBN: 0 642 54226 0*

Contains tables for Victoria from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.2 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Victoria

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25693 4

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 2001 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories.

Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency.

Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

Discont'd **5501.2 Local Government Finance, Victoria**

Annual; first issue: 1958–59; final issue: 1999–2000; 40 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1030-0724

Contains details for each local government of population; area; total revenue, including rates and government grants; total outlays by broad purpose; long-term debt and financial investments.

NOTE: See also 5504.0. Standard data services available in hard copy. For further information and prices, please telephone Melbourne 03 9615 7391.

62: LABOUR FORCE*Discont'd* **6202.2 Labour Force, Victoria**

Quarterly; first issue: November 1984; final issue: November 2001; 44 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1030-536X

Previously: The Labour Force, Victorian Region (ISSN: 0816-4150)

Labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for Victoria and each Labour Force Dissemination Region of Victoria. Employed persons are classified by age, sex, industry, occupation, status in employment and average weekly hours worked. Unemployed persons are classified by sex, age and duration of unemployment.

NOTE: See also 6203.0.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS*Discont'd* **6358.2 Working Conditions, Victoria**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1997; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 25790 6

Contains information about the working conditions of employed persons in Victoria. Data are used to examine employment conditions such as awards, individual and collective agreements, and the nature of change of these conditions over the last five years. This information is cross-classified by a range of employment characteristics such as full-time and part-time status, permanent and casual status, contract and non-contract working arrangements, occupation and industry, and sex.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL*Discont'd* **7113.2 Agriculture, Victoria**

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1996–97; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1324-8731

Area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments; number of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; lambing and wool production; number of pigs; poultry and other livestock. Production and yield per hectare for crops; area and production for vegetables; number of trees; area and production of fruit; stocks of major grains and hay; use and irrigation.

VICTORIA

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8221.2 Manufacturing Industry, Victoria

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1999–2000; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1036-2754

Continues: 8207.2

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for Victoria. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for Victorian manufacturers.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Discont'd 8635.2 Tourist Accommodation, Victoria

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; final issue: December 1997; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-2900

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0. The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory - 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**8731.2 Building Approvals, Victoria**

Quarterly; first issue: April 1959; 32 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1031-1998

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for Melbourne Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

8752.2 Building Activity, Victoria

Quarterly; first issue: June 1950; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 0812-3071

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

89: OTHER AGENCIES**8911.2 Regional Victoria in Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local Government Areas**

Irregular; latest issue: August 1996; 136 pp; \$27.50

Provides comparative data for each of regional Victoria's 48 local government areas using information from the 1996 Census. Includes age structure, religion, household and individual income, household size and type, dwelling type, education, labour force, occupation and industry data.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

VICTORIA

8912.2 Melbourne in Fact — Census Statistics for Melbourne's Local Government Areas

Irregular; latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$27.50

Provides comparative data for each of metropolitan Melbourne's 31 Local Government Areas using information from the 1996 Census. Includes age structure, household-size, religion, dwelling types, car ownership, mode of travel to work, country of birth, language spoken at home, industry, occupation and household and individual income data.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

8921.2 Towns in Time: Analysis and Data, Census Statistics for Victoria's Towns and Rural Areas

Irregular; latest issue: 1981 to 1996; 353 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 54246 5

A set of two reports which analyse population trends in Victorian towns and rural areas for 15 years. The analysis report discusses population trends and implications of factors such as labour force participation and industry that influence settlement patterns. The data report presents summary statistics from 1981 to 1996 for a range of Census variables for all Victorian towns and rural areas with a population of 500 people and above. More summarised information is available for towns with a population of 200 to 500 people.

NOTE: This publication complements other Department of Infrastructure products such as *Victoria in Time* (8910.2) and *Victoria in Future* (8913.2).

8925.2 Victoria in Future Overview — The Victorian Government's Population Projections

Irregular; latest issue: 1996 to 2021; 119 pp; \$49.50

An analysis of the main highlights of future population change in Victoria to 2021 in text and charts and a summary of population and household projections for each local government area in Victoria.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

QUEENSLAND

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

*Discont'd***1301.3 Queensland Year Book (Hard cover)***Annual; first issue: 1937; final issue: 2001; 372 pp; \$52.00; ISSN: 0085-5359*

Comprises a general reference for any person who wishes to acquire a broad knowledge of the State of Queensland. Separate chapters are devoted to: history and government; environment; population; labour; health; welfare; education and training; finance; law and order; tourism; the arts and sport; agriculture; mining; manufacturing; housing and construction; transport and communication; and trade and prices.

1302.3 Queensland Pocket Year Book*Biennial; first issue: 1950; latest issue: 2001; 40 pp; \$12.00; ISSN: 0085-5316*

A convenient pocket-sized reference to the State's official statistics. Compact tables cover most areas of statistics collected by the ABS; it also lists Queensland members of the State and Commonwealth Parliaments.

1304.3 Monthly Summary of Statistics, Queensland*Monthly; first issue: January 1961; 32 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0048-6396*

Provides a good monthly overview of data released by the ABS, Queensland. It includes monthly, quarterly and annual data for population and vital, labour force, wages, prices and production, building, finance, trade, transport, tourism and meteorology.

1312.3 Queensland at a Glance*Annual; first issue: 1978; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; Brochure; \$1.25; ISSN: 0157-3713*

Listing information on climate, agriculture, building, CPI, crime and justice, demography, education, trade, gambling, information technology, labour force, manufacturing, mining, retail trade, state government finance, tourist accommodation, transport, and selected statistics comparing Queensland with Australia.

*Discont'd***1314.3 Regional Statistics, Queensland***Annual; first issue: 1994; final issue: 1998 (Corrigendum); 132 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1322-2368**Merger of: 1306.3 and 1313.3.**Replaced by: 1362.3*

Varied range of data included for legal Local Government Areas, Statistical Districts and Statistical Divisions. A comparison of metropolitan to ex-metropolitan is also included.

QUEENSLAND

1362.3 Regional Statistics, Queensland

Annual; first issue: 1999; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 92 pp; \$31.00; ISSN: 1322-2368

Replaces: 1314.3

Varied range of data included for legal Local Government Areas, Statistical Districts and Statistical Divisions. A comparison of metropolitan to ex-metropolitan is also included.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.3 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 136 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 47790 6

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Sub-divisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within Queensland, as well as ranked tables. Commentary is provided, including comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Person counts on a Usual Residence basis and selected 1996 Census data will also be included for comparison. The first release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at State level will also be included, along with reference maps.

2016.3 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Queensland

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23223 7

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes tables showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2017.3 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 116 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 23232 6

Previously: Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland (ISBN: 0 642 23232 6)

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2019.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE2001, Queensland — Full GIS

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$8,500.00

CDATA2001 — Full GIS will use MapInfo Professional, Geographic Information System (GIS) as the mapping engine which allows users to conduct detailed analysis using Structured Query Language (SQL), allows the export of statistical data for use in other applications, and the import of other data in a variety of formats.

CDATA2001 is a CD-ROM product which provides a large volume of Census small area data (from Collection District level) combined with digital geographic and topographic data. It includes sophisticated manipulation, report generation and mapping software to provide a tool to analyse, integrate and visualise a multitude of research and planning needs.

CDATA2001 provides instant access to valuable information — the latest figures on Australian society — age, education, housing, income, transport, religion, ethnicity, occupation, computer usage and more, from a single Collection District to an entire State or total Australia. CDATE2001 — Full GIS can be purchased for the whole of Australia, or for a particular State or Territory.

2019.3.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$6,000.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.3.30.001. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2030.3 Brisbane ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 56 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25769 8

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Brisbane, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

QUEENSLAND

2033.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.3 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Queensland

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25694 2

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 2001 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories.

Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency.

Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

New issue **2044.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild, Queensland**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$5,000.00

CDATA2001 — Quickbuild contains reduced GIS software functionality when compared to that available in CDATEA2001 — Full GIS, but with complete access to all statistical and boundary data. Users are able to quickly select the geography and data they need to produce reports, thematic maps, graphs or data views. CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild allows for the export of statistical data for use in other applications.

CDATA2001 — Quickbuild includes a basic base map layer containing major roads, rivers and railways. The more complex GIS facilities such as SQL, importing of external data, geocoding and point creation is not available in CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild. However, the ABS offers an upgrade path for users of this product to upgrade to the full GIS version at a later stage.

New issue **2045.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Queensland**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$4,800.00

A data-only CD-ROM containing first release Basic Community Profile data in .csv format and digital boundaries in MapInfo.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.3 Demography, Queensland

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 100 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1036-2649

Merger of: 3304.3, 3305.3, 3306.3, 3308.3 and 3309.3

Provides detailed statistics on births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages and divorces. Detailed population statistics (including overseas arrivals and departures and other components of population change) and population projections. Some data for Statistical Local Areas.

QUEENSLAND

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3227.3 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: Data on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1994; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (Dos); \$80.00

Replaces: 3217.3

Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Queensland.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd **3234.3 Population, Queensland**

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 26 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1329-4180

Replaces: 3201.3

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Queensland, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.3.

Discont'd **3235.3 Population by Age and Sex, Queensland**

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; final issue: 30 June 2000; 116 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1329-4113

Replaces: 3224.3

Contains preliminary estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each statistical local area (SLA), statistical subdivision (SSD), statistical division (SD), local government area (LGA) and statistical district in Queensland, at 30 June 2000.

NOTE: See also 3234.3. Population by Age and Sex are now available in electronic format. For more information call the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070

3237.3 Population Mobility, Queensland

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 2000; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 47727 2

Provides data on characteristics of people moving to and within Queensland in the last 3 years and the factors influencing their movements. Also provides information on the most recent move, including current and previous place of residence; main reason for moving; main reason for choosing current location; main reason for choosing current dwelling; current dwelling type and current nature of occupancy. Presents information on moves planned within the next 3 years, including main reason likely to move; where likely to move and likely nature of occupancy.

8923.3 Recent Population and Housing Trends in Queensland

Annual; latest issue: 2000; 128 pp; \$49.50; ISSN: 1036-5001

Presents Queensland specific data and trends relating to population growth, marriages and divorces, births and deaths, interstate and overseas migration, distribution of the population and residential dwelling approvals. Contains analysis of population change in Queensland as well as Queensland in the Australian context. Special feature chapters on topics of interest are also included. Detailed appendices contain data at SD, SLA and LGA levels.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Queensland Department of Communication and Information, Local Government, Planning and Sport, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.3 Demography, Queensland

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 100 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1036-2649

Merger of: 3304.3, 3305.3, 3306.3, 3308.3 and 3309.3

Provides detailed statistics on births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages and divorces. Detailed population statistics (including overseas arrivals and departures and other components of population change) and population projections. Some data for Statistical Local Areas.

34: MIGRATION**8924.3 Migration, Queensland**

Five Yearly; latest issue: 1996; 108 pp; \$38.50; ISBN: 0 642 47712 4

Contains a comprehensive analysis of migration to, from and within Queensland between 1991 and 1996. Migration is a major component of population growth in Queensland. Changing patterns of population distribution result in different demands for services and facilities as well as creating new markets and opportunities. This report includes an overview of migration in Queensland as well as details of intrastate and interstate flows at the Local Government Area level and data on patterns of flows and characteristics of movers (age, labour force status, occupation, individual income) at Statistical Division and State level.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Queensland Department of Communication and Information, Local Government, Planning and Sport, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL**4123.3 Queensland's Young People**

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 96 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25647 0

Provides a range of statistics on Queensland's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

4139.3 Persons Aged Fifty Years and Over, Queensland

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1998; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 27490 8

Contains data on various aspects of the lifestyles of persons aged 50 years and over in Queensland. Details are provided on factors such as need for assistance in personal care, mobility inside or outside the house, current drivers licence, whether drives or has been a passenger in a private motor vehicle, and access to and use of public transport. Data are also given on sources of income and main source of income. Information on involvement and frequency in unpaid assistance and voluntary work, selected physical and social activities is also supplied. Data are also provided on use of selected facilities and equipment such as credit cards, automatic teller machines, microwaves and personal computers.

**4182.3.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: Queensland —
Data Report on Hardcopy**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00

A set of standard tables produced for Queensland which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication *Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999* (4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each State and Territory

43: HEALTH

**4326.3.40.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Queensland,
Data Report**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; Data report hardcopy; \$40.00

Presents an overview for Queensland of the main topics covered in the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing. It contains the first comprehensive data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective and substance use disorders.

4387.3 Safety in the Home, Queensland

Irregular; first issue: October 1996; latest issue: October 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 16 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 47829 5

Contains data on a range of household risk factors, particularly for children aged 0–4 years and persons aged 60 and over. Information is collected on risk factors (such as internal and external stairs; types of home playground equipment and surfaces below the equipment. Also included is information on safety devices (such as hand rails; non-slip surfaces; smoke detectors and temperature controlling devices for hot water systems). Data on swimming pool ownership, first aid training and home ownership are also provided.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

4402.3.40.001 Child Care, Queensland, Data Report Hardcopy

Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00

Contains results for Queensland from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication Child Care Australia 4402.0. For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

4430.3.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Queensland

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data report hardcopy; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 54225 2

Contains tables for Queensland from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.3 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Queensland

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25694 2

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories.

Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency.

Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

62: LABOUR FORCE*Discont'd* **6201.3 Labour Force, Queensland**

Quarterly; first issue: August 1975; final issue: August 1999; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0313-1912

Presents labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for Queensland and each region of Queensland. Employed persons are classified by sex, age, marital status, school and tertiary education, industry, occupation, hours worked, average hours, full-time/part-time status. Unemployed persons by sex, age, industry, occupation and duration of unemployment.

NOTE: See also 6203.0.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS**6344.3 Working Hours of Wage and Salary Earners, Queensland**

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1999; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 54270 8

Contains data on Wage and Salary Earners in Queensland. Details are provided on total hours usually worked per week, paid overtime hours, unpaid hours, reasons for hours worked, as well as whether time off in lieu of unpaid hours available. Where preference was to have worked fewer hours, details on the number of hours preferred to work, reasons for not working fewer hours and whether prepared to work fewer hours for less pay is also given. Data are also provided on Trade Union membership, age left school and educational qualifications, Income, sources of Income and main source of Income.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL*Discont'd* **7113.3 Agriculture, Queensland**

Annual; first issue: 1993–94; final issue: 1996–97; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1322-8668

Includes number, area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments; numbers of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; numbers of pigs and poultry and other livestock; beekeeping and wool statistics. Also contains area, production and average yields of crops; number of trees and production for main types of orchard fruit; area and production of fruit (other than orchard); artificial fertilisers and irrigation; number of establishments by size, activity and industry.

QUEENSLAND

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8221.3 Manufacturing Industry, Queensland

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1999–2000; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1036-2762

Continues: 8203.3

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for Queensland. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for Queensland manufacturers.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Discont'd 8635.3 Tourist Accommodation, Queensland

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; final issue: December 1997; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0725-394X

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0. The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory — 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**8731.3 Building Approvals, Queensland**

Quarterly; first issue: April 1947; 28 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1031-198X

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for Brisbane Statistical Division and all Local Government Areas.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

8752.3 Building Activity, Queensland

Quarterly; first issue: September 1982; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 0812-8332

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

89: OTHER AGENCIES**8923.3 Recent Population and Housing Trends in Queensland**

Annual; latest issue: 2000; 128 pp; \$49.50; ISSN: 1036-5001

Presents Queensland specific data and trends relating to population growth, marriages and divorces, births and deaths, interstate and overseas migration, distribution of the population and residential dwelling approvals. Contains analysis of population change in Queensland as well as Queensland in the Australian context. Special feature chapters on topics of interest are also included. Detailed appendices contain data at SD, SLA and LGA levels.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Queensland Department of Communication and Information, Local Government, Planning and Sport, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

QUEENSLAND

8924.3 Migration, Queensland

Five Yearly; latest issue: 1996; 108 pp; \$38.50; ISBN: 0 642 47712 4

Contains a comprehensive analysis of migration to, from and within Queensland between 1991 and 1996. Migration is a major component of population growth in Queensland. Changing patterns of population distribution result in different demands for services and facilities as well as creating new markets and opportunities. This report includes an overview of migration in Queensland as well as details of intrastate and interstate flows at the Local Government Area level and data on patterns of flows and characteristics of movers (age, labour force status, occupation, individual income) at Statistical Division and State level.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Queensland Department of Communication and Information, Local Government, Planning and Sport, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

Discont'd **9201.3 Travel to and from Work and Place of Study, Queensland**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1997; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 25746 9

Contains data on usual method of travel to and from work for the main job (and to work for second job if applicable) and place of study for persons aged 5 years and over in Brisbane and Moreton Statistical Divisions. Details are provided on factors such as region of work/study; frequency of travel; main mode of travel used; occupation by mode of travel; number of passengers taken and the main reason why passengers are taken. Data on the number of registered motor vehicles at dwellings; the number of people telecommuting and the main reason for telecommuting are also provided.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

*Discont'd***1301.4 South Australian Year Book***Biennial; first issue: 1966; final issue: 1999; 352 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 0085-6428**Replaced by: 1368.4*

Provides a comprehensive statistical and descriptive portrayal of South Australia's physiography, history, institutions, and social and economic conditions. Separate chapters are devoted to natural environment; environmental management; history and chronology; government; population; social environment; education and science; labour; land settlement and development; housing and construction; agriculture, forestry and fisheries; manufacturing, mining and energy; commerce; transport and communication; public finance and private finance. Includes a regional study and a statistical summary.

1306.4 South Australia at a Glance*Annual; first issue: 1979; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; Brochure; \$1.25; ISSN: 0814-0871*

Contains condensed information on South Australia as a proportion of Australia. Includes information on tourist accommodation, population, vital statistics, health, education, welfare services, prices, labour, public and private finance, retail trade, transport, agriculture, manufacturing, foreign trade, mining, construction and state accounts.

1307.4 South Australian Economic Indicators*Monthly; first issue: April 1993; 28 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1039-8880*

Provides an up-to-date overview of what has been happening in the South Australian economy and contrasts the State's performance with that of the Australian economy. Provides details of movements in a range of economic indicators and also contains time series information.

*Discont'd***1314.4 Regional Indicators, South Australia***Annual; first issue: 1997; final issue: 1998; 120 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1440-320X**Replaced by: 1362.4*

Brings together a range of ABS and non-ABS data to provide key economic indicators for 20 regions (Statistical Subdivisions) in South Australia. As well as enabling easy comparison between regions, the data are also presented as a time series providing useful information on changes over time. Included are indicators on: population, labour force, social security welfare recipients, agriculture, building approvals, motor vehicle registrations and income. Graphs, commentary and reference maps complement the statistical data presented.

NOTE: Similar information for other regions such as Statistical Local Areas can be obtained on request as a special consultancy service.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

1362.4 Regional Statistics, South Australia

Annual; first issue: 1999; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 156 pp; \$39.00; ISSN: 1444-0989

Replaces: 1314.4

Brings together a range of ABS and non-ABS data that provide key economic indicators for Local Government Areas in South Australia. As well as enabling easy comparison between regions, the data are also presented as a time series providing useful information on changes over time. Included are indicators on: population, labour force, income support customers, agriculture, building approvals, property sales, local government finance, motor vehicle registrations and income. Graphs, commentary and reference maps complement the statistical data presented.

1368.4 South Australia: A Statistical Profile

Annual; first and latest issue: 2001; 148 pp; \$36.00; ISSN: 1444-4437

Replaces: 1301.4

Provides a comprehensive collection of statistical information about South Australia's social and economic conditions. Topics covered include a statistical summary, population, education, labour, health, crime and courts, commerce and trade, tourism and culture, public and private finance, manufacturing, primary industries such as agriculture, livestock, fisheries and mining, housing and construction, road transport and information technology. Also included is an appendix of historical statistics.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.4 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 84 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 47791 4

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Sub-divisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within South Australia, as well as ranked tables. Commentary is provided, including comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Person counts on a Usual Residence basis and selected 1996 Census data will also be included for comparison. The first release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at State level will also be included, along with reference maps.

2016.4 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, South Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 23224 5

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. This publication also includes tables showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

**2017.4 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and
Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas,
South Australia**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23233 4

Previously: Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia (ISBN: 0 642 23233 4)

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

**2019.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, South Australia
— Full GIS**

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00

CDATA2001 — Full GIS will use MapInfo Professional, Geographic Information System (GIS) as the mapping engine which allows users to conduct detailed analysis using Structured Query Language (SQL), allows the export of statistical data for use in other applications, and the import of other data in a variety of formats.

CDATA2001 is a CD-ROM product which provides a large volume of Census small area data (from Collection District level) combined with digital geographic and topographic data. It includes sophisticated manipulation, report generation and mapping software to provide a tool to analyse, integrate and visualise a multitude of research and planning needs.

CDATA2001 provides instant access to valuable information — the latest figures on Australian society — age, education, housing, income, transport, religion, ethnicity, occupation, computer usage and more, from a single Collection District to an entire State or total Australia. CDATA2001 — Full GIS can be purchased for the whole of Australia, or for a particular State or Territory.

**2019.4.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 —
Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia**

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.4.30.001. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

2033.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.4 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, South Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25695 0

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories.

Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency.

Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

New issue **2044.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE2001 — Quickbuild, South Australia**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$4,500.00

CDATA2001 — Quickbuild contains reduced GIS software functionality when compared to that available in CDATE2001 — Full GIS, but with complete access to all statistical and boundary data. Users are able to quickly select the geography and data they need to produce reports, thematic maps, graphs or data views. CDATE2001 — Quickbuild allows for the export of statistical data for use in other applications.

CDATA2001 — Quickbuild includes a basic base map layer containing major roads, rivers and railways. The more complex GIS facilities such as SQL, importing of external data, geocoding and point creation is not available in CDATE2001 — Quickbuild. However, the ABS offers an upgrade path for users of this product to upgrade to the full GIS version at a later stage.

New issue **2045.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, South Australia**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$4,300.00

A data-only CD-ROM containing first release Basic Community Profile data in .csv format and digital boundaries in MapInfo.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.4 Demography, South Australia

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 80 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1036-2657

Merger of: 3301.4, 3302.4, 3304.4 and 3305.4

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of South Australia. Contains tables and commentary on trends in South Australian population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Estimated resident population, components of population change, and various demographic rates are reported. Comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics for statistical local areas within South Australia are also given.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3227.4 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: Data on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (Dos); \$40.00

Includes Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in South Australia.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd **3234.4 Population, South Australia**

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-4199

Replaces: 3201.4

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in South Australia, at 30 June, with changes in Local Government Area boundaries from 1 July 1996 to 1 July 1997.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.4.

Discont'd **3235.4 Population by Age and Sex, South Australia**

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; final issue: 30 June 2000; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1329-4121

Replaces: 3204.4

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in South Australia, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3234.4. Population by Age and Sex are now available in electronic format. For more information call the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070.

33: VITAL STATISTICS**3311.4 Demography, South Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 80 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1036-2657

Merger of: 3301.4, 3302.4, 3304.4 and 3305.4

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of South Australia. Contains tables and commentary on trends in South Australian population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Estimated resident population, components of population change, and various demographic rates are reported. Comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics for statistical local areas within South Australia are also given.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL**4123.4 South Australia's Young People**

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25646 2

Provides a range of statistics on South Australia's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

4182.4.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: South Australia — Data Report on Hardcopy

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00

A set of standard tables produced for South Australia which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication *Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999* (4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each State and Territory.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

43: HEALTH

4326.4.40.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, South Australia, Data Report

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; Data report hardcopy; \$40.00

Presents an overview for South Australia of the main topics covered in the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing. It contains the first comprehensive data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective and substance use disorders.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

4402.4.40.001 Child Care, South Australia, Data Report Hardcopy

Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00

Contains results for South Australia from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication Child Care Australia 4402.0. For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

4430.4.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, South Australia

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data report hardcopy; \$40.00;
ISBN: 0 642 54224 4*

Contains tables for South Australia from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, disability status, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE**4509.4 Crime and Safety, South Australia**

Irregular; first issue: April 1991; latest issue: October 2000; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 47749 3

A survey of crime and safety showing victims and non-victims of crime by households and persons and type of offence, selected characteristics of households, selected risk factors, number of incidents. Victims and non-victims by age and sex, major statistical region, labour force status.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS**2034.4 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, South Australia**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25695 0

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories.

Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency.

Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL*Discont'd* **7113.4 Agriculture, South Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1943–44; final issue: 1996–97; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1031-1939

Covers the structure of the South Australian farming sector and includes details of land use, crop and horticultural activity and livestock numbers. Also includes summary data relating to the financial activity of farm businesses.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8221.4 Manufacturing Industry, South Australia

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1999–2000; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1036-2770

Continues: 8209.4

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for South Australia. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for South Australian manufacturers for industry subdivisions.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Discont'd **8635.4 Tourist Accommodation, South Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; final issue: December 1997; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0157-3578

Previously: Accommodation Survey, South Australia

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0. The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory — 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**8731.4 Building Approvals, South Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: July 1961; 28 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 0810-4743

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for Adelaide Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

8752.4 Building Activity, South Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September and December 1980; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 0726-1896

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

Discont'd

1300.5 Western Australian Year Book

Annual; first issue: 1883; final issue: 1998; 352 pp; \$39.00; ISSN: 0083-8772

Details the political, legal, economic, social and environmental framework of Western Australia. Includes many interesting feature articles highlighting significant issues affecting Western Australia during the year in review. Separate chapters are devoted to history; environment; government; population; social welfare and health; law, order and emergency services; education; culture and the arts; recreation and sport; the economy; agriculture, and forestry; mining, energy and water resources; housing and construction; commerce (small business, manufacturing, retail trade, and transport); tourism; finance; labour; consumer and producer prices; international trade; and historical statistics dating from 1829.

NOTE: There was no 1994 issue.

Discont'd

1305.5 Monthly Summary of Statistics, Western Australia

Monthly; first issue: June 1958; final issue: August 2000; 32 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0727-2367

Continued by: 1367.5

Contains main features of the most recent statistics for Western Australia: population and vital statistics, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production and building, retail turnover, finance, overseas trade, tourism and transport. There is also a one-page statistical summary listing key Western Australian indicators.

1306.5 Western Australia at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1979; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; Brochure; \$1.25; ISSN: 1329-1351

Previously: Western Australia in Brief (ISSN: 0727-2022)

Presents condensed information about distances from Perth to other capitals, Western Australia in relation to Australia, population, vital statistics, education, labour force, State finance, retail trade, prices, tourism, transport, trade, agriculture, manufacturing, mining, building and average weekly earnings.

NOTE: There was no 1994 issue.

1359.5 StatSearch, A Reference Guide to Western Australian Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: June 1998; 100 pp; \$12.00; ISBN: 0 642 25651 9

A comprehensive reference guide to the wide range of social and economic statistical information for Western Australia available at a State and regional level. Information is presented by subject, brief introduction to the collection, geographic coverage, frequency, historical data and products and services available. It is intended to present users with a quick and easy reference guide to sources of data supplied by the ABS and other agencies.

1367.5 Western Australian Statistical Indicators

Quarterly; first issue: September 2000; 60 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1443-993X

Replaces: Monthly Summary of Statistics, Western Australia (ISSN: 0727-2367).

Contains the most recent statistics for Western Australia covering: population and vital statistics; crime statistics; the labour market; wages and prices; agriculture; building; mining and energy; retail turnover; finance; business expectations; overseas trade; tourism; transport. Each issue includes an analysis of recent movements in key State economic and labour market data as well as a feature article on such aspects as Western Australia's international trade, small business, use of technology, the changing labour market, and educational participation.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**2015.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands**

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 88 pp; \$31.00; ISBN: 0 642 47792 2

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Sub-divisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands, as well as ranked tables. Commentary is provided, including comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Person counts on a Usual Residence basis and selected 1996 Census data will also be included for comparison. The first release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at State level will also be included, along with reference maps.

2016.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 23225 3

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

2017.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23234 2

Previously: Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for SLAs, WA, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands (ISBN:0 642 23234 2)

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons. Information for the Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands is provided separately in this publication.

2019.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Western Australia — Full GIS

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00

CDATA2001 — Full GIS will use MapInfo Professional, Geographic Information System (GIS) as the mapping engine which allows users to conduct detailed analysis using Structured Query Language (SQL), allows the export of statistical data for use in other applications, and the import of other data in a variety of formats.

CDATA2001 is a CD-ROM product which provides a large volume of Census small area data (from Collection District level) combined with digital geographic and topographic data. It includes sophisticated manipulation, report generation and mapping software to provide a tool to analyse, integrate and visualise a multitude of research and planning needs.

CDATA2001 provides instant access to valuable information — the latest figures on Australian society — age, education, housing, income, transport, religion, ethnicity, occupation, computer usage and more, from a single Collection District to an entire State or total Australia. CDATA2001 — Full GIS can be purchased for the whole of Australia, or for a particular State or Territory.

2019.5.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.5.30.001. See also 2019.0.30.001–2019.8.30.001.

2033.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.5 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Western Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25696 9

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories.

Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency.

Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

New issue **2044.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE2001 — Quickbuild, Western Australia**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$4,500.00

CDATA2001 — Quickbuild contains reduced GIS software functionality when compared to that available in CDATE2001 — Full GIS, but with complete access to all statistical and boundary data. Users are able to quickly select the geography and data they need to produce reports, thematic maps, graphs or data views. CDATE2001 — Quickbuild allows for the export of statistical data for use in other applications.

CDATA2001 — Quickbuild includes a basic base map layer containing major roads, rivers and railways. The more complex GIS facilities such as SQL, importing of external data, geocoding and point creation is not available in CDATE2001 — Quickbuild. However, the ABS offers an upgrade path for users of this product to upgrade to the full GIS version at a later stage.

Discont'd **2045.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Western Australia**

Five Yearly; first issue: 2001; is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$4,300.00

A data-only CD-ROM containing first release Basic Community Profile data in .csv format and digital boundaries in MapInfo.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.5 Demography, Western Australia

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 100 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1036-2665

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Western Australia. Contains tables and commentary on State trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3227.5 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: Data on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (Dos); \$40.00

Contains the estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Western Australia.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd 3234.5 Population, Western Australia

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1329-4202

Replaces: 3204.5

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Western Australia, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3235.5. The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0.

Discont'd 3235.5 Population by Age and Sex, Western Australia

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; final issue: 30 June 2000; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1329-413X

Replaces: 3203.5

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Western Australia, at 30 June.

NOTE: See also 3234.5. Population by Age and Sex are now available in electronic format. For more information call the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070.

33: VITAL STATISTICS**3311.5 Demography, Western Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 100 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1036-2665

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Western Australia. Contains tables and commentary on State trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL**4123.5 Western Australia's Young People**

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 96 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25645 4

Provides a range of statistics on Western Australia's young people. Compiled mainly from the 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

4178.5 Eligibility, Uptake and Usage of Seniors Card, Western Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25727 2

Provides data from a survey of persons aged 50 years and over in Western Australia, about attitudes and issues of the Seniors Card. Issues include card renewal, eligibility criteria and concessions. The survey collected information about why eligible non-cardholders do not have a Seniors Card and card use preferences of persons who have more than one Pensioner Concession Card.

4182.5.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: Western Australia — Data Report on Hardcopy

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00

A set of standard tables produced for Western Australia which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication *Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999* (4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each State and Territory.

43: HEALTH

4326.5 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Western Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 25745 0

Presents an overview of the main topics covered in the National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing conducted in 1997. It contains the first comprehensive Western Australian data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective and substance use disorders.

4329.5.30.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Western Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00

Provides data from the Western Australian Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing conducted in 1997. It contains the first comprehensive Western Australian data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES**4402.5.40.001 Child Care, Western Australia, Data Report Hardcopy**

Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Contains results for Western Australia from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication Child Care Australia 4402.0. For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

4430.5.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Western Australia

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00;
ISBN: 0 642 54223 6*

Contains tables for Western Australia from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE*Discont'd* **4502.5 Courts of Petty Sessions, Western Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1983–84; final issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1329-119X

*Previously: Court Statistics: Courts of Petty Sessions, Western Australia
(ISSN: 0817-9204)*

Complaints finalised in Courts of Petty Sessions, Western Australia.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

4509.5 Crime and Safety, Western Australia

Irregular; first issue: October 1995; latest issue: October 1999; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23197 4

Summarises details on household break-ins and attempted break-ins, personal robberies and assaults (including sexual assault on women), motor vehicle thefts in the 12 months prior to the survey. Also contains details of whether the last incident was reported to the police, whether a weapon was used and perceptions of crime.

NOTE: Results of the 2000 Crime and Safety survey will be included in 1367.5

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.5 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Western Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25696 9

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 2001 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories.

Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency.

Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

56: FINANCE

Discont'd **5674.5 Experimental Estimates of Foreign and Domestic Investment in Private New Capital Expenditure, Western Australia**

Single Issue; first and final issue: 1998–99; 16 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47748 5

Presents a set of experimental estimates for Western Australia which show private new capital expenditure by Australian and foreign owned businesses for the 1998–99 financial year. Foreign owned business have been identified using the level of direct foreign investment in them at 30 June 1999. The conceptual and methodological issues underpinning the experimental estimates are also outlined in the information paper. The data sources used for this study were the Survey of Private New Capital Expenditure and the Survey of International Investment (SII) for the 1998–99 financial year.

64: PRICES**6410.5 Price Index of Western Australian Produced Hardwoods**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1992 to June 1994; 12 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1323-0360

Contains index numbers measuring changes in prices for sawn timber produced from Western Australian hardwoods. The index relates to sawn timber sold by mills and merchants within Western Australia and to interstate and overseas markets. Separate indexes are also published for green jarrah, green karri and dry jarrah.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL*Discont'd* **7113.5 Agriculture, Western Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 0727-517X

Includes summaries of agricultural land utilisation, crop production, fruit production, livestock and livestock products; agricultural land use and selected inputs, structural and financial statistics and gross value of agricultural commodities produced.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL**8221.5 Manufacturing Industry, Western Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1999–2000; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1036-2789

Continues: 8207.5

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for Western Australia. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for Western Australian manufacturers for industry subdivisions.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Discont'd **8635.5 Tourist Accommodation, Western Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; final issue: December 1997; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0727-2243

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0. The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory — 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

8731.5 Building Approvals, Western Australia

Quarterly; first issue: November 1944; 28 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 0727-2278

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for Perth Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

8752.5 Building Activity, Western Australia

Quarterly; first issue: March 1946; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 0728-4055

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

Discont'd **8791.5 Housing Motivations and Intentions, Western Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1998; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 27498 3

Presents information about what motivates Western Australian households to select particular dwellings and dwelling locations, in particular looking at access to facilities and services, neighbourhood and dwelling characteristics. Data are compiled from the Monthly Population Supplementary Survey conducted in October 1998.

TASMANIA

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

1301.6 Tasmanian Year Book

Biennial; first issue: 1967; latest issue: 2000; 320 pp; \$49.00; ISSN: 0082-2116

Provides a comprehensive collection of statistical information including text, tables, maps and diagrams dealing with most aspects of Tasmania. In addition it provides feature articles on a wide range of subjects by contributors external to the ABS, mainly concentrating on the last 100 years in Tasmania.

Chapters contain information on history; physical environment; government and administration; public finance; demography; agriculture; forestry, mining and fisheries; manufacturing; energy; trade distribution and tourism; transport and communication; private finance; housing and construction; education; recreation; religion; social welfare and health services; law and order; labour, wages and prices and economic statistics. Also included is a chronological list of events concerning Tasmania in addition to detailed tables with historical statistics.

1302.6 Tasmanian Pocket Year Book

Annual; first issue: 1913; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 104 pp; \$12.50; ISSN: 1031-9573

Presents the majority of the 1301.6 statistics, but in less detail. This pocket-size publication presents a basic summary of Tasmania.

1303.6 Tasmanian Statistical Indicators

Monthly; first issue: July 1945; 36 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1034-1803

Previously: Monthly Summary of Statistics, Tasmania (ISSN: 0314-20940)

Includes: 1306.6 and 8301.6

Contains tables dealing with: population and vital statistics, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production statistics, building, finance, trade, retail sales, tourism and motor vehicle registrations.

1305.6 Tasmania at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1982; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; Brochure; \$1.25; ISSN: 0813-5487

Provides condensed information on Tasmania's physical geography, population, social and vital statistics, labour force, wages, price indexes, agriculture, mining, manufacturing, building, trade, transport, finance and tourism.

1362.6 Regional Statistics, Tasmania

Irregular; first issue: 1999; latest issue: 2001; 232 pp; \$47.00; ISSN: 0 642 47764 7

Brings together a range of ABS and non-ABS data to provide economic, social and demographic indicators for Tasmania, its regions and Local Government Areas. As well as enabling comparison between regions, some data are also presented as a time series. Included are indicators on population, labour force, welfare recipients, education, crime, health, agriculture, housing and construction, transport, income and tourism. Commentary and reference maps complement the statistical data presented.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**2015.6 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania**

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 64 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 47793 0

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Sub-divisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within Tasmania, as well as ranked tables. Commentary is provided, including comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Person counts on a Usual Residence basis and selected 1996 Census data will also be included for comparison. The first release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at State level will also be included, along with reference maps.

2016.6 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Tasmania

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23226 1

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.6 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23235 0

Previously: Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania (ISBN: 0 642 23235 2)

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

TASMANIA

2019.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Tasmania — Full GIS

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$7,000.00

CDATA2001 — Full GIS will use MapInfo Professional, Geographic Information System (GIS) as the mapping engine which allows users to conduct detailed analysis using Structured Query Language (SQL), allows the export of statistical data for use in other applications, and the import of other data in a variety of formats.

CDATA2001 is a CD-ROM product which provides a large volume of Census small area data (from Collection District level) combined with digital geographic and topographic data. It includes sophisticated manipulation, report generation and mapping software to provide a tool to analyse, integrate and visualise a multitude of research and planning needs.

CDATA2001 provides instant access to valuable information — the latest figures on Australian society — age, education, housing, income, transport, religion, ethnicity, occupation, computer usage and more, from a single Collection District to an entire State or total Australia. CDATA2001 — Full GIS can be purchased for the whole of Australia, or for a particular State or Territory.

2019.6.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.6.30.001. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2026.6 Census of Population and Housing: Hobart Suburbs

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23299 7

Contains major population census characteristics for Hobart suburbs. Tables show characteristics of persons (e.g. age, marital status, religion, labour force status), families and dwellings. Also includes a summary of characteristics table, population comparisons for previous censuses and an extensive main features section.

NOTE: This is an updated version of 2791.6.

2027.6 Census of Population and Housing: Burnie and Devonport Suburbs

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25759 0

Contains major population census characteristics for Burnie and Devonport suburbs. Tables show characteristics of persons (e.g. age, marital status, religion, labour force status), families and dwellings. Also includes a summary of characteristics table, population comparisons for previous censuses and an extensive main features section.

NOTE: This is an updated version of 2793.6.

2028.6 Census of Population and Housing: Launceston Suburbs

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25760 4

Contains major population census characteristics for Launceston suburbs. Tables show characteristics of persons (e.g. age, marital status, religion, labour force status), families and dwellings. Also includes a summary of characteristics table, population comparisons for previous censuses and an extensive main features section.

NOTE: This is an updated version of 2792.6.

2033.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

TASMANIA

2034.6 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Tasmania

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25697 7

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories.

Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency.

Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

New issue **2044.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Quickbuild, Tasmania**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00

CDATA2001 — Quickbuild contains reduced GIS software functionality when compared to that available in CDATA2001 — Full GIS, but with complete access to all statistical and boundary data. Users are able to quickly select the geography and data they need to produce reports, thematic maps, graphs or data views. CDATA2001 — Quickbuild allows for the export of statistical data for use in other applications.

CDATA2001 — Quickbuild includes a basic base map layer containing major roads, rivers and railways. The more complex GIS facilities such as SQL, importing of external data, geocoding and point creation is not available in CDATA2001 — Quickbuild. However, the ABS offers an upgrade path for users of this product to upgrade to the full GIS version at a later stage.

New issue **2045.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Tasmania**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$3,800.00

A data-only CD-ROM containing first release Basic Community Profile data in .csv format and digital boundaries in MapInfo.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.6 Demography, Tasmania

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issues: 2000 and 2001 are expected to be released in 2002; 100 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1035-8404

Merger of: 3302.6, 3303.6, 3304.6 and 3305.6

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Tasmania. Contains tables and commentary on Tasmanian trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

3222.6 Population Projections, Tasmania

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999 to 2021; 100 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 47729 9

Contains alternative projections (based on different assumptions as to future fertility, mortality and migration) of the resident population of Tasmania, the Statistical Local Areas and Local Government Areas at five-yearly intervals from 1999 to 2021. Also includes number and percentage of population at selected ages, sex, median ages, as well as detailed notes on the assumptions.

Discont'd 3227.6 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Data on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (Dos); \$43.00

Includes Estimated Resident Population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Tasmania.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd 3234.6 Population, Tasmania

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1997; final issue: 30 June 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1329-4210

Replaces: 3204.6

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Tasmania, at 30 June.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.6.

TASMANIA

Discont'd **3235.6 Population by Age and Sex, Tasmania**

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; final issue: 30 June 2000; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1329-4059

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Tasmania, at 30 June.

NOTE: See also 3234.6

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.6 Demography, Tasmania

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 100 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1035-8404

Merger of: 3302.6, 3303.6, 3304.6 and 3305.6

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Tasmania. Contains tables and commentary on Tasmanian trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.6 Tasmania's Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25799 X

Provides a range of statistics on Tasmania's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

4182.6.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: Tasmania — Data Report on Hardcopy

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00

A set of standard tables produced for Tasmania which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication 'Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999' (4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each State and Territory.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

4402.6.40.001 Child Care, Tasmania, Data Report Hardcopy

Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00

Contains results for Tasmania from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication Child Care Australia 4402.0. For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

4430.6.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Tasmania

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 54222 8

Contains tables for Tasmania from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE

4515.6 Community Safety, Tasmania

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 27596 3

Contains information collected from usual residents, aged 18 years and over, living in selected private dwellings. Includes data on level and nature of fear of crime in the community; factors which influence levels of fear of crime, such as experience of victimisation, home security and perception of neighbourhood problems. Details are also provided on main ways in which members of the community find out about crime in their neighbourhood; perceived level of crime in the community; and awareness and perceived effectiveness of community crime prevention programs.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

**2034.6 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and
Torres Strait Islander People, Tasmania**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25697 7

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories.

Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency.

Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

49: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4903.6 Balancing Work and Caring Responsibilities, Tasmania

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1999; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 54276 7

Includes data on the nature of employment of usual residents (aged 15 and over) in selected private dwellings and their caring responsibilities, including what arrangements are made with their employer. For those who took time off work in the 3 months prior to the survey to care for another person, data also covers: managing responsibilities and what steps are taken to achieve this; self-employed persons and what effects caring responsibilities have upon work decisions; and includes those seeking employment and what factors are considered in the selection of employment.

4904.6 Leisure and Cultural Participation, Tasmania

Single Issue; first and final issue: October 2000; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 47755 8

Provides comprehensive statistics about leisure and cultural activities that people in Tasmania undertook in their leisure time during the last 12 months.

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

Discont'd **5501.6 Government Finance Statistics, Tasmania**

Annual; first issue: 1971–72; final issue: 1999–2000; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1034-7321

Previously: Local Government Finance, Tasmania

Provides Tasmania State and local government finance statistics. Tables show: operating statement revenues and expenses, and net operating balance; net acquisition of non-financial assets and net lending/borrowing; cash flow statements and surplus/deficit; expenses by purpose; details of taxation revenues; State and local sector balance sheets and net worth; operating statements and balance sheets for each council.

NOTE: See also 5512.0.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **7114.6 Agriculture, Tasmania**

Annual; first issue: 1987–88; final issue: 1996–97; 72 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1323-3122

Previously: Agricultural Statistics, Tasmania (ISSN: 1033-646X)

Merger of: 7221.6, 7321.6, 7322.6 and 7411.6

Number of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; number of pigs and poultry; lambing; exports of livestock and livestock products, consumption of selected livestock products, livestock slaughterings; production of meat, livestock and dairy products; beekeeping; other livestock; wool statistics; value of livestock slaughterings and products; number and area of establishments by size of meat and milk cattle herd, sheep flock and pig herd; and number of establishments reporting livestock. Number of trees, area, production of orchard fruit; area, production, miscellaneous orchard and other fruit, tree numbers, area and production; area of vines and production of grapes; value of fruit and grape production. Area and number of agricultural establishments; area, production and yield per hectare of crops, vegetables, pastures and grasses for hay and seed, stocks of major grains and hay; production and stocks of silage, gross value of production of crops.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8221.6 Manufacturing Industry, Tasmania

Annual; first issue: 1988–89; latest issue: 1999–2000; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1036-2797

Continues: 8201.6

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for Tasmania. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for Tasmanian manufacturers.

TASMANIA

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Discont'd **8635.6 Tourist Accommodation, Tasmania**

Quarterly; first issue: December 1974; final issue: December 1997; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0312-6900

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months); hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, includes establishments providing long-term accommodation. Also contains interstate and international passenger arrivals and departures information.

NOTE: See also 8635.0. The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and the Northern Territory — 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

8731.6 Building Approvals, Tasmania

Quarterly; first issue: June 1971; 20 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0156-7861

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (eg, hotels, offices, etc) and value ranges. Trend estimates for the total number of dwelling units approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for all Statistical Local Areas.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

8752.6 Building Activity, Tasmania

Quarterly; first issue: September 1980; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 0725-5535

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES*Discont'd* **9201.6 Transport Patterns and Preferences, Tasmania**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25656 X

Provides summary details of transport arrangements that people in Tasmania use for their usual household shopping trip, child's journey to school/educational institution, and journey to work or place of education. Information includes mode of transport usually used, why public transport is used (or not used), and approximate time the journey usually takes. There is also information on people who were unable to attend an activity because of transport concerns.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

NORTHERN TERRITORY

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

1304.7 Northern Territory at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1983; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; Brochure; \$1.25; ISSN: 0815-3809

Contains summary statistics on a wide range of topics for Northern Territory, including physical data, population, vital statistics, education, employment and wages, retail prices, agriculture and fishing, mineral exploration and production, manufacturing, building, overseas trade and tourism.

Discont'd

1306.7 Northern Territory in Focus

Biennial; first issue: 1960; final issue: 1998; 164 pp; \$39.00; ISSN: 1037-1176

Previously: Northern Territory Statistical Summary (ISSN: 0067-0855)

Provides an overview of the Northern Territory in the form of text, tables, maps, and graphs. Separate chapters are devoted to a chronological table of important events; environment; government; the economy; population and vital statistics; housing; education; labour; primary industry; mining; tourism; trade and transport; retail turnover; police, crime and the courts.

NOTE: This product was issued on an annual basis until 1994.

1362.7 Regional Statistics, Northern Territory

Annual; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 172 pp; \$39.00; ISSN: 1324-8723

Contains ABS and other government agency data for Northern Territory regions and sub-regions, including population and employment summaries, and information on mining and agriculture, transport, tourism, education, health, policing, government finance, and Indigenous statistics.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.7 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 64 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 47794 9

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Sub-divisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within the Northern Territory, as well as ranked tables. Commentary is provided, including comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Person counts on a Usual Residence basis and selected 1996 Census data will also be included for comparison. The first release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at State level will also be included, along with reference maps.

2016.7 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 23227 X

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a tables showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2017.7 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23236 9

Previously: Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory (ISBN: 0 642 23236 9)

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the Territory; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2019.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Northern Territory — Full GIS

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$7,000.00

CDATA2001 — Full GIS will use MapInfo Professional, Geographic Information System (GIS) as the mapping engine which allows users to conduct detailed analysis using Structured Query Language (SQL), allows the export of statistical data for use in other applications, and the import of other data in a variety of formats.

CDATA2001 is a CD-ROM product which provides a large volume of Census small area data (from Collection District level) combined with digital geographic and topographic data. It includes sophisticated manipulation, report generation and mapping software to provide a tool to analyse, integrate and visualise a multitude of research and planning needs.

CDATA2001 provides instant access to valuable information — the latest figures on Australian society — age, education, housing, income, transport, religion, ethnicity, occupation, computer usage and more, from a single Collection District to an entire State or total Australia. CDATA2001 — Full GIS can be purchased for the whole of Australia, or for a particular State or Territory.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

2019.7.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.7.30.001. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2033.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.7 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25698 5

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories.

Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency.

Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

New Issue **2044.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild, Northern Territory**

Five Yearly; first issue: 2001; is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00

CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild contains reduced GIS software functionality when compared to that available in CDATEA2001 — Full GIS, but with complete access to all statistical and boundary data. Users are able to quickly select the geography and data they need to produce reports, thematic maps, graphs or data views. CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild allows for the export of statistical data for use in other applications.

CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild includes a basic base map layer containing major roads, rivers and railways. The more complex GIS facilities such as SQL, importing of external data, geocoding and point creation is not available in CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild. However, the ABS offers an upgrade path for users of this product to upgrade to the full GIS version at a later stage.

New issue **2045.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Northern Territory**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$3,800.00

A data-only CD-ROM containing first release Basic Community Profile data in .csv format and digital boundaries in MapInfo.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.7 Demography, Northern Territory

Annual; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 76 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1035-820X

Absorbs: 3316.7

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of the Northern Territory. Contains tables and commentary on Northern Territory trends in population (including the Indigenous population), births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

3222.7 Population Projections, Northern Territory

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999 to 2021; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 47772 8

Contains alternative projections (based on different assumptions as to future fertility, mortality and migration) of the resident population of the Northern Territory at yearly and five-yearly intervals from 1999 to 2021. Also includes alternative projections of the resident population for Darwin/Balance of Northern Territory, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Local Areas and Local Government Areas at selected intervals and ages, as well as detailed notes on the assumptions.

Discont'd 3227.7 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: Data on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (Dos); \$40.00

Includes Estimated Resident Population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in the Northern Territory.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd 3234.7 Population, Northern Territory

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-4229

Replaces: 3201.7 and 3233.7

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in the Northern Territory, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.7.

Discont'd 3235.7 Population by Age and Sex, Northern Territory

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; final issue: 30 June 2000; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1329-4148

Replaces: 3207.7

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision, Statistical Division and Local Government Area in the Northern Territory at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3234.7. Population by Age and Sex are now available in electronic format. For more information call the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070.

33: VITAL STATISTICS**3311.7 Demography, Northern Territory**

Annual; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 76 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1035-820X

Absorbs: 3316.7

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of the Northern Territory. Contains tables and commentary on Northern Territory trends in population (including the Indigenous population), births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL**4123.7 Northern Territory's Young People**

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25798 1

Provides a range of statistics on the Northern Territory's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

4182.7.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: Northern Territory — Data Report on Hardcopy

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

A set of standard tables produced for the Northern Territory which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication 'Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999' (4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A set of standard Data Reports is available for each State and Territory.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

4402.7.40.001 Child Care, Northern Territory, Data Report Hardcopy

Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data report hardcopy; \$43.00

Contains results for Northern Territory from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication Child Care Australia 4402.0. For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

4430.7.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data report hardcopy; \$40.00;

ISBN: 0 642 54221 X

Contains tables for the Northern Territory from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

**2034.7 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and
Torres Strait Islander People, Northern Territory**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25698 5

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories.

Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency.

Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

Discont'd **5502.7 Local Government Finance, Northern Territory**

Annual; first issue: 1994–95 and 1995–96; final issue: 1996–97 and 1997–98; 28 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1440-9488

Contains statistics about expenditure, revenue and assets and liabilities of Northern Territory local government municipalities, community government councils and identified incorporated associations.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

Discont'd **6301.7 Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses, Northern Territory**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1997; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 25682 9

Contains the following information about people aged 15–69 living in urban areas of the Northern Territory who worked for any time in the 12 months to 30 September 1997: the incidence of work-related injuries and illnesses; awareness of workers compensation eligibility; use of workers compensation to treat injury or illness, including reasons for not applying; and use of other assistance (e.g. Medicare) to treat injury or illness.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **7113.7 Agriculture and Fishing, Northern Territory**

Annual; first issue: 1990–91; final issue: 1996–97; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-1548

Contains various agricultural and fishing statistics including: value of agricultural and fishing production; area of holding, number of cattle on holding and disposals by statistical local area; livestock and meat exports; and selected fishing industry landings.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Discont'd **8635.7 Tourist Accommodation, Northern Territory**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1977; final issue: December 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0157-1354

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and the Northern Territory – 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

8731.7 Building Approvals, Northern Territory

Quarterly; first issue: April 1982; 20 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0813-1260

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type and similar data for the quarter for Statistical Subdivisions; value of non-residential building approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc) and sector. Trend estimates for the total number of dwelling units approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for all Statistical Subdivisions by sector.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

8752.7 Building Activity, Northern Territory

Quarterly; first issue: June 1956; 20 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0729-2031

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

NOTE: ABS data available on request for small areas.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

1303.8 Australian Capital Territory Business Indicators

Monthly; first issue: September 1993; 16 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1320-808X

Provides a monthly summary of business-related statistics for the Australian Capital Territory, with national and other State comparisons. Includes population, Consumer Price Index, building approvals, housing finance, building commencements, established house price indexes, price indexes of building materials, engineering construction, retail turnover, labour force, job vacancies, industrial disputes, average weekly earnings, tourist accommodation, new motor vehicle registrations, wage and salary earners, wage cost index, private new capital expenditure, State accounts and business expectations. Also includes trend analysis, graphs and explanatory text. This publication is designed to be of assistance to business.

1307.8 Australian Capital Territory in Focus

Annual; first issue: 1963; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; 248 pp; \$49.00; ISSN: 1039-6594

Previously: Australian Capital Territory Statistical Summary (ISSN: 0067-1754)

Presents the latest data description of the social, demographic and economic structure of the Australian Capital Territory by drawing on a wide range of statistics compiled by the ABS and other organisations. Topics included in the publication range from education, environment, demography, tourism and culture, to government, the economy, foreign trade, law and order, housing and construction, transportation, health and community services, ABS business register counts and the labour market.

Discont'd **1313.8 Regional Statistics, Australian Capital Territory**

Annual; first issue: 1991; final issue: 1999 (Reissue); 76 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1325-0426

Previously: Canberra Statistical Area Summary (ISSN: 1036-9570).

Replaced by: 1362.8.

Contains summary information relating to area, population, dwellings, household income, births, deaths, infant deaths, natural increase, building activity, labour market, motor vehicles, retail trade, business register counts of location by industry division, tourist accommodation, road traffic accidents, preschools and schools for Statistical Subdivisions (town-centre districts), and Statistical Local Areas (suburbs) of Canberra and Queanbeyan.

1314.8 Australian Capital Territory at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2002; Brochure; \$1.25; ISSN: 0815-3523

Condensed information about the Australian Capital Territory compared with Australia: population, births, deaths and marriages, education, health, welfare, earnings and income, labour force, prices, retail trade, building, agriculture, tourist accommodation, finance, manufacturing, transport and climate.

NOTE: See also 1307.8.

Discont'd **1362.8 Regional Statistics, Australian Capital Territory**

Annual; first issue: 2000; final issue: 2001; 60 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1325-0426

Replaces: 1313.8

Contains summary information relating to area, population, dwellings, household income, births, deaths, infant deaths, natural increase, building activity, labour market, motor vehicles, retail trade, business register counts of location by industry division, tourist accommodation, road traffic accidents, preschools and schools for Statistical Subdivisions (town-centre districts), and Statistical Local Areas (suburbs) of Canberra and Queanbeyan.

Discont'd **1365.8 Public Transport Usage and Migration Patterns, Australian Capital Territory**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1998; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 27588 2

Covers two topics, the use of public transport and migration patterns of Australian Capital Territory residents. The use of public transport covers reasons for using and reasons non-users may become users of public transport. Migration patterns covers changes in dwelling location in the last three years and reasons for this change, as well as future intended movements.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.8 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 64 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 47795 7

Contains 2001 Census population counts and selected person, family and dwelling characteristics for all Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Sub-divisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SD) within the Australian Capital Territory, as well as ranked tables. Commentary is provided, including comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Person counts on a Usual Residence basis and selected 1996 Census data will also be included for comparison. The first release Basic Community Profile (BCP) at State level will also be included, along with reference maps.

NOTE: Information for Jervis Bay is included in 2015.1 (New South Wales).

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

2016.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23221 0

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2017.8 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23237 7

Previously: Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, A.C.T. (ISBN: 0 642 23237 7)

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the Australian Capital Territory; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

NOTE: Information for Jervis Bay is included in 2017.1.

2019.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$7,000.00

CDATA2001 — Full GIS will use MapInfo Professional, Geographic Information System (GIS) as the mapping engine which allows users to conduct detailed analysis using Structured Query Language (SQL), allows the export of statistical data for use in other applications, and the import of other data in a variety of formats.

CDATA2001 is a CD-ROM product which provides a large volume of Census small area data (from Collection District level) combined with digital geographic and topographic data. It includes sophisticated manipulation, report generation and mapping software to provide a tool to analyse, integrate and visualise a multitude of research and planning needs.

CDATA2001 provides instant access to valuable information — the latest figures on Australian society — age, education, housing, income, transport, religion, ethnicity, occupation, computer usage and more, from a single Collection District to an entire State or total Australia. CDATA2001 — Full GIS can be purchased for the whole of Australia, or for a particular State or Territory.

2019.8.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.8.30.001. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2030.8 Canberra ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25774 4

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Canberra, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2033.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

2034.8 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 25699 3

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories.

Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency.

Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

New issue **2044.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE2001 — Quickbuild, Australian Capital Territory**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00

CDATA2001 — Quickbuild contains reduced GIS software functionality when compared to that available in CDATE2001 — Full GIS, but with complete access to all statistical and boundary data. Users are able to quickly select the geography and data they need to produce reports, thematic maps, graphs or data views. CDATE2001 — Quickbuild allows for the export of statistical data for use in other applications.

CDATA2001 — Quickbuild includes a basic base map layer containing major roads, rivers and railways. The more complex GIS facilities such as SQL, importing of external data, geocoding and point creation is not available in CDATE2001 — Quickbuild. However, the ABS offers an upgrade path for users of this product to upgrade to the full GIS version at a later stage.

New issue **2045.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Australian Capital Territory**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; CD-ROM; \$3,800.00

A data-only CD-ROM containing first release Basic Community Profile data in .csv format and digital boundaries in MapInfo.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.8 Demography, Australian Capital Territory

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 72 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1036-2673

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of the Australian Capital Territory. Contains tables and commentary on Australian Capital Territory trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3227.8 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Data on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (Dos); \$40.00

Estimated Resident Population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Australian Capital Territory.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd **3234.8 Population, Australian Capital Territory**

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-4237

Replaces: 3205.8

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in the Australian Capital Territory, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3235.8. The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

Discont'd **3235.8 Population by Age and Sex, Australian Capital Territory**

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; final issue: 30 June 2000; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1329-4156

Replaces: 3207.8

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in the Australian Capital Territory, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3234.8. Population by Age and Sex are now available in electronic format. For more information call the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070.

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.8 Demography, Australian Capital Territory

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2002; 72 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1036-2673

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of the Australian Capital Territory. Contains tables and commentary on Australian Capital Territory trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.8 Australian Capital Territory's Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25692 6

Provides a range of statistics on the Australian Capital Territories young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Joint publication of the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

**4182.8.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: Australian Capital Territory —
Data Report on Hardcopy**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

A set of standard tables produced for the Australian Capital Territory which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication *Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999* (4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each State and Territory.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

4402.8.40.001 Child Care, Australian Capital Territory, Data Report Hardcopy

Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Contains results for Australian Capital Territory from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication *Child Care Australia 4402.0*. For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

**4430.8.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables,
Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00;
ISBN: 0 642 54220 1*

Contains tables for The Australian Territory from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

**2034.8 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and
Torres Strait Islander People, Australian Capital Territory**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 25699 3

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories.

Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency.

Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

62: LABOUR FORCE

Discont'd **6201.1 Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory**

Quarterly; first issue: May 1974; Final issue: August 2001; 64 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1322-0179

Previously: The Labour Force, New South Wales (ISSN: 1031-7686)

Labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for New South Wales the Australian Capital Territory and each region of New South Wales. For New South Wales employed persons are classified by sex, age, family status, status of worker, industry, occupation and full-time or part-time status; unemployed persons by sex, age, birthplace, industry, occupation and duration of unemployment. Australian Capital Territory data include selected groups classified by hours worked and full-time or part-time status; employed persons are classified by industry, occupation and birthplace; and unemployed by duration of unemployment.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

**8221.1 Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales and
Australian Capital Territory**

*Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released
in 2001; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1326-9836*

Previously: Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales (ISSN: 1036-2746).

Continues: 8207.1

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class for New South Wales. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for New South Wales manufacturers; as well as employment, wages and salaries, turnover, and industry gross product data for the Australian Capital Territory, at the industry subdivision level.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Discont'd **8635.8 Tourist Accommodation, Australian Capital Territory**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 1988; final issue: December 1997; 12 pp; \$15.00;
ISSN: 1321-764X*

Previously: Tourist Accommodation: Hotels and Motels, Australian Capital Territory
(ISSN: 1032-0490)

Absorbs: 8646.8

Establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months); hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, and holiday flats and units showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and the Northern Territory - 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

Discont'd **8644.8 Shopping Preferences, Australian Capital Territory**

*Irregular; first issue: October 1996; final issue: October 1997; 36 pp; \$18.00;
ISBN: 0 642 25742 6*

Looks at Australian Capital Territory households and their shopping preferences for purchasing food and grocery items and reasons for current shopping behaviours. Includes information about: location and use of shopping centres (whether local, group or town centre); shops and facilities utilised at nearest shopping centre; where major and convenience shopping undertaken; how often and timing of shopping; and method of transport to shopping centres.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

**8731.1 Building Approvals, New South Wales and
 Australian Capital Territory**

Quarterly; first issue: August 1957; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1327-757X

Previously: Building Approvals, New South Wales (ISSN: 0158-3263)

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for Sydney Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas. For the Australian Capital Territory, only some of the above information is included.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

8752.8 Building Activity, Australian Capital Territory

Quarterly; first issue: March 1961; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1031-0169

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

4. INDEXES

Part 4 lists indexed by title, medium of release, subject and other categories as detailed in the table of contents. For instructions on how to use catalogue numbers(Cat. no.) referred to in this section see The ABS catalogue numbering system on page xii.

DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

1101.0	Catalogue of Publications and Products
1102.0	Publications and Products Released in [Month]
1105.0	Release Advice
1107.0.55.001	Directory of Energy Statistics — Web Site Version
1130.0	Directory of Tourism Statistics
1132.0	Directory of Transport Statistics
1134.0	Directory of Industrial Relations Statistics
1136.0	A Directory of Education and Training Statistics
1138.0	Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk
1139.0	Directory of Construction Statistics
1140.0	Directory of Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Statistics
1142.0	Directory of Agricultural and Rural Statistics
1291.0	A Guide to Major ABS Classifications
1359.5	StatSearch, A Reference Guide to Western Australian Statistics
2910.0	Directory of Census Statistics
2914.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Census Guide
4150.0	Time Use Survey, Australia — Users' Guide
4158.0	Directory of Child and Family Statistics
4160.0	Measuring Wellbeing: Frameworks for Australian Social Statistics
4327.0	National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults: Users' Guide
4431.0	Disability, Ageing and Carers: User Guide, Australia
6440.0	A Guide to the Consumer Price Index: 14th Series
6527.0	Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide
* 7217.0	Directory of Agricultural Statistics
8416.0	Directory of Mining Statistics

INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PAPERS

INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PAPERS

1221.0	Information Paper: ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations
1232.0	Information Paper — Census of Population and Housing: Link Between First and Second Editions of Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO)
1244.0	Information Paper: ABS Views on Remoteness
1278.0	Information Paper: An Alternate Industry View of Food
1349.0	Information Paper: A Guide to Interpreting Time Series — Monitoring Trends
1358.0	Information Paper: ABS Statistics and The New Tax System
2007.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures
2008.0	Census of Population and Housing: Nature and Content
2009.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Output Strategy
2011.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Proposed Products and Services
2039.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, Australia
2903.0	How Australia Takes a Census
4329.0	Information Paper: Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Australia, Confidentialised Unit Record File
4614.0	Information Paper: An Alternate Industry View of the Environment Industry: Waste Management and Recycling Services
4807.0	Information Paper: National Nutrition Survey, Confidentialised Unit Record File
5248.0	Information Paper: Australian National Accounts, Introduction of Chain Volume and Price Indexes
5253.0	Information Paper: Upgraded Australian National Accounts
5487.0	Information Paper: International Merchandise Trade Statistics, Australia: Data Confidentiality
5492.0	Information Paper: A Methodology for Estimating Regional Merchandise Exports — Including Experimental Estimates for Three Queensland Regions
5517.0	Information Paper: Accruals-Based Government Finance Statistics
5672.0	Information Paper: Expanded Use of Business Income Tax Data in ABS Economic Statistics — Experimental Estimates for Selected Industries 1994-95 and 1995-96
5673.0	Information Paper: Use of Individual Income Tax Data for Regional Statistics — Experimental Estimates for Small Areas
5674.5	Experimental Estimates of Foreign and Domestic Investment in Private New Capital Expenditure, Western Australia

INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PAPERS

5675.0	Information Paper: Use of Business Income Tax Data for Regional Small Business Statistics — Experimental Estimates, Selected Regions, Australia
5677.0	Information Paper: Improvements to Australian Bureau of Statistics Quarterly Business Indicators
6232.0	Information Paper: Questionnaires Used in the Labour Force Survey
6274.0	Information Paper: Education and Training Experience, Australia, 1997 — Confidentialised Unit Record File
6279.0	Information Paper: Measuring Employment and Unemployment
6294.0	Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Questionnaire Redesign
6295.0	Information Paper: Implementing the Redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire
6296.0	Information Paper: Measures of Labour Underutilisation
6346.0	Information Paper: Wage Cost Index, Australia
6422.0	Information Paper: Producer Price Index Developments
6424.0	Information Paper: Review of the Import Price Index and Export Price Index, Australia
6425.0	Information Paper: Price Indexes and The New Tax System
6428.0	Information Paper: Price Index of Domestic Final Purchases, Australia
6454.0	Information Paper: Introduction of the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index
6456.0	Information Paper: Introduction of the 14th Series Australian Consumer Price Index
8205.0	Information Paper: Availability of Statistics Related to Manufacturing
8508.0	Information Paper: Seasonal Influences on Retail Trade
8514.0	Information Paper: Introduction of Concurrent Seasonal Adjustment into the Retail Trade Series
* 9219.0	Information Paper: Motor Vehicle Use, Australia
9313.0	Information Paper : Developments in New Motor Vehicle Statistics

OCCASIONAL PAPERS AND PROFESSIONAL PAPERS

OCCASIONAL PAPERS AND PROFESSIONAL PAPERS

1351.0	Working Papers in Econometrics and Applied Statistics
1369.0	Occasional Paper: Australian Business Register — A Snapshot
2041.0	Census of Population and Housing: Occasional Paper — Counting the Homeless
3315.0	Occasional Paper: Mortality of Indigenous Australians
4702.0	Occasional Paper: Overweight and Obesity, Indigenous Australians
4708.0	Occasional Paper: Population Issues, Indigenous Australians
4711.0	Occasional Paper: Hospital Statistics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
6287.0	Occasional Paper: Labour Force Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Experimental Estimates from the Labour Force Survey.
6293.0.00.001	Occasional Paper: A Risk Index Approach to Unemployment — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns
6293.0.00.002	Occasional Paper: Labour Market Programs, Unemployment and Employment Hazards
6293.0.00.003	Occasional Paper: Job Quality and Churning of the Pool of the Unemployed
6293.0.00.004	Occasional Paper: The Dynamics of Labour Market State and Benefit Receipt
6293.0.00.005	Occasional Paper: Labour Market Outcomes of Low Paid Adult Workers
6293.0.00.006	Occasional Paper: Labour Market Dynamics in Australia — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns
6293.0.00.007	Occasional Paper: Dynamics of Earned Income in Australia — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns
8150.0	Use of Information Technology on Farms, Australia

RELEASES BY MEDIUM

FLOPPY DISK

1138.0	Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk
1216.0.15.001	Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) — Structures on Floppy Disk
1252.0	National Localities Index, Australia
1256.0	Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) on Floppy Disk
1269.0.15.001	Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC) — on Floppy Disk
1290.0	Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) Coder — Version 2.0
1364.0.15.001	Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — TSP Version
1364.0.15.003	Modellers' Database
* 3227.0	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: Data on Floppy Disk
* 3227.1	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales — Data on Floppy Disk
* 3227.2	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: Data on Floppy Disk
* 3227.3	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: Data on Floppy Disk
* 3227.4	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: Data on Floppy Disk
* 3227.5	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: Data on Floppy Disk
* 3227.6	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Data on Floppy Disk
* 3227.7	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: Data on Floppy Disk
* 3227.8	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Data on Floppy Disk
4390.0.15.001	Private Health Establishments: Acute and Psychiatric Hospitals Data Report on Floppy Disk
4390.0.15.002	Private Health Establishments: Free Standing Day Hospital Facilities Data Report on Floppy Disk
4807.0.15.001	National Nutrition Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File, Australia
5204.0.15.001	Chain Volume Measures and Implicit Price Deflators of Recorded Trade on a Balance of Payments basis, on Floppy Disk
5204.0.15.002	Chain Volume Measures and Implicit Price Deflators of Recorded Trade at the 2-Digit SITC (Rev 3) Level, on Floppy Disk
* 5502.1.15.001	Local Government Finance, New South Wales

FLOPPY DISK

- 6271.0 Labour Force, Australia — Preliminary Data on Floppy Disk
- * 6541.0.15.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk

CD-ROM

- * 1101.0.30.001 Catalogue of Publications and Products on CD-ROM
- 1124.0 Publications Released in [Year] on CD-ROM
- 1259.0.30.001 Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundaries (Intercensal), Australia on CD-ROM
- 1259.0.30.002 Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundaries, Australia on CD-ROM
- 1259.0.30.003 Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres and Localities (UC/L) Digital Boundaries, Australia on CD-ROM
- 1261.0.30.001 Historic Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundary Files, Australia
- 1272.0.30.001 Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED) and Coder
- 1301.0.30.001 Year Book Australia on CD-ROM
- 1353.0 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Australia
- * 1361.0.30.001 Statistical Concepts Library
- 2001.0 Census of Population and Housing: Basic Community Profile
- 2002.0 Census of Population and Housing: Indigenous Profile
- 2019.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Australia — Full GIS
- 2019.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia
- 2019.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, New South Wales — Full GIS
- 2019.1.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales
- 2019.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Victoria — Full GIS
- 2019.2.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria
- 2019.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Queensland — Full GIS
- 2019.3.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland
- 2019.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, South Australia — Full GIS
- 2019.4.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia
- 2019.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Western Australia — Full GIS
- 2019.5.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia
- 2019.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Tasmania — Full GIS
- 2019.6.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania

CD-ROM

- 2019.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Northern Territory — Full GIS
- 2019.7.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory
- 2019.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Australian Capital Territory
- 2019.8.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory
- 2023.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia
- 2023.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit
- 2024.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CLIB2001, Australia
- 2033.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia
- 2033.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales
- 2033.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria
- 2033.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland
- 2033.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia
- 2033.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia
- 2033.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania
- 2033.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory
- 2033.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory
- 2037.0 Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File
- 2040.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 Add-on Datapaks
- 2042.0 MapInfo Version 5.5 Software
- 2043.0.30.001 MapInfo version 6.0 software
- 2044.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Quickbuild
- 2044.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Quickbuild, New South Wales
- 2044.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Quickbuild, Victoria
- 2044.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Quickbuild, Queensland
- 2044.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Quickbuild, South Australia

- 2044.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild, Western Australia
- 2044.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild, Tasmania
- 2044.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild, Northern Territory
- 2044.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild, Australian Capital Territory
- 2045.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Australia
- 2045.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, New South Wales
- 2045.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Victoria
- 2045.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Queensland
- 2045.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, South Australia
- 2045.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Western Australia
- 2045.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Tasmania
- 2045.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Northern Territory
- 2045.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Australian Capital Territory
- 2914.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Guide
- 2923.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Geographic Areas Digital Boundaries, Australia
- * 4186.0.30.001 Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 4228.0.30.001 Aspects of Literacy, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File
- 4324.0.30.001 1995 National Health Survey: Indigenous Persons Output Development File on CD-ROM
- 4329.0.30.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 4329.5.30.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Western Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 4430.0.30.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia, Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 4441.0.30.001 Voluntary Work, Australia — Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 4706.0.30.001 Australian Indigenous Geographical Classification
- 4807.0.30.001 National Nutrition Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File, Australia
- * 6286.0.30.001 Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns, Unit Record File
- 6359.0.30.001 Forms of Employment, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 6541.0.30.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM

CD-ROM

- 6544.0.30.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 7117.0.30.001 AgStats on GSP
- 8141.0.30.001 Business Longitudinal Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 8711.0.30.001 Rental Investors' Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 9312.0.30.001 Motor Vehicles on GSP

FEATURE ARTICLES

1300.1	2000	Household Safety (139)
	1998	Transport Patterns (133–144)
1301.0	1999	Aboriginal & Torres St. Islander — A Statistical Profile from the 1996 Census (102)
	1999	Employment Generation by Small Business Sector (367)
	1999	Developments in Australian Exports — A longer Term Perspective (754)
	1999	Australia's Non-Profit Sector (536)
	1999	National Aboriginal & Torres St. Islander — Law and Justice Issues (318)
	1999	The Information Society and the Information Economy in Australia (587)
	1999	Older Australians (196)
	1998	Changing links with Europe (169–177)
	1998	Climate variability and El Nino (21–27)
	1998	Impact of the 1995–96 farm season on Australian production (731–737)
	1998	Participation in sport and physical activities (404–407)
	1998	Violence against women (367–371)
1301.2	2001	Victoria: 100 Years since Federation (1–16)
	1999	Rural and Regional Victoria (1–16)
	1998	Multimedia (1–14)
1303.8	Oct 2001	ACT Government Funding for Cultural Activities (8–9)
	Sep 2001	Volunteers in the ACT (7–8)
	Aug 2001	Business Use of Information Technology (7–9)
	Jun 2001	Cleaning Services in the ACT (7)
	May 2001	Working Arrangements and Superannuation in the ACT (6–9)
	Apr 2001	Job Search Experience of Unemployed Persons in the ACT (6–8)
	Mar 2001	Population Growth in the ACT (6–7)
	Feb 2001	Labour Mobility in the ACT (7–9)
	Jan 2001	Child Care in the ACT (7–9)
	Dec 2000	Cafes and Restaurants Industry in the ACT (6–7)
	Dec 2000	Legal Services Industry in the ACT (8)
	Nov 2000	Manufacturing Industry in the ACT (6–7)
	Oct 2000	Computing Services Industry (6–8)
	Sep 2000	Motor Vehicle Use in the ACT (6–8)

FEATURE ARTICLES

	Aug 2000	Household Expenditure on Goods and Services in the ACT (6–8)
	Jul 2000	Small Business (6–7)
	Jun 2000	Attendance at Selected Cultural Venues (8)
	Jun 2000	Sports Attendance (7)
	May 2000	Employee Earnings, Benefits and Trade Union Membership (7–8)
	Apr 2000	Emergency Services and Public Transport Usage in the ACT (8–12)
	Mar 2000	Forms of Employment (6–8)
	Feb 2000	Job Search Experience of Unemployed Persons (6–7)
	Nov 1998	Retail Turnover in the ACT by Type of retailing and shopping centre (9–10)
	Nov 1998	Retrenchment and Redundancy in the ACT (6–8)
	Oct 1998	Research and Experimental Development in the ACT (6–9)
1321.0	1997	Employment Generation by the Small Business Sector (128–143)
1350.0	Nov 2001	The Relationship Between Changes in Interest Rates and Building Approvals (3–10)
	Oct 2001	Quarterly Review (3–10)
	Sep 2001	Experimental State Dissections of Industry Data (9–14)
	Sep 2001	Internet Activity, Australia (3–8)
	Sep 2001	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle Jun Qtr 2001 (15–24)
	Aug 2001	New Chain Volume Estimates for the Services Sector (9–17)
	Aug 2001	Real/Volume Balance Sheet for Australia (3–8)
	Jul 2001	Ownership Characteristics of Businesses Undertaking Capital Expenditure in Australia, 1998-99 (3–7)
	Jul 2001	Unpaid Work and the Economy (9–15)
	Jun 2001	Analytical Living Cost Indexes for Selected Australian Household Types (3–12)
	Jun 2001	Household Income and its Distribution (33–55)
	Jun 2001	Household Income, Living Standards and Financial Stress (13–32)
	Mar 2001	Updating the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator of the Australian Business Cycle: Dec Qtr 2000 (3–12)
	Dec 2000	Measuring the Impact of the New Tax System on the Sep Qtr 2000 CPI (3–10)
	Nov 2000	International Comparison of Balance of Payments Statistics. (3–5)
	Oct 2000	Australia's International Trade in Services by State (3–10)

Oct 2000	Treatment of Insurance Services in the Australian Consumer Price Index. (11–14)
Sep 2000	Australian Tourism Satellite Account (3–11)
Sep 2000	Updating the Experimental CLI of the Australian Business Cycle: Jun Qtr 2000 (13–22)
Aug 2000	The Sydney Olympic Games (3–11)
Jul 2000	The Impact of the New Tax system on ABS Statistics (9–16)
Jul 2000	What Dominates Movements in ABS Seasonally Adjusted Time Series? (3–8)
Jun 2000	Updating the Experimental CLI of the Australian Business Cycle: Mar Qtr 2000. (3–12)
May 2000	Using the Unemployment Rate Series to Illustrate the Seasonal Adjustment Process (3–8)
Mar 2000	Updating the Experimental CLI of the Australian Business Cycle: Dec Qtr 2000 (3–12)
Jan 2000	Experimental Prices Indexes for Age Pension Households: An Update (3–9)
Dec 1999	Differences between seasonally adjusted measures of Australia's total employment (3–9)
Dec 1999	Updating Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1999 (11–20)
Oct 1999	Impact of Y2K and the Sydney Hailstorm on the National Accounts (13–17)
Oct 1999	Training Australia's Workers (3–11)
Sep 1999	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1999 (3–13)
Aug 1999	Upgrade of Capital Stock and Multifactor Productivity Estimates (3–14)
Jul 1999	The New Method for Seasonally Adjusting Crop Production Data (3–11)
Jun 1999	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1999 (3–12)
May 1999	Easter Holiday Effects in Retail Turnover (3–13)
May 1999	Surveying Non-Employers and Micro-Businesses in the Construction Industry (15–24)
Apr 1999	Seasonal Influences on Retail Trade: December 1998 (3–10)
Mar 1999	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1998 (3–12)
Jan 1999	Economic and Financial Monitoring (3–11)
Dec 1998	Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1998 (15–23)
Dec 1998	Population Projections 1997 to 2051 (3–14)
Nov 1998	Modifications to the Reserve Bank of Australia's Commodity Price Index (3–8)

FEATURE ARTICLES

	Oct 1998	Improvements to Trend Estimation for National Accounts Aggregates (3–5)
	Sep 1998	Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1998 (9–17)
	Sep 1998	Measuring International Portfolio Investment (3–7)
	Aug 1998	Direct Movement Estimator for the Survey of Average Weekly Earnings (3–7)
	Jul 1998	Improving the Quality of National Accounts (15–17)
	Jul 1998	Revisions to Quarterly Economic Growth Rates 1984 to 1993 (3–14)
	Jun 1998	Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1998 (7–12)
	Jun 1998	Recent Release from the Australian Taxation Office - Taxation Statistics 1995-96 (6)
	Jun 1998	Sales Tax (3–5)
	May 1998	Can Labour Force Estimates be Improved Using Matched Sample Estimates? (3–6)
	Apr 1998	Alternative Measures of the Effects on Exchange Rate Movements on Competitiveness (3–8)
	Mar 1998	Australian Globalisation Statistics: Past, Present and Future (3–7)
	Mar 1998	Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1997 (13–18)
	Mar 1998	Trade-Weighted Index: Method of Calculation (9–11)
	Jan 1998	An introduction to Tourism Satellite Accounts (ix–xvii)
	Jan 1998	Australian Tourism Satellite Account: Development Commences (vii)
1362.3	2000	Queensland Regional Statistics Overview (1–7)
1362.7	2001	A Territory for a Nation (1–14)
1367.5	Sep 2001	A Century of Population Change in Western Australia (13–25)
	Sep 2001	Foreign Capital Expenditure in Western Australia (26–31)
	Jun 2001	Methods of Setting Pay in Western Australia (22–30)
	Jun 2001	Use of Information Technology in Western Australia (12–21)
	Mar 2001	Crime and Safety in Western Australia (13–21)
	Dec 2000	Small Business in Western Australia (11–21)
	Sep 2000	Western Australia's Merchandise Trade with the Rest of the World. (9–16)
3101.0	Mar 2001	Electronic Time Series: Australian Historical Population Statistics (8–9)
	Mar 2001	Populations of Australia and New Zealand: A Comparison (6–7)

	Dec 2000	Interstate Migration 1999-2000 (6–7)
	Dec 2000	Permanent and Long-term Migration to Australia (8–9)
	Sep 2000	Australia's Regional Population Growth (6–7)
	Sep 2000	Deaths of People aged 25–39 Years (8–9)
	Jun 2000	Experimental Estimates of the Torres Strait Islander Population (8–9)
	Jun 2000	Teenage Fertility (6–7)
	Mar 2000	Looking into the Future — Australian Population Projections (6–9)
	Dec 1999	Deaths of Older Persons (8–9)
	Dec 1999	Long Term Movement (6–7)
	Sep 1999	Lifetime Childlessness (8–9)
	Sep 1999	Population Change in Australia (6–7)
	Mar 1999	Australia's Population Reaches 19 Million (6–7)
	Mar 1999	Marriage and Divorce in Australia, 1998 (8–9)
	Mar 1998	Marriages and Divorces (8–10)
	Mar 1998	Population Projections (6–7)
*	3235.3	30 Jun 1999 History of Births (9)
		30 Jun 1999 Indigenous Population (10–11)
	3301.0	2000 Birth Order Specific Fertility in the States and Territories (39–44)
		2000 Confinements Resulting in Multiple Births (35–38)
		2000 Older Fathers (23–26)
		2000 Fertility Differentials (27–34)
		1999 Birth Order Specific Fertility Rates in Australia, 1986–1999 (33–39)
		1999 Food and Nutrient Consumption During Pregnancy (16–19)
		1999 Teenage Fertility (28–32)
	3302.0	1999 Deaths of People aged 25–39 Years (59–65)
		1997 A Century of change in life expectancy (57–60)
	3310.0	2000 Lifetime Marriage Formation and Marriage Dissolution Patterns in Australia (84–91)
		2000 Registered Marriage Trends Through the Twentieth Century (92–99)
		1999 Divorce in the Nineties (121)
		1999 Divorces by Country of Birth (113)
		1997 Couple relationships at the 1996 Census of Population and Housing (95–106)

FEATURE ARTICLES

	1997	Registered marital status and living arrangements (85–94)
3311.1	1999	Fertility in NSW (34–81)
3401.0	Sep 2001	Australian Short-term Resident Departures: The Last Ten Years (4–5)
	Aug 2001	Short-term Visitor Arrivals to Australia: Age and Sex (4–5)
	Jun 2001	Short-term Visitor Movement for Employment (4–5)
	May 2001	Visitors from Korea: The last Ten Years (4–5)
	Apr 2001	European Short Term Visitor Arrivals (4–5)
	Mar 2001	Use of Passenger Card Data in Estimating Net Overseas Migration, Aug to Dec 2000 (4–5)
	Feb 2001	Short-term Visitor Arrivals to Queensland (4–5)
	Jan 2001	Japanese Short-term Visitors: Twenty Years 1999–2000 (4–5)
	Dec 2000	Short-term Visitor Arrivals to Victoria (4–5)
	Nov 2000	Where do Australian Departures for Education Go? (4–5)
	Oct 2000	Settler Characteristics and Their State of Intended Address (4–5)
	Sep 2000	Visitor Arrivals for Education in Australia (4–5)
	Aug 2000	Short-term Visitor Arrivals to New South Wales (4–5)
	Jun 2000	New Zealand Short-term Visitor Arrivals 1998–99 (4–5)
	May 2000	Taiwan: Short-term Visitor Arrivals (4–5)
	Apr 2000	Country of Birth of New Zealand Citizens Settling in Australia (4–5)
	Mar 2000	Has Asian Short-term Travel to Australia Recovered? (4–5)
	Feb 2000	Australian Business Travellers in the 1990s (4–5)
	Jan 2000	1999 — Year in Overview (4–5)
	Dec 1999	Short-term Visitor Arrivals from Singapore: Last Ten Years (4–5)
	Oct 1999	Long-Term Visitor Arrivals to Australia (4–5)
	Sep 1999	Retirement and Near Retirement: Short-Term Resident Departures (4–5)
	Aug 1999	Thai Short-Term Visitors to Australia (4–5)
	Jul 1999	Australia's Stock of People (4–5)
	Jun 1999	Main Holiday Destinations of 18 - 34 Year Olds (4–5)
	May 1999	Permanent and Long Term Movement (4–5)
	Oct 1998	Short Term Visitors from Japan (4–5)
	Sep 1998	Evaluation of Preliminary Arrivals Data (4–5)
	Aug 1998	Exchange Rates and Short-Term Departures (4–5)
	Jul 1998	Impact of the Asian Currency Crisis on Travel (4–5)
	Jun 1998	Arrivals from the United States of America (4–5)

3412.0	1999–2000	Illegal Entrants and Overstayers (31–76)
	1999–2000	Recent Migrants in the Labour Force (77–119)
	1999–2000	Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Australia (120–121)
	1998–99	Permanent Departures of the Australian Born (41–44)
	1998–99	The Redistribution of Recent Overseas Migrants to Australia (72–79)
	1996–97	East Asians in Australia (33–40)
	1996–97	Mobility of the overseas-born (27–32)
5204.0	2000–01	Saving, Borrowing, Investment and Wealth (10–22)
5206.0	Mar 2001	New Chain Volume Estimates for the Services Sector. (13–20)
	Mar 2001	Real/Volume Balance Sheet for Australia (26–31)
	Mar 2001	Treatment of 3G Spectrum Licences (21–25)
	Mar 2000	The New Tax System and the Australian National Accounts (12–18)
	Jun 1999	Sydney Hailstorm (13–14)
	Jun 1999	Year 2000 Problem (11–13)
5232.0	Mar 2001	Insurance Technical Reserves: Sources and Methods (13–18)
	Dec 1999	Listed Equity: Sources and Methods (13–23)
5302.0	Dec 2000	Foreign Ownership Equity (12–18)
	Jun 2000	The Sydney Olympic Games Update (12–14)
	Jun 1998	Foreign Ownership of Equity (18–24)
	Jun 1998	Measuring Portfolio Investment (12–17)
5363.0	1999–2000	Australia's International Trade in Services by State (18–21)
	1999–2000	International Comparison of Balance of Payment Statistics (15–17)
	1998–99	Australia's International Trade in Services by State (16–17)
	1998–99	international Comparison of Balance of Payments Statistics (13–15)
	1996–97	International comparison of balance of payments statistics (13–15)
5368.0	Aug 2001	Goods and Services by Region, 2000 (20–25)
	Feb 2001	Goods and Services by Region 1999–2000 (20–25)
	Aug 2000	Goods and Services by Region, 1999 (20–25)
	Jul 2000	The Sydney Olympic Games Update (20–22)
	Feb 2000	Goods and Services by Region (19–23)

FEATURE ARTICLES

5422.0	Jun 2001	Australia's Export Markets, 1991–92 to 2000–01 (10–19)
	Mar 2001	Export and Import Currencies (10–17)
	Mar 2001	New Concepts, Sources and Methods (18)
	Dec 2000	Major Commodities Traded by Australia 1991–2000 (10–23)
	Dec 2000	Revision to Harmonized System, 2002 (24–25)
	Sep 2000	Aust. - N.Z. Merchandise Trade, Bilateral Reconciliation of Statistics 1998 (10–19)
	Jun 2000	International Trade Review: Data Quality and Client Queries (10–12)
	Mar 2000	Australia's Trade in Crude Petroleum (10–18)
	Dec 1999	Data Confidentiality (10–18)
	Sep 1999	Australia's Merchandise Trade with the Republic of Korea (10–24)
	Jun 1999	Review of Statistical Codes (12–14)
	Mar 1999	Australia's Merchandise Trade with Japan (12–27)
	Mar 1999	Measuring Exports by Region of Origin (10–11)
	Sep 1998	Bilateral Merchandise Trade Statistics Reconciliation: Australia and the European Union, 1992 to 1997 (10–21)
	Jun 1998	Australia's merchandise trade with ASEAN member countries (14–32)
	Mar 1998	Export and Import Currencies (10–14)
	Dec 1997	Australia-New Zealand Merchandise Trade: Bilateral Reconciliation of Statistics, 1993 and 1994 (10–16)
5609.0	Oct 2000	Housing Finance — Wholesale Lending Reporting Changes (20–23)
5611.0	2000–01	Foreign Exchange Exposures of Australian Banks (9–18)
	2000–01	Venture Capital, 1999–2000 (1–8)
	1999–00	Business and Communication Services and the Finance Industry in Australia. (11–16)
	1999–00	Information Technology and Telecommunications in Australia (17–24)
	1999–00	Equity Capital Raisings on the Australian Stock Exchange (1–10)
	1999	Australia's International Banking Statistics (1–10)
5651.0	Sep 2000	Company Profits Before Income Tax, Net Interest Paid, Depreciation & Selected Items, Experimental Estimates (17–18)
5655.0	Dec 2000	Venture Capital Survey (7–18)
	Jun 2000	Investment managers (22–28)
	Jun 1999	Investment Managers (22–28)

	Jun 1998	Investment Managers (22–28)
6203.0	Aug 2001	Experimental Estimates: Labour Force Characteristics of Indigenous Australians (3–5)
	Jun 2001	Duration of Unemployment: Recent Definitional Changes (3–7)
	Feb 2001	Seasonal Reanalysis of Monthly Labour Force Survey Estimates (11–14)
	Feb 2001	Unemployment and Supplementary Measures of Underutilised Labour (3–10)
	May 2000	Status in Employment Data Changes: Correction (3–4)
	Apr 2000	Using the Unemployment Rate Series to Illustrate the Seasonal Adjustment Process (3–8)
	Feb 2000	Seasonal Reanalysis of Monthly Labour Force Survey Estimates (3–6)
	Oct 1999	Labour Force Projections, 1999–2016 (3–7)
	Jul 1999	Casual Employment (3–8)
	Apr 1999	Introduction of Updated Standard Error Estimates (3–4)
	Feb 1999	Revisions to Monthly Labour Force Survey Estimates (3–8)
	Jan 1999	Concordance between Editions of the ASCO (3–6)
	Dec 1998	Trends in the Australian Labour Market 1998 (3–6)
	Oct 1998	Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Families (3–7)
	Sep 1998	The Youth Labour market (3–8)
	Aug 1998	Concordance between the First and Second Editions of the Australian Standard (3–7)
	Jun 1998	The Jobless and the Unemployed (3–6)
	Mar 1998	Are Recent Labour Force Estimates Really More Volatile? (3–8)
	Feb 1998	Seasonal Reanalysis of Monthly Labour Force Survey Estimates (3–6)
	Jan 1998	Lone Parents (3–5)
	Dec 1997	Literacy in the Labour Market (3–6)
7113.0	1999–2000	The Australian Wool Industry (100–116)
	1998–99	Understanding Agricultural Exports Data (92–106)
8112.0	1998–99	Health R & D (8–12)
* 8147.0	Aug 2000	Use of Computers and the Internet by Children (14–16)
	May 2000	Household and Adult Use of Information Technologies (14–16)

FEATURE ARTICLES

	8412.0	Jun 2000	Changes to the Expected Mineral Exploration Data Series (7–9)
*	8414.0	1998–99 1998–99	Development of the Australian Mining Industry (136–146) Globalisation and Foreign Investment (147–151)
	8634.0	Mar 2001	The Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants Industry, 1999–2000 (8–9)
		Dec 2000	Holiday Flats, Caravan Parks and Visitor Hostels — Calendar Year 2000 (8–12)
		Dec 2000	Tourist Accommodation: An Analysis Over the Olympic Period (13–19)
		Sep 2000	Holiday Flats, Caravan Parks and Visitor Hostels, Sep Qtr 2000 (6–8)
		Sep 2000	Tourism and the Household Expenditure Survey, 1998–99 (9–12)
		Jun 2000	Australian National Accounts: Tourism Satellite Account, 1997–98 (8–10)
		Jun 2000	Holiday Flats, Caravan Parks and Visitor Hostels, Jun Qtr 2000 (11–13)
		Jun 2000	The Cafes and Restaurants and the Takeaway Food Industries, 1998–99 (21–23)
		Jun 2000	Counts of Accommodation Establishments at the end of 1999 (14–20)
		Mar 2000	A Tourism Satellite Account for Australia, 1997–98 (14–17)
		Mar 2000	Holiday Flats, Caravan Parks and Visitor Hostels (8–10)
		Mar 2000	Survey of Business Expectations (11–13)
		Dec 1999	Survey of Tourist Accommodation — Annual Comparisons (9–11)
		Dec 1999	Tourism Accommodation Developments (7–8)
		Sep 1999	Retirement and Near Retirement: Short-term Resident Departures (8–9)
		Mar 1998	The Introduction of a Tourism Region Classification to the Survey of Tourist (10–11)
		Mar 1998	Travel Agency Services (12)

CENSUS PRODUCTS

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*).

2001.0	Census of Population and Housing: Basic Community Profile
2002.0	Census of Population and Housing: Indigenous Profile
2007.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures
2008.0	Census of Population and Housing: Nature and Content
2009.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Output Strategy
2011.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Proposed Products and Services
2015.0	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics, Australia
2015.1	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay
2015.2	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria
2015.3	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland
2015.4	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia
2015.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands
2015.6	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania
2015.7	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory
2015.8	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory
2016.0	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Australia
2016.1	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory
2016.2	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Victoria
2016.3	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Queensland
2016.4	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, South Australia

CENSUS PRODUCTS

2016.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands
2016.6	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Tasmania
2016.7	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Northern Territory
2017.0	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics, Australia
2017.1	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay
2017.2	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria
2017.3	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland
2017.4	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia
2017.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands
2017.6	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania
2017.7	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory
2017.8	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory
2019.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Australia — Full GIS
2019.0.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia
2019.1.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, New South Wales — Full GIS
2019.1.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales
2019.2.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Victoria — Full GIS
2019.2.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria
2019.3.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Queensland — Full GIS
2019.3.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland
2019.4.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, South Australia — Full GIS

2019.4.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia
2019.5.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Western Australia — Full GIS
2019.5.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia
2019.6.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Tasmania — Full GIS
2019.6.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania
2019.7.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Northern Territory — Full GIS
2019.7.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory
2019.8.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Australian Capital Territory
2019.8.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory
2020.0	Census of Population and Housing: Community Profiles, Australia
2023.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia
2023.0.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit
2024.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CLIB2001, Australia
2026.6	Census of Population and Housing: Hobart Suburbs
2027.6	Census of Population and Housing: Burnie and Devonport Suburbs
2028.6	Census of Population and Housing: Launceston Suburbs
2030.0	Complete Set of Social Atlases
2030.1	Sydney ... A Social Atlas
2030.2	Melbourne ... A Social Atlas
2030.3	Brisbane ... A Social Atlas
2030.8	Canberra ... A Social Atlas
2031.0	Census of Population and Housing: Customised Tables, Australia
2032.0	Census of Population and Housing: Australia in Profile — A Regional Analysis
2033.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia
2033.1.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales
2033.2.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria
2033.3.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland

CENSUS PRODUCTS

2033.4.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia
2033.5.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia
2033.6.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania
2033.7.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory
2033.8.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory
2034.0	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australia
2034.1	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, New South Wales
2034.2	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Victoria
2034.3	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Queensland
2034.4	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, South Australia
2034.5	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Western Australia
2034.6	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Tasmania
2034.7	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Northern Territory
2034.8	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australian Capital Territory
2035.0	Census of Population and Housing: Population Growth and Distribution, Australia
2037.0	Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File
2039.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, Australia
2040.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 Add-on Datapaks
2041.0	Census of Population and Housing: Occasional Paper — Counting the Homeless
2042.0	MapInfo Version 5.5 Software
2043.0.30.001	MapInfo version 6.0 software
2044.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATE2001 — Quickbuild
2044.1.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATE2001 — Quickbuild, New South Wales
2044.2.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATE2001 — Quickbuild, Victoria

- 2044.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild, Queensland
- 2044.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild, South Australia
- 2044.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild, Western Australia
- 2044.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild, Tasmania
- 2044.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild, Northern Territory
- 2044.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA2001 — Quickbuild, Australian Capital Territory
- 2045.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Australia
- 2045.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, New South Wales
- 2045.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Victoria
- 2045.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Queensland
- 2045.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, South Australia
- 2045.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Western Australia
- 2045.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Tasmania
- 2045.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Northern Territory
- 2045.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Australian Capital Territory
- 2046.0.55.001 Census of Population and Housing: 2001 Census Snapshots
- 2901.0 Census Dictionary
- 2903.0 How Australia Takes a Census
- 2905.0 Statistical Geography: Volume 2 — Census Geographic Areas, Australia
- 2909.0 Statistical Geography: Volume 3 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities
- 2910.0 Directory of Census Statistics
- 2914.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Guide
- 2920.0 Census of Population and Housing: Collection District Reference Maps, Australia
- 2923.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Census Geographic Areas Digital Boundaries, Australia
- 8921.2 Towns in Time: Analysis and Data, Census Statistics for Victoria's Towns and Rural Areas

TITLES

TITLES

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*). The relevant catalogue numbers are indicated in parentheses.

- 1995 National Health Survey: Indigenous Persons Output Development
File on CD-ROM (4324.0.30.001)
- 4-SITE Consultancy (1339.0)
- ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ) (1262.0)
- ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ): Manual Coding System
(1265.0)
- ABS@ — Key Client Intranet (1404.0.55.001)
- Accommodation Industry, Australia (8695.0)
- Agricultural Commodities, Australia (7121.0)
- * Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia (7507.0)
- * Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia, Preliminary
(7506.0)
- * Agriculture and Fishing, Northern Territory (7113.7)
- Agriculture, Australia (7113.0)
- * Agriculture, New South Wales (7113.1)
- * Agriculture, Queensland (7113.3)
- * Agriculture, South Australia (7113.4)
- * Agriculture, Tasmania (7114.6)
- * Agriculture, Victoria (7113.2)
- * Agriculture, Western Australia (7113.5)
- AgStats Manual (7119.0)
- AgStats on GSP (7117.0.30.001)
- * AgStats on Magnetic Tape (7116.0)
- Annual Statistics on Financial Institutions on Hardcopy (5661.0.40.001)
- Apparent Consumption of Foodstuffs, Australia (4306.0)
- Apparent Consumption of Selected Foodstuffs, Australia, Preliminary
(4315.0)
- ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second
Edition (1220.0)
- Aspects of Literacy, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File
(4228.0.30.001)
- Assets and Liabilities of Friendly Societies, Australia (5660.0.40.001)
- Attendance at Selected Cultural Venues, Australia (4114.0)
- Audiology and Audiometry Services, Australia (8554.0)
- AUSSTATS (1405.0.55.001)
- Australia at a Glance (1309.0)
- Australia's Children: Their Health and Wellbeing (8917.0)

Australia's Environment: Issues and Trends (4613.0)
 Australia's Health (8903.0)
 Australia's Welfare (8905.0)
 Australia's Young People: Their Health and Wellbeing (8922.0)
 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) (1292.0)
 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) — Alphabetic Coding Index (1293.0)
 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) Coder — Version 2.0 (1290.0)
 Australian and New Zealand Standard Product Classification (ANZSPC) — Web Site Version (1254.0.55.001)
 Australian Business Expectations (5250.0)
 Australian Business Expectations; State by Industry Data (5255.0.55.001)
 Australian Business Register Counts of Single Business Locations, ANZSIC Industry Division by Postcode (8136.0.55.001)
 Australian Business Register, ANZSIC Industry Class by State (8138.0.55.001)
 Australian Capital Territory at a Glance (1314.8)
 Australian Capital Territory Business Indicators (1303.8)
 Australian Capital Territory in Focus (1307.8)
 Australian Capital Territory's Young People (4123.8)
 Australian Culture and Leisure Classifications (4902.0)
 Australian Demographic Statistics (3101.0)
 Australian Economic Indicators (1350.0)
 Australian Farming in Brief (7106.0)
 Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification (AHECC) (1233.0)
 Australian Health Trends (8902.0)
 Australian Historical Population Statistics — on AUSSTATS (3105.0.65.001)
 Australian Hospital Statistics (8906.0)
 Australian Housing in Brief (1319.0)
 Australian Housing Survey — Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Results (4712.0)
 Australian Housing Survey — Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions (4182.0)
 Australian Housing Survey: Australian Capital Territory — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.8.40.001)
 * Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM (4186.0.30.001)

TITLES

- Australian Housing Survey: Western Australia — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.5.40.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: New South Wales — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.1.40.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: Northern Territory — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.7.40.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: Queensland — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.3.40.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: South Australia — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.4.40.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: Tasmania — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.6.40.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: Victoria — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.2.40.001)
- Australian Indigenous Geographical Classification (4706.0.30.001)
- Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk (1138.0)
- Australian Industry (8155.0)
- * Australian Mining Industry (8414.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables (Product Details) (5215.0)
- * Australian National Accounts: National Balance Sheet (5241.0.40.001)
- Australian National Accounts: Tourism Satellite Account (5249.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts (5232.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables (5209.0)
- Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (5206.0)
- Australian National Accounts: State Accounts (5220.0)
- Australian Social Trends (4102.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ASCCEG) (1249.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Drugs of Concern (1248.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED) (1272.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Languages (1267.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Religious Groups (1266.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Visitor Accommodation (ASCOVA) (1250.0)
- Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) (1216.0)
- * Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundaries (Intercensal), Australia (1259.0)
- Australian Standard Offence Classification (1234.0)
- Australian Standard Research Classification (ASRC) (1297.0)
- Australian System of National Accounts (5204.0)

- Australian System of National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5216.0)
- Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) and Australian Pack Classification (APC) (1210.0)
- Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) on Floppy Disk (1256.0)
- Australian Wine and Grape Industry (1329.0)
- Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns (6286.0)
- * Average Monthly Exchange Rates, DataReport (5654.0)
- Average Retail Prices of Selected Items, Eight Capital Cities (6403.0)
- Average Weekly Earnings, Australia (6302.0)
- * Average Weekly Earnings, Australia, Preliminary (6301.0)
- Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (5363.0)
- Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (5302.0)
- Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5331.0)
- Balance of Payments, Australia — Regional Series (5338.0)
- Balance of Payments, Australia: Quarterly Forward Seasonal Factors (5361.0.40.001)
- Balancing Work and Caring Responsibilities, Tasmania (4903.6)
- Births, Australia (3301.0)
- Book Publishers, Australia (1363.0)
- Book Retailers, Australia (1371.0)
- Botanic Gardens, Australia (8563.0)
- Brisbane ... A Social Atlas (2030.3)
- Building Activity, Australia (8752.0)
- Building Activity, Australia: Dwelling Unit Commencements, Preliminary (8750.0)
- Building Activity, Australian Capital Territory (8752.8)
- Building Activity, New South Wales (8752.1)
- Building Activity, Northern Territory (8752.7)
- Building Activity, Queensland (8752.3)
- Building Activity, South Australia (8752.4)
- Building Activity, Tasmania (8752.6)
- Building Activity, Victoria (8752.2)
- Building Activity, Western Australia (8752.5)
- Building Approvals, Australia (8731.0)
- Building Approvals, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (8731.1)

TITLES

Building Approvals, Northern Territory (8731.7)
 Building Approvals, Queensland (8731.3)
 Building Approvals, South Australia (8731.4)
 Building Approvals, Tasmania (8731.6)
 Building Approvals, Victoria (8731.2)
 Building Approvals, Western Australia (8731.5)
 Business Events Venues Industry, Australia (8566.0)
 Business Indicators, Australia (5676.0)
 Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia (8140.0)
 Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia, Preliminary (8142.0)
 Business Register Consultancy — Locations (8132.0.45.002)
 Business Register Consultancy — Management Units (8132.0.45.001)
 Business Register Counts of Business Locations, Part ANZSIC (A - D) by Statistical Local Areas (8137.0.55.001)
 Business Sponsorship, Australia (4144.0)
 Business Use of Information Technology (8129.0)
 Business Use of Information Technology, Preliminary (8133.0)

Cafes and Restaurants Industry, Australia (8655.0)
 Canberra ... A Social Atlas (2030.8)
 Cancer in Australia (8916.0)
 Career Experience, Australia (6254.0)
 Caring in the Community, Australia (4436.0)
 Cash Management Trusts, Australia: Data Report (5635.0.40.001)
 Casinos, Australia (8683.0)
 Catalogue of Publications and Products (1101.0)
 Causes of Death, Australia (3303.0)
 * Causes of Infant and Child Deaths, Australia (4398.0)
 Census Dictionary (2901.0)
 Census of Population and Housing: 2001 Census Snapshots (2046.0.55.001)
 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australia (2034.0)
 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australian Capital Territory (2034.8)
 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, New South Wales (2034.1)
 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Northern Territory (2034.7)

Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Queensland (2034.3)

Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, South Australia (2034.4)

Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Tasmania (2034.6)

Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Victoria (2034.2)

Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Western Australia (2034.5)

Census of Population and Housing: Australia in Profile — A Regional Analysis (2032.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Basic Community Profile (2001.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Burnie and Devonport Suburbs (2027.6)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Quickbuild (2044.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Quickbuild, Australian Capital Territory (2044.8.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Quickbuild, New South Wales (2044.1.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Quickbuild, Northern Territory (2044.7.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Quickbuild, Queensland (2044.3.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Quickbuild, South Australia (2044.4.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Quickbuild, Tasmania (2044.6.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Quickbuild, Victoria (2044.2.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Quickbuild, Western Australia (2044.5.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia (2019.0.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory (2019.8.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales (2019.1.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory (2019.7.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland (2019.3.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia (2019.4.30.002)

TITLES

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania (2019.6.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria (2019.2.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia (2019.5.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Australia — Full GIS (2019.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Australian Capital Territory (2019.8.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, New South Wales — Full GIS (2019.1.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Northern Territory — Full GIS (2019.7.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Queensland — Full GIS (2019.3.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, South Australia — Full GIS (2019.4.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Tasmania — Full GIS (2019.6.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Victoria — Full GIS (2019.2.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA2001, Western Australia — Full GIS (2019.5.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 Add-on Datapaks (2040.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Australia (2045.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Australian Capital Territory (2045.8.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, New South Wales (2045.1.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Northern Territory (2045.7.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Queensland (2045.3.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, South Australia (2045.4.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Tasmania (2045.6.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Victoria (2045.2.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Basics, Western Australia (2045.5.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Geographic Areas Digital Boundaries, Australia (2923.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Census Guide (2914.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia (2023.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit (2023.0.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CLIB2001, Australia (2024.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Collection District Reference Maps, Australia (2920.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Community Profiles, Australia (2020.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Hobart Suburbs (2026.6)

Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File (2037.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Indigenous Profile (2002.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Launceston Suburbs (2028.6)

Census of Population and Housing: Nature and Content (2008.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Occasional Paper - Counting the Homeless (2041.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Population Growth and Distribution, Australia (2035.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (2016.1)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Tasmania (2016.6)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Australia (2016.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Northern Territory (2016.7)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Queensland (2016.3)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, South Australia (2016.4)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Victoria (2016.2)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands (2016.5)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory (2017.8)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay (2017.1)

TITLES

- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory (2017.7)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia (2017.4)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania (2017.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria (2017.2)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands (2017.5)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Education and Labour Force Characteristics, Australia (2017.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland (2017.3)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory (2015.8)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay (2015.1)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory (2015.7)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland (2015.3)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia (2015.4)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania (2015.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria (2015.2)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands (2015.5)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics, Australia (2015.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia (2033.0.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory (2033.8.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales (2033.1.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory (2033.7.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland (2033.3.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia (2033.4.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania (2033.6.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria (2033.2.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia (2033.5.30.001)

Characteristics of Small Business, Australia (8127.0)

Child Care, Australia (4402.0)

Child Care, Australian Capital Territory, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.8.40.001)

Child Care, New South Wales, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.1.40.001)

Child Care, Northern Territory, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.7.40.001)

Child Care, Queensland, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.3.40.001)

Child Care, South Australia, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.4.40.001)

Child Care, Tasmania, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.6.40.001)

Child Care, Victoria, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.2.40.001)

Child Care, Western Australia, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.5.40.001)

Children's Participation in Cultural and Leisure Activities, Australia (4901.0)

Children, Australia: A Social Report (4119.0)

Chiropractic and Osteopathic Services, Australia (8550.0)

Cleaning Services Industry, Australia (8672.0)

Clubs, Pubs, Taverns and Bars, Australia (8687.0)

Collection District Comparability Listing, Australia — Electronic Delivery (2919.0.55.001)

Collection District Comparability Listing, Australia — Electronic Delivery (2919.0.55.002)

Colonial Microfiche Series — Colonial Statistics (1115.0)

Commercial Art Galleries, Australia (8651.0)

Common Funds, Australia (5657.0.40.001)

Community Safety, Tasmania (4515.6)

Community Services, Australia (8696.0)

Company Profits, Australia (5651.0)

Complete Set of Social Atlases (2030.0)

Computing Services Industry, Australia (8669.0)

Concepts, Sources and Methods for Australia's Water, Energy and Greenhouse Gas Emissions Accounts (4612.0)

TITLES

- Construction Activity: Chain Volume Measures, Australia — Electronic Delivery (8782.0.65.001)
- Construction Work Done, Australia, Preliminary (8755.0)
- Consumer Price Index Standard Data Report: Capital Cities Index Numbers by Expenditure Class (6455.0.40.001)
- Consumer Price Index, Australia (6401.0)
- Consumer Price Index: Concordance with Household Expenditure Classification, Australia (6446.0.55.001)
- Consumer Price Index: Effect of Changes in Prices of Imported Items (6444.0)
- Corrective Services, Australia (4512.0)
- * Courts of Petty Sessions, Western Australia (4502.5)
- Crime and Safety, Australia (4509.0)
- Crime and Safety, New South Wales (4509.1)
- Crime and Safety, South Australia (4509.4)
- Crime and Safety, Western Australia (4509.5)
- Cultural Funding, Australia (4183.0)
- Deaths, Australia (3302.0)
- Demography, Australian Capital Territory (3311.8)
- Demography, New South Wales (3311.1)
- Demography, Northern Territory (3311.7)
- Demography, Queensland (3311.3)
- Demography, South Australia (3311.4)
- Demography, Tasmania (3311.6)
- Demography, Victoria (3311.2)
- Demography, Western Australia (3311.5)
- Dental Services, Australia (8551.0)
- Directory of Agricultural and Rural Statistics (1142.0)
- * Directory of Agricultural Statistics (7217.0)
- Directory of Census Statistics (2910.0)
- Directory of Child and Family Statistics (4158.0)
- Directory of Construction Statistics (1139.0)
- A Directory of Education and Training Statistics (1136.0)
- Directory of Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Statistics (1140.0)
- Directory of Energy Statistics — Web Site Version (1107.0.55.001)
- Directory of Industrial Relations Statistics (1134.0)
- Directory of Mining Statistics (8416.0)
- Directory of Tourism Statistics (1130.0)
- Directory of Transport Statistics (1132.0)

Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Disability and Long Term Health Conditions (4433.0)

Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Summary of Findings (4430.0)

Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Australian Capital Territory (4430.8.40.001)

Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, New South Wales (4430.1.40.001)

Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Northern Territory (4430.7.40.001)

Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Queensland (4430.3.40.001)

Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, South Australia (4430.4.40.001)

Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Tasmania (4430.6.40.001)

Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Victoria (4430.2.40.001)

Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Western Australia (4430.5.40.001)

Disability, Ageing and Carers: User Guide, Australia (4431.0)

Disability, New South Wales (4443.1)

Economic Indicators, New South Wales (1307.1)

Education and Training Experience, Australia (6278.0)

Education and Training in Australia (4224.0)

Education and Training Indicators, Australia (4230.0)

Education and Work, Australia (6227.0)

* Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Industries, Australia (8208.0)

Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Operations, Australia (8226.0)

Eligibility, Uptake and Usage of Seniors Card, Western Australia (4178.5)

Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia (6306.0)

Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia, Preliminary (6305.0)

Employee Earnings and Hours, States and Australia — Data Service (6307.0)

Employee Earnings, Benefits and Trade Union Membership, Australia (6310.0)

* Employer Training Practices, Australia (6356.0)

Employment Arrangements and Superannuation, Australia (6361.0)

Employment in Selected Culture/Leisure Occupations, Australia (6273.0)

Employment Services, Australia (8558.0)

Energy and Greenhouse Gas Emissions Accounts, Australia (4604.0)

Engineering Construction Activity, Australia (8762.0)

TITLES

- Environment Expenditure, Local Government, Australia (4611.0)
- Environment Protection, Mining and Manufacturing Industries, Australia (4603.0)
- Environmental Issues: People's Views and Practices (4602.0)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.0)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.8)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.1)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.7)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.3)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.4)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.6)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.2)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.5)
- * Expenditure on Education, Australia (5510.0)
- Experimental Estimates of Foreign and Domestic Investment in Private New Capital Expenditure, Western Australia (5674.5)
- Experimental Estimates of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population (3230.0)
- Experimental Estimates, Australian Industry, a State Perspective (8156.0)
- Experimental Projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population (3231.0)
- * Export Price Index, Australia (6405.0)
- Family Characteristics, Australia (4442.0)
- Film and Video Production and Distribution, Australia (8679.0)
- Finance, Australia (5611.0)
- Fish Account, Australia (4607.0)
- Forms of Employment, Australia (6359.0)
- Freight Movements, Australia, Summary (9220.0)
- Functional Classification of Buildings — Web Site Version (1268.0.55.001)
- Gambling Industries, Australia (8684.0)
- Gambling Industries, Australia, Preliminary (8647.0)

- Government Benefits, Taxes and Household Income, Australia (6537.0)
- Government Finance Statistics, Australia (5512.0)
- Government Finance Statistics, Education, Australia — Electronic Delivery (5518.0.55.001)
- * Government Finance Statistics, Education, Australia, Data Report (5518.0.40.001)
- * Government Finance Statistics, Tasmania (5501.6)
- Government Financial Estimates, Australia (5501.0)
- Government Use of Information Technology, Australia (8119.0)
- A Guide to Australian Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Statistics (5362.0.55.001)
- A Guide to Major ABS Classifications (1291.0)
- A Guide to the Consumer Price Index: 14th Series (6440.0)

- Health and Community Services Labour Force (8926.0)
- The Health and Welfare of Australia's Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples (4704.0)
- Health in Rural and Remote Australia (8919.0)
- Health Insurance Survey, Australia (4335.0)
- Higher Criminal Courts, Australia (4513.0)
- Hire Industries, Australia (8567.0)
- Hire Industries, Australia, Preliminary (8565.0)
- Historic Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundary Files, Australia (1261.0.30.001)
- Home Security Precautions, New South Wales (4516.1)
- House Price Indexes: Eight Capital Cities (6416.0)
- Household and Family Projections, Australia (3236.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM (6544.0.30.001)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide (6527.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Detailed Expenditure Items (6535.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Summary of Results (6530.0)
- Household Investors in Rental Dwellings, Australia (8711.0)
- * Household Safety, New South Wales (4387.1)
- Household Use of Information Technology, Australia (8146.0)
- Household Use of Information Technology, Australia (8128.0)
- Housing and Infrastructure in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Communities, Australia (4710.0)
- Housing Finance for Owner Occupation, Australia (5609.0)
- * Housing Motivations and Intentions, Western Australia (8791.5)

TITLES

- Housing Occupancy and Costs, Australia (4130.0)
- How Australia Takes a Census (2903.0)
- How Australians Measure Up (4359.0)
- How Australians Use Their Time (4153.0)
- Human Resources in Science and Technology (HRST), Australia (8149.0)
- Illicit Drug Use, Sources of Australian Data (4808.0)
- * Import Price Index, Australia (6414.0)
- Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM (6541.0.30.001)
- * Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk (6541.0.15.001)
- Income Distribution, Australia (6523.0)
- * Indexes of Industrial Production, Australia (8125.0)
- Industrial Disputes, Australia (6321.0)
- * Industrial Disputes, Australia (6322.0)
- Information Paper — Census of Population and Housing: Link Between First and Second Editions of Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) (1232.0)
- Information Paper : Developments in New Motor Vehicle Statistics (9313.0)
- Information Paper: A Guide to Interpreting Time Series — Monitoring Trends (1349.0)
- Information Paper: A Methodology for Estimating Regional Merchandise Exports — Including Experimental Estimates for Three Queensland Regions (5492.0)
- Information Paper: ABS Economic Statistics — Changes to Statistical Infrastructure (1372.0)
- Information Paper: ABS Statistics and The New Tax System (1358.0)
- Information Paper: ABS Views on Remoteness (1244.0)
- Information Paper: Accruals-Based Government Finance Statistics (5517.0)
- Information Paper: An Alternate Industry View of the Environment Industry: Waste Management and Recycling Services (4614.0)
- Information Paper: Australian National Accounts, Introduction of Chain Volume and Price Indexes (5248.0)
- Information Paper: Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED) (1271.0)
- Information Paper: Availability of Statistics Related to Manufacturing (8205.0)
- Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Proposed Products and Services (2011.0)

Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Output Strategy (2009.0)

Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures (2007.0)

Information Paper: Expanded Use of Business Income Tax Data in ABS Economic Statistics — Experimental Estimates for Selected Industries 1994-95 and 1995-96 (5672.0)

Information Paper: Implementing the Redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire (6295.0)

Information Paper: Improvements to Australian Bureau of Statistics Quarterly Business Indicators (5677.0)

Information Paper: Introduction of Concurrent Seasonal Adjustment into the Retail Trade Series (8514.0)

Information Paper: Introduction of the 14th Series Australian Consumer Price Index (6456.0)

Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Questionnaire Redesign (6294.0)

Information Paper: Measures of Labour Underutilisation (6296.0)

Information Paper: Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Australia, Confidentialised Unit Record File (4329.0)

*

Information Paper: Motor Vehicle Use, Australia (9219.0)

Information Paper: National Nutrition Survey, Confidentialised Unit Record File (4807.0)

Information Paper: Price Index of Domestic Final Purchases, Australia (6428.0)

Information Paper: Producer Price Index Developments (6422.0)

Information Paper: Review of the Import Price Index and Export Price Index, Australia (6424.0)

Information Paper: Seasonal Influences on Retail Trade (8508.0)

Information Paper: Upgraded Australian National Accounts (5253.0)

Information Paper: Upgraded Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts (5254.0)

Information Paper: Use of Business Income Tax Data for Regional Small Business Statistics — Experimental Estimates, Selected Regions, Australia (5675.0)

Information Paper: Use of Individual Income Tax Data for Regional Statistics — Experimental Estimates for Small Areas (5673.0)

Information Paper: Wage Cost Index, Australia (6346.0)

Information Paper: An Alternate Industry View of Food (1278.0)

Information Paper: ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (1221.0)

Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, Australia (2039.0)

Information Paper: Education and Training Experience, Australia, 1997 — Confidentialised Unit Record File (6274.0)

TITLES

Information Paper: International Merchandise Trade Statistics, Australia: Data Confidentiality (5487.0)

Information Paper: Introduction of the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index (6454.0)

Information Paper: Measuring Employment and Unemployment (6279.0)

Information Paper: Price Indexes and The New Tax System (6425.0)

Information Paper: Questionnaires Used in the Labour Force Survey (6232.0)

Information Technology, Australia (8126.0)

Information Technology, Australia, Preliminary (8143.0)

Innovation in Manufacturing, Australia (8116.0)

Innovation in Mining, Australia (8121.0)

Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Australia (1353.0)

International Health — How Australia Compares (8920.0)

International Investment Position, Australia: Supplementary Country Statistics (5352.0)

International Merchandise Exports, Australia — Electronic Delivery (5432.0.65.001)

International Merchandise Imports, Australia (5439.0)

International Merchandise Trade, Australia (5422.0)

International Merchandise Trade, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5489.0)

International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia (5368.0)

International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia: Monthly Forward Seasonal Factors (5369.0.40.001)

International Trade Price Indexes, Australia (6457.0)

International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Ad Hoc Service (5466.0)

International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Subscription Service (5465.0)

Internet Activity, Australia (8153.0)

An Introduction to Sample Surveys: A User's Guide (1299.0)

Inventories and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia (5629.0)

Involvement in Organised Sport and Physical Activity, Australia (6285.0)

Job Search Experience of Unemployed Persons, Australia (6222.0)

Job Vacancies, Australia (6354.0)

Labour Costs, Australia (6348.0)

Labour Force Experience, Australia (6206.0)

Labour Force Projections, Australia (6260.0)

- Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Families, Australia (6224.0)
- Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Migrants, Australia (6250.0)
- Labour Force, Australia (6203.0)
- Labour Force, Australia — Seasonal Factors (6292.0.55.001)
- Labour Force, Australia — Preliminary Data on Floppy Disk (6271.0)
- Labour Force, Australia — Standard Tables on Microfiche (6280.0)
- Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (6202.0)
- * Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (6201.1)
- * Labour Force, Queensland (6201.3)
- * Labour Force, Revised Seasonally Adjusted and Trend Data, Australia (6292.0.45.001)
- Labour Force, Selected Summary Tables, Australia (6291.0.40.001)
- Labour Force, Victoria (6202.2)
- Labour Mobility, Australia (6209.0)
- Labour Statistics in Brief, Australia (6104.0)
- Labour Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods (6102.0)
- Legal Services Industry, Australia (8667.0)
- Leisure and Cultural Participation, Tasmania (4904.6)
- Lending Finance, Australia (5671.0)
- Libraries and Museums, Australia (8649.0)
- Livestock and Meat, Australia (7218.0)
- Livestock Products, Australia (7215.0)
- * Local Government Finance, New South Wales (5502.1.15.001)
- * Local Government Finance, New South Wales (5502.1.40.001)
- * Local Government Finance, Northern Territory (5502.7)
- * Local Government Finance, Victoria (5501.2)
- Locations of Work, Australia (6275.0)

- Managed Funds, Australia (5655.0)
- Managing Caring Responsibilities and Paid Employment, New South Wales (4903.1)
- Manufacturing Industry, Australia (8221.0)
- Manufacturing Industry, Australia, Preliminary (8201.0)
- Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (8221.1)
- Manufacturing Industry, Queensland (8221.3)
- Manufacturing Industry, South Australia (8221.4)
- Manufacturing Industry, Tasmania (8221.6)

TITLES

- Manufacturing Industry, Victoria (8221.2)
- Manufacturing Industry, Western Australia (8221.5)
- Manufacturing Production, Australia (8301.0)
- Manufacturing Production, Commodities Produced, Australia (8365.0)
- Manufacturing, Australia (8225.0)
- MapInfo Version 5.5 Software (2042.0)
- MapInfo version 6.0 software (2043.0.30.001)
- Market Research Services, Australia (8556.0)
- Marriages and Divorces, Australia (3310.0)
- Measuring Australia's Economy (1360.0)
- Measuring Australia's Progress (1370.0)
- Measuring Wellbeing: Frameworks for Australian Social Statistics (4160.0)
- Medical Labour Force (8908.0)
- Melbourne ... A Social Atlas (2030.2)
- Melbourne in Fact — Census Statistics for Melbourne's Local Government Areas (8912.2)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Western Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM (4329.5.30.001)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Australia (4326.0)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, New South Wales, Data Report (4326.1.40.001)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Queensland, Data Report (4326.3.40.001)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, South Australia, Data Report (4326.4.40.001)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Victoria, Data Report (4326.2.40.001)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Western Australia (4326.5)
- Migration, Australia (3412.0)
- Migration, Queensland (8924.3)
- Mineral Account, Australia (4608.0)
- Mineral and Petroleum Exploration, Australia (8412.0)
- Mining Operations, Australia (8415.0)
- * Mining, Electricity and Gas Operations, Australia, Preliminary (8401.0)
- Modellers' Database (1364.0.15.003)
- * Monthly Regional Labour Force Statistics, New South Wales (6104.1.40.001)
- * Monthly Statistics for Corporations Registered under the Financial Corporations Act (5647.0)
- Monthly Summary of Statistics, Queensland (1304.3)

- Monthly Summary of Statistics, Victoria (1303.2)
- *
 - Monthly Summary of Statistics, Western Australia (1305.5)
 - A Mortality Atlas of Australia (3318.0)
 - Motion Picture Exhibition, Australia (8654.0)
 - Motor Vehicle Census, Australia (9309.0)
- *
 - Motor Vehicles on GSP (9312.0.30.001)
 - Multiple Jobholding, Australia (6216.0)
 - Museums, Australia (8560.0)
- *
 - National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Law and Justice Issues (4189.0)
 - National Health Survey: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Results, Australia (4806.0)
 - National Health Survey: Injuries, Australia (4384.0)
 - National Health Survey: Private Health Insurance, Australia (4334.0)
 - National Health Survey: Use of Medications, Australia (4377.0)
 - National Health Survey: Asthma and Other Respiratory Conditions, Australia (4373.0)
 - National Health Survey: Summary of Results (4364.0)
 - National Localities Index, Australia (1252.0)
 - National Nutrition Survey: Foods Eaten, Australia (4804.0)
 - National Nutrition Survey: Nutrient Intakes and Physical Measurements, Australia (4805.0)
- *
 - National Nutrition Survey: Users' Guide (4801.0)
 - National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults: Users' Guide (4327.0)
 - New Motor Cycle Registrations, Electronic Delivery (9315.0.55.001)
 - New Motor Vehicle Registration (NMVR), Australia, Main Data (9303.0.55.001)
 - New Motor Vehicle Registration (NMVR), Australia, Motorcycles Data on SuperTABLE (9303.0.55.002)
- *
 - New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia (9303.0.40.003)
 - New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia: Preliminary (9301.0)
 - New South Wales at a Glance (1303.1)
 - New South Wales Year Book (1300.1)
 - New South Wales' Young People (4123.1)
 - Northern Territory at a Glance (1304.7)
- *
 - Northern Territory in Focus (1306.7)
 - Northern Territory's Young People (4123.7)

TITLES

- Occasional Paper: A Risk Index Approach to Unemployment — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns (6293.0.00.001)
- Occasional Paper: Australian Business Register — A Snapshot (1369.0)
- Occasional Paper: Dynamics of Earned Income in Australia — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns (6293.0.00.007)
- Occasional Paper: Hospital Statistics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians (4711.0)
- Occasional Paper: Job Quality and Churning of the Pool of the Unemployed (6293.0.00.003)
- Occasional Paper: Labour Force Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Experimental Estimates from the Labour Force Survey. (6287.0)
- Occasional Paper: Labour Market Outcomes of Low Paid Adult Workers (6293.0.00.005)
- Occasional Paper: Labour Market Programs, Unemployment and Employment Hazards (6293.0.00.002)
- Occasional Paper: Mortality of Indigenous Australians (3315.0)
- Occasional Paper: Overweight and Obesity, Indigenous Australians (4702.0)
- Occasional Paper: Population Issues, Indigenous Australians (4708.0)
- Occasional Paper: The Dynamics of Labour Market State and Benefit Receipt (6293.0.00.004)
- Occasional Paper: Labour Market Dynamics in Australia — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns (6293.0.00.006)
- Older People, Australia: A Social Report (4109.0)
- Older People, New South Wales (4108.1)
- Optometry and Optical Dispensing Services, Australia (8553.0)
- Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia (3401.0)
- Overseas Tourism Marketing Expenditure, Australia (8691.0)
- * Part-time, Casual and Temporary Employment, New South Wales (6247.1)
- * Participation in Education, Australia (6272.0)
- * Participation in Sport and Physical Activities, Australia (4177.0)
- Performing Arts Industries, Australia (8697.0)
- Persons Aged Fifty Years and Over, Queensland (4139.3)
- Persons Not in the Labour Force, Australia (6220.0)
- Physiotherapy Services, Australia (8552.0)
- Pocket Year Book, Australia (1302.0)
- Population by Age and Sex, Australia — Electronic Delivery (3235.0.55.001)

- * Population by Age and Sex, Australian Capital Territory (3235.8)
- Population by Age and Sex, Australian States and Territories (3201.0)
- Population by Age and Sex, New South Wales (3235.1)
- * Population by Age and Sex, Northern Territory (3235.7)
- * Population by Age and Sex, Queensland (3235.3)
- * Population by Age and Sex, South Australia (3235.4)
- * Population by Age and Sex, Tasmania (3235.6)
- * Population by Age and Sex, Victoria (3235.2)
- * Population by Age and Sex, Western Australia (3235.5)
- Population Distribution, Indigenous Australians (4705.0)
- Population Mobility, Queensland (3237.3)
- Population Mobility, Victoria (3237.2)
- Population Projections, Northern Territory (3222.7)
- Population Projections, Australia (3222.0)
- Population Projections, Tasmania (3222.6)
- * Population Survey Monitor (4103.0)
- * Population, Australian Capital Territory (3234.8)
- * Population, New South Wales (3234.1)
- * Population, Northern Territory (3234.7)
- * Population, Queensland (3234.3)
- * Population, South Australia (3234.4)
- * Population, Tasmania (3234.6)
- * Population, Victoria (3234.2)
- * Population, Western Australia (3234.5)
- A Portrait of Australian Exporters: A Report Based on the Business Longitudinal Survey (8154.0)
- Postal Area to Statistical Local Area Concordance, Australia (1253.0)
- * Price Index of Materials Used in Building Other Than House Building, Six State Capital Cities (6407.0)
- * Price Index of Materials Used in House Building, Six State Capital Cities (6408.0)
- Price Index of Western Australian Produced Hardwoods (6410.5)
- * Price Indexes of Articles Produced by Manufacturing Industry, Australia (6412.0)
- * Price Indexes of Copper Materials, Australia (6410.0)
- * Price Indexes of Materials Used in Coal Mining, Australia (6415.0)
- * Price Indexes of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industries, Australia (6411.0)
- Principal Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary (7111.0)
- Prisoners in Australia (4517.0)
- Private Hospitals, Australia (4390.0)

TITLES

- Private New Capital Expenditure and Expected Expenditure, Australia (5625.0)
- * Private New Capital Expenditure, State Estimates (5646.0)
- Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia (8772.0)
- Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia, Preliminary (8771.0)
- * Producer Price Indexes for Selected Service Industries, Australia (6423.0)
- Producer Price Indexes, Australia (6427.0)
- * Public Attitudes to the Arts, Australia (4157.0)
- Public Libraries, Australia (8561.0)
- * Public Sector Financial Assets and Liabilities, Australia (5513.0)
- * Public Transport Usage and Migration Patterns, Australian Capital Territory (1365.8)
- Public Unit Trusts, Australia (5645.0.40.001)
- Publications and Products Released in [Month] (1102.0)
- Publications Released in [Year] on CD-ROM (1124.0)
- Queensland at a Glance (1312.3)
- Queensland Pocket Year Book (1302.3)
- * Queensland Year Book (Hard cover) (1301.3)
- Queensland's Young People (4123.3)
- Radio and Television Services, Australia (8680.0)
- Real Estate Services Industry, Australia (8663.0)
- Recent Population and Housing Trends in Queensland (8923.3)
- Recorded Crime, Australia (4510.0)
- * Regional Indicators, South Australia (1314.4)
- Regional Population Growth, Australia and New Zealand (3218.0)
- Regional Statistics, Australian Capital Territory (1362.8)
- * Regional Statistics, Australian Capital Territory (1313.8)
- Regional Statistics, New South Wales (1362.1)
- * Regional Statistics, New South Wales (1304.1)
- Regional Statistics, Northern Territory (1362.7)
- Regional Statistics, Queensland (1362.3)
- * Regional Statistics, Queensland (1314.3)
- Regional Statistics, South Australia (1362.4)
- Regional Statistics, Tasmania (1362.6)
- Regional Statistics, Victoria (1362.2)
- * Regional Statistics, Victoria (1314.2)

Regional Victoria in Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local Government Areas (8911.2)

Release Advice (1105.0)

Research and Experimental Development, All Sector Summary, Australia (8112.0)

Research and Experimental Development, Businesses, Australia (8104.0)

Research and Experimental Development, Government and Private Non-Profit Organisations, Australia (8109.0)

Research and Experimental Development, Higher Education Organisations, Australia (8111.0)

Retail Industry, Australia (8622.0)

Retail Industry, Australia: Commodity Sales (8624.0)

Retail Trade Special Data Service: Customised Reports — Data Report (8513.0.40.003)

Retail Trade Special Data Services: Self Comparison Reports — Data Report (8513.0.40.001)

Retail Trade, Australia (8501.0)

Retirement and Retirement Intentions, Australia (6238.0)

Retrenchment and Redundancy, Australia (6266.0)

Safety in the Home, Queensland (4387.3)

* Safety in the Home, Victoria (4387.2)

Sales of Australian Wine and Brandy by Winemakers (8504.0)

Sales of New Motor Vehicles, Electronic Delivery (9314.0.55.001)

Schools, Australia (4221.0)

* Schools, Australia, Preliminary (4220.0)

Security Services, Australia (8557.0)

Selected Amusement and Leisure Industries, Australia (8688.0)

Selected Museums, Australia (4145.0)

* Shopping Preferences, Australian Capital Territory (8644.8)

Siena Group Papers: Families at the End of the 20th Century — Vol. 1 (8918.0.00.001)

Siena Group Papers: Family Statistics Country Papers — Vol. 2 (8918.0.00.002)

Siena Group Papers: Future Directions for the Siena Group — Vol. 3 (8918.0.00.003)

* Small and Medium Enterprises, Business Growth and Performance Survey, Australia (8141.0)

Small Business in Australia (1321.0)

Sound Recording Studios, Australia (8555.0)

South Australia at a Glance (1306.4)

TITLES

- South Australia's Young People (4123.4)
- South Australia: A Statistical Profile (1368.4)
- South Australian Economic Indicators (1307.4)
- * South Australian Year Book (1301.4)
- Sports Attendance, Australia (4174.0)
- Sports Industries, Australia (8686.0)
- * Stage of Production Producer Price Indexes, Australia (6426.0)
- Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC) (1269.0)
- Standard Economic Sector Classifications of Australia (SESCA) (1218.0)
- Standards for Cash Income Statistics (1287.0)
- Standards for Labour Force Statistics (1288.0)
- Standards for Statistics on Cultural and Language Diversity (1289.0)
- Standards for Statistics on the Family (1286.0)
- State and Regional Indicators, Victoria (1367.2)
- * Statistical Concepts Library (1361.0.30.001)
- Statistical Geography: Volume 2 — Census Geographic Areas, Australia (2905.0)
- Statistical Geography: Volume 3 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities (2909.0)
- Statistics — A Powerful Edge! (1331.0)
- StatSearch, A Reference Guide to Western Australian Statistics (1359.5)
- Successful and Unsuccessful Job Search Experience, Australia (6245.0)
- Suicides, Australia (3309.0)
- Superannuation: Coverage and Financial Characteristics, Australia (6360.0)
- Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia (9208.0)
- Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia — Data Service (9210.0)
- Sydney ... A Social Atlas (2030.1)
- Tasmania at a Glance (1305.6)
- Tasmania's Young People (4123.6)
- Tasmanian Pocket Year Book (1302.6)
- Tasmanian Statistical Indicators (1303.6)
- Tasmanian Year Book (1301.6)
- Taxation Revenue, Australia (5506.0)
- Telecommunication Services, Australia (8145.0)
- Telecommunication Services, Australia, Preliminary (8148.0)
- Television Services, Australia (8559.0)
- Teleworking, New South Wales (1373.1)
- Time Use on Culture/Leisure Activities (4173.0)

- Time Use Survey, Australia — Confidentialised Unit Record File (4152.0)
- Time Use Survey, Australia — Users' Guide (4150.0)
- Tourism Indicators, Australia (8634.0)
- Tourist Accommodation, Australia (8635.0)
- * Tourist Accommodation, Australian Capital Territory (8635.8)
- * Tourist Accommodation, New South Wales (8635.1)
- * Tourist Accommodation, Northern Territory (8635.7)
- * Tourist Accommodation, Queensland (8635.3)
- * Tourist Accommodation, South Australia (8635.4)
- * Tourist Accommodation, Tasmania (8635.6)
- * Tourist Accommodation, Victoria (8635.2)
- * Tourist Accommodation, Western Australia (8635.5)
- Towns in Time: Analysis and Data, Census Statistics for Victoria's
Towns and Rural Areas (8921.2)
- * Transport Patterns and Preferences, Tasmania (9201.6)
- Travel Agency Services Industry, Australia (8653.0)
- * Travel to and from Work and Place of Study, Queensland (9201.3)
- Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Documentation
(1364.0.00.001)
- Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — TSP Version
(1364.0.15.001)

- Underemployed Workers, Australia (6265.0)
- Unpaid Work and the Australian Economy (5240.0)
- Use of Information Technology on Farms, Australia (8150.0)
- Use of Information Technology on Farms, Australia, Preliminary (8134.0)
- * Use of the Internet by Householders, Australia (8147.0)

- * Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia (7503.0)
- Value of Principal Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia,
Preliminary (7501.0)
- Venture Capital, Australia (5678.0)
- Veterinary Services, Australia (8564.0)
- * Victoria at a Glance (1305.2)
- Victoria in Future Overview — The Victorian Government's Population
Projections (8925.2)
- Victoria's Young People (4123.2)
- Victorian Year Book (Soft cover) (1301.2)
- Video Hire Industry, Australia (8562.0)
- Voluntary Work, Australia (4441.0)

TITLES

	Wage and Salary Earners, Australia (6248.0)
	Wage Cost Index, Australia (6345.0)
	Waste Management Industry, Australia (8698.0)
	Water Account for Australia (4610.0)
	Western Australia at a Glance (1306.5)
	Western Australia's Young People (4123.5)
	Western Australian Statistical Indicators (1367.5)
*	Western Australian Year Book (1300.5)
	Wholesale Industry, Australia (8638.0)
	Work in Selected Culture and Leisure Activities, Australia (6281.0)
*	Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses, Northern Territory (6301.7)
	Work-Related Injuries, Australia (6324.0)
	Working Arrangements, Australia (6342.0)
*	Working Conditions, Victoria (6358.2)
	Working Hours of Wage and Salary Earners, Queensland (6344.3)
	Working Papers in Econometrics and Applied Statistics (1351.0)
	Year 2000 Problem, Australia (8152.0)
	Year 2000 Problem, Australia, Preliminary (8151.0)
	Year Book Australia (1301.0)
	Zoos, Parks and Gardens Industry, Australia (8699.0)

SUBJECT INDEX

NOTE: The index terms are followed by relevant catalogue numbers and the page numbers are shown in parentheses, e.g. 4189.0(60). Products marked with a dagger symbol (†) contain feature articles. Refer to page 287 of the Catalogue for a detailed listing of feature articles.

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people

2034.0(44, 78), 4189.0(60),
4702.0(78), 4708.0(79),
6287.0(110)

See also Employment,
Income, Indigenous
Australians

Australian Capital Territory
2034.8(268, 272)

communities
4710.0(80)

deaths
3315.0(54)

directories
1138.0(13)

employment
health service
8908.0(68, 165)

health
4806.0(81)

housing
4710.0(80), 4712.0(80)

justice
4189.0(60)

law
4189.0(60)

mortality
3315.0(54)

New South Wales
2034.1(179, 184)

Northern Territory
2034.7(257, 261), 3311.7(258,
259)

population
estimates
3230.0(52)

projections
3231.0(52)

Queensland
2034.3(208, 214)

South Australia
2034.4(222, 227), 3311.4(223,
225)

Tasmania
2034.6(246, 250)

Victoria
2034.2(194, 200)

Western Australia
2034.5(233, 238), 3311.5
(234, 235)

ABS@—
1404.0.55.001(35)

ABS Business Register
See Business Register

ABS Classification of Qualifications
See
Classification~qualifications

ABSCQ
See
Classification~qualifications

Absenteeism
illness
6324.0(118)
work
6324.0(118), 6342.0(118)

Accidents
4384.0(66)
See also Injuries
as cause of death
See Deaths~accidents

household
NSW
4387.1(182)
Vic.
4387.2(199)

Accommodation
industry
8566.0(154), 8695.0(159)
tourist
8634.0(155) †, 8635.0(155)
ACT
1362.8(265), 8635.8(273)
classifications
See Classifications~
accommodation~visitor
NSW
1362.1(176), 8635.1(188)

SUBJECT INDEX

- NT
 - 8635.7(262)
- Qld
 - 8635.3(216)
- SA
 - 1306.4(219), 8635.4(228)
- Tas.
 - 1303.6(242), 8635.6(252)
- Vic.
 - 1303.2(190), 8635.2(202)
- WA
 - 1305.5(230), 8635.5(240)
- Accounts (national)**
 - See National accounts
- ACT**
 - 1362.8(265)
 - See also Australian Capital Territory
- Adolescents**
 - See Youth
- Adoption**
 - Tasmania
 - 4119.0(57)
- ADP equipment**
 - See Information technology
- Advanced education**
 - See Tertiary education
- Advanced technology**
 - See Technology
- Aerodromes**
 - See Airports
- Age**
 - and life expectancy
 - 3302.0(53) †
- Aged people**
 - 4109.0(56), 4430.0(70), 4431.0(70)
 - accommodation
 - 8696.0(160)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(264)
 - carers
 - 4430.0(70), 4431.0(70), 4430.1.40.001(183), 4430.2.40.001(199), 4430.3.40.001(214), 4430.4.40.001(226), 4430.5.40.001(237), 4430.6.40.001(249), 4430.7.40.001(260), 4430.8.40.001(271)
 - classifications
 - 4431.0(70)
 - health
 - NSW
 - 4108.1(181)
 - housing
 - 4108.1(181)
 - NSW
 - 4108.1(181)
 - income
 - See Income~retired persons
 - methodology
 - 4431.0(70)
 - New South Wales
 - 4108.1(181)
 - non-residential care
 - 8696.0(160)
 - residential care
 - 8696.0(160)
 - retirement
 - 6238.0(105)
 - See also Retirement
 - Seniors card
 - WA
 - 4178.5(236)
 - services
 - 8905.0(71, 164)
 - superannuation
 - See Superannuation
- Agricultural commodities**
 - 7121.0(131)
 - See also Agricultural products
- Agricultural Data Dissemination Services**
 - See AgStats
- Agricultural enterprises**
 - See
 - Agriculture~establishments, Fishing, Forestry, Horticulture
- Agricultural land use**
 - See Agriculture~land use
- Agricultural products**
 - 5215.0(85), 7111.0(130), 7113.0(130) †, 7119.0(131), 7121.0(131), 7215.0(132), 7217.0(15, 132)
 - See also Crops, Dairy products, Fruit, Livestock
 - magnetic tape services
 - 7116.0(131)

- New South Wales
 - 7113.1(187)
- Northern Territory
 - 7113.7(262)
- Queensland
 - 7113.3(215)
- South Australia
 - 7113.4(227)
- Tasmania
 - 7114.6(251)
- value of production
 - 7106.0(130), 7501.0(133), 7503.0(133)
- Victoria
 - 7113.2(201)
- Western Australia
 - 7113.5(239)
- Agriculture**
 - 1301.0(27) †, 7106.0(130), 7113.0(130) †
 - 7117.0.30.001(131), 7121.0(131)
 - See also Horticulture, Irrigation
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(264), 7113.1(187)
 - commodities
 - See Agricultural products
 - crops
 - See Crops
 - directories
 - 1142.0(14), 7217.0(15, 132)
 - employment
 - See Employment (by industry)~agriculture
 - establishments
 - 7106.0(130), 7113.0(130) †, 7113.3(215), 8134.0(138)
 - industry class
 - 7113.5(239)
 - NSW
 - 7113.1(187)
 - Qld
 - 7113.3(215)
 - SA
 - 7113.4(227)
 - Tas.
 - 7114.6(251)
 - Vic.
 - 7113.2(201)
 - NSW
 - 7113.1(187)
 - Qld
 - 7113.3(215)
 - SA
 - 7113.4(227)
 - Tas.
 - 7114.6(251)
 - Vic.
 - 7113.2(201)
 - WA
 - 7113.5(239)
- fertilisers
 - See Fertilisers~use
- financial statistics
 - 7106.0(130), 7113.0(130) †, 7506.0(133), 7507.0(133)
 - industry class
 - 7506.0(133), 7507.0(133)
 - WA
 - 7113.5(239)
- government outlay
 - 5512.0(94)
- gross product
 - 5204.0(84) †, 5206.0(84) †
- labour
 - See Employment (by industry)~agriculture
- labour mobility
 - 6209.0(103)
- land use
 - 7106.0(130), 7111.0(130), 7113.0(130) †
 - NSW
 - 7113.1(187)
 - Qld
 - 7113.3(215)
 - SA
 - 7113.4(227)
 - Tas.
 - 7114.6(251)
 - Vic.
 - 7113.2(201)
 - WA
 - 7113.5(239)
- New South Wales
 - 1300.1(175) †, 1303.1(175), 1362.1(176), 7113.1(187)
- Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(254), 7113.7(262)
- products
 - See Agricultural products
- Queensland
 - 1301.3(205), 7113.3(215)
- small area data
 - 7119.0(131)
 - magnetic tape services
 - 7116.0(131)
 - NSW
 - 7113.1(187)

SUBJECT INDEX

- NT
 - 7113.7(262)
- Tas.
 - 7114.6(251)
- Vic.
 - 7113.2(201)
- South Australia
 - 1301.4(219), 1362.4(220), 7113.4(227)
- Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242), 1305.6(242), 7114.6(251)
- value of production
 - 7106.0(130), 7113.0(130) †, 7501.0(133), 7503.0(133)
- NSW
 - 7113.1(187)
- NT
 - 7113.7(262)
- Qld
 - 7113.3(215)
- SA
 - 7113.4(227)
- Tas.
 - 7114.6(251)
- Vic.
 - 7113.2(201)
- WA
 - 7113.5(239)
- Victoria
 - 1301.2(190) †, 1362.2(191), 7113.2(201)
- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230), 7113.5(239)
- AgStats**
 - 7117.0.30.001(131), 7119.0(131)
 - magnetic tape services
 - 7116.0(131)
- AHECC**
 - See Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification
- AIDS**
 - 3303.0(53)
- Air transport**
 - aerodromes
 - See Airports
 - passenger movements
 - 3401.0(55) †
- Airports**
 - 1301.0(27) †
- Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(264)
- New South Wales
 - 1300.1(175) †
- Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(254)
- Queensland
 - 1301.3(205)
- South Australia
 - 1301.4(219)
- Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242)
- Victoria
 - 1301.2(190) †
- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230)
- Alcohol**
 - See Wine
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(64), 4315.0(64)
 - See also Health~alcohol consumption
 - expenditure
 - 6535.0(128)
 - price indexes
 - 6401.0(121)
 - production
 - 1329.0(28, 130)
 - retail prices
 - 6403.0(121)
 - sales
 - 8501.0(150)
- Alterations (building)**
 - 8731.0(161), 8752.0(162)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 8752.8(274)
 - New South Wales
 - 8731.1(188), 8752.1(189)
 - Northern Territory
 - 8731.7(262), 8752.7(263)
 - Queensland
 - 8731.3(217), 8752.3(217)
 - South Australia
 - 8731.4(229), 8752.4(229)
 - Tasmania
 - 8731.6(252), 8752.6(253)
 - Victoria
 - 8731.2(203), 8752.2(203)
 - Western Australia
 - 8731.5(240), 8752.5(240)

- Amateur sport**
See Sport
- Analgesics**
4377.0(66)
- Ancestry**
See Ethnicity
- ANCO**
See Australian National
Classification of Offences
- Animals**
1301.0(27) †
See also Livestock

Western Australia
1300.5(230)
- Annual leave**
costs
6348.0(119)
- ANZSIC**
See Australian and New
Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification
- APC**
See Australian Pack
Classification
- Apiarists**
See Beekeeping
- Appliances**
See Electrical appliances
- Apprentices**
6227.0(105)
- Aquaculture**
Queensland
1301.3(205)
Tasmania
1301.6(242)
- Areas**
See Small area data
Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(264), 1313.8(264),
1314.8(265), 1362.8(265)
local government areas
Vic.
1314.2(190), 1362.2(191)
New South Wales
1300.1(175) †, 1303.1(175)
Northern Territory
1304.7(254)
Queensland
1301.3(205), 1302.3(205),
1312.3(205)

South Australia
1301.4(219), 1306.4(219),
1368.4(220)
Western Australia
1367.5(231)
States
1301.0(27) †, 1309.0(27)
statistical boundaries
Census 91
2905.0(47)
statistical local areas
ACT
1362.8(265)
NT
3234.7(258)
Qld
1362.3(206) †
SA
3234.4(224)
Tasmania
1301.6(242), 1302.6(242),
1305.6(242)
Victoria
1301.2(190) †, 1305.2(190)
Western Australia
1300.5(230), 1306.5(230)
- Arrivals and departures**
See Overseas arrivals and
departures
- Art galleries**
4114.0(56), 8651.0(156)
- Art Unions**
8684.0(158)
- Arts**
See Culture
Attitudes
4157.0(58)
employment
6281.0(109)
funding
4183.0(60)
museums
8649.0(156)
participation
4173.0(59)
performing
8697.0(160)
Queensland
1301.3(205)
venues
See Art galleries

SUBJECT INDEX

ASCCSS

See Australian Standard
Classification of Countries for
Social Statistics

ASCO

See Australian Standard
Classification of Occupations

ASCOVA

See Australian Standard
Classification of Visitor
Accommodation

ASGC

See Australian Standard
Geographical Classification

Assault

4509.0(72)
See also Sexual assault

New South Wales
4509.1(184)

South Australia
4509.4(227)

Western Australia
4509.5(238)

Assimilation

See Multiculturalism

Asthma

4364.0(65), 4373.0(66)

ATFCC

See Australian Transport
Freight Commodity
Classification

Atheism

See Religion

Athletics

See Sport

Atlas

Brisbane
2030.3(207)

Canberra
2030.8(267)

Melbourne
2030.2(193)

Sydney
2030.1(178)

Atlases

2030.0(42)

Attendance at cultural venues

See Cultural
activities~attendance

AusStats

1405.0.55.001(36)

Australia

1301.0(27) †, 1302.0(27),
1309.0(27)

Australia's climate

See Climate

Australia's history

See History

Australian

Business

Register

1369.0(33)

Business Expectations

5255.0.55.001(87)

Businesses

1369.0(33)

Housing

Survey

4186.0.30.001(60)

Tax

Office

1369.0(33)

Australian and New Zealand

Standard Industrial Classification

1292.0(25), 1293.0(25),
1350.0(29) †, 5422.0(91) †,
6203.0(103) †

floppy disk services

1290.0(24)

Australian and New Zealand

Standard Product Classification (ANZSR)

1254.0.55.001(19)

Australian Bureau of Statistics

classifications

See Classifications~guide

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(264), 1314.8(265)

See also ACT

demography

1307.8(264), 1314.8(265),
3311.8(269, 270)

economy

1303.8(264) †, 1307.8(264)

government

1307.8(264)

historical statistics

1307.8(264)

population

1307.8(264), 1314.8(265)

small area data

3234.8(269), 3235.8(270)

Australian Classification of Occupation

See Australian Standard
Classification of Occupations

Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification

1233.0(17)

Australian Health Surveys

See National Health Survey

Australian investment abroad

See Investment-abroad

Australian national accounts

See National accounts

Australian National Classification of Offences

1234.0(17)

Australian Pack Classification

1210.0(16)

Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics

1269.0(22)

Australian Standard Classification of Education

1271.0(23)

Australian Standard Classification of Languages

1267.0(22)

Australian Standard Classification of Occupations

1220.0(16), 1221.0(17),
1232.0(17)

concepts

1220.0(16)

definitions

1220.0(16)

structure

1220.0(16)

Australian Standard Classification of Religious Groups

1266.0(22)

Australian Standard Classification of Visitor Accommodation

1250.0(18)

Australian Standard Geographical Classification

1216.0(16), 1259.0(20)

Census 91

2905.0(47)

Historic

CD-ROM

1261.0.30.001(20)

Australian Standard Industrial Classification

See Australian and New
Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification

Australian Standard Institutional Sector Classification

See Standard Institutional
Sector Classification of
Australia

Australian Standard Research Classification

1297.0(25)

Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification

1210.0(16)

floppy disk services

1256.0(19)

Automobiles

See Motor vehicles

Average weekly earnings

6301.0(115), 6302.0(115),
6305.0(115), 6306.0(116),
6307.0(116), 6310.0(117)

See also Income, Wages and
salaries

Awards

6102.0(102), 6104.0(102)

rates of pay

6306.0(116), 6345.0(118)

indexes

6104.0(102)

Back injuries

See Injuries

Balance

See Current account

Balance of payments

1350.0(29) †, 5302.0(88) †,
5361.0.40.001(89),
5362.0.55.001(89), 5363.0(89)
†

capital account

See Capital account

historical estimates

5338.0(88), 5363.0(89) †

merchandise trade

5302.0(88) †, 5363.0(89) †

methodology

5302.0(88) †, 5331.0(88),
5363.0(89) †

regional detail

5338.0(88), 5363.0(89) †

SUBJECT INDEX

- Seasonal Factors
 - 5361.0.40.001(89)
 - statistical context
 - 5331.0(88)
 - quality
 - 5331.0(88)
- Banks**
 - housing finance
 - 5609.0(96) †
- Barley**
 - 7111.0(130), 7113.0(130) †
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(187)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(215)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(227)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(251)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(201)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(239)
- Bars**
 - 8687.0(159)
- Beef**
 - See Meat~production
- Beekeeping**
 - 7113.0(130) †
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(187)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(215)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(227)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(251)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(201)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(239)
- Beer**
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(64), 4315.0(64)
 - See also Health~alcohol consumption
 - production
 - 8301.0(147), 8365.0(147)
- Beeswax**
 - 7113.0(130) †
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(187)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(215)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(227)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(251)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(201)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(239)
- Queensland
 - 7113.3(215)
- South Australia
 - 7113.4(227)
- Tasmania
 - 7114.6(251)
- Victoria
 - 7113.2(201)
- Western Australia
 - 7113.5(239)
- Benefits**
 - 1301.0(27) †
 - employment
 - See Employment benefits
- Betting shop**
 - 8684.0(158)
- Beverages**
 - See Wine
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(64), 4315.0(64)
- Birthplace**
 - See Ethnicity
- Births**
 - 3101.0(50) †, 3301.0(53) †
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 3311.8(269, 270)
 - ex-nuptial and nuptial rates
 - 3301.0(53) †
 - multiple
 - 3301.0(53) †
 - New South Wales
 - 3311.1(180, 181) †
 - Northern Territory
 - 1362.7(254) †, 3311.7(258, 259)
 - Queensland
 - 3311.3(209, 211)
 - South Australia
 - 3311.4(223, 225)
 - Tasmania
 - 3311.6(247, 248)
 - Victoria
 - 3311.2(195, 197)
 - Western Australia
 - 3311.5(234, 235)
- Blood pressure**
 - 4804.0(81)
- Boarding schools**
 - See Non-government schools
- Body**
 - 4804.0(81)

- Book publishers**
 - 1363.0(32)
- Book retailers**
 - 1371.0(34)
- Book sales**
 - 1371.0(34)
- Borrowing**
 - foreign
 - 5363.0(89) †
- Botanic**
 - Gardens
 - 8563.0(153)
- Boys**
 - See Children
- Brandy**
 - exports
 - 8504.0(150)
 - imports
 - 8504.0(150)
 - production
 - 1329.0(28, 130)
 - sales
 - 1329.0(28, 130), 8504.0(150)
- Bread**
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(64)
- Break-ins**
 - See Theft
- Bridges**
 - construction
 - 8762.0(162)
- Buffalo**
 - Northern Territory
 - 7113.7(262)
- Building**
 - 1139.0(13, 161), 1301.0(27) †
 - activity
 - 8750.0(162), 8752.0(162), 8755.0(162)
 - ACT
 - 8752.8(274)
 - NSW
 - 1303.1(175), 1362.1(176), 8752.1(189)
 - NT
 - 1306.7(254), 8752.7(263)
 - Qld
 - 8752.3(217)
 - SA
 - 8752.4(229)
 - Tas.
 - 1303.6(242), 8752.6(253)
 - Vic.
 - 1362.2(191), 8752.2(203)
 - WA
 - 1305.5(230), 8752.5(240)
 - approvals
 - 1350.0(29) †, 5609.0(96) †, 8731.0(161)
 - ACT
 - 1303.8(264) †, 8731.1(188)
 - NSW
 - 8731.1(188)
 - NT
 - 1362.7(254) †, 8731.7(262)
 - Qld
 - 8731.3(217)
 - SA
 - 1362.4(220), 8731.4(229)
 - Tas.
 - 1303.6(242), 8731.6(252)
 - Vic.
 - 8731.2(203)
 - WA
 - 8731.5(240)
 - cycles
 - See Building-trends
 - new houses
 - 8752.0(162)
 - ACT
 - 8752.8(274)
 - NSW
 - 8752.1(189)
 - NT
 - 8752.7(263)
 - Qld
 - 8752.3(217)
 - SA
 - 8752.4(229)
 - Tas.
 - 8752.6(253)
 - Vic.
 - 8752.2(203)
 - WA
 - 8752.5(240)
 - non-residential
 - 8782.0.65.001(163)
 - permits
 - See Building-approvals
 - private sector
 - 8782.0.65.001(163)

SUBJECT INDEX

public sector
 8752.0(162),
 8782.0.65.001(163)
 ACT
 8752.8(274)
 NSW
 8731.1(188), 8752.1(189)
 NT
 8731.7(262), 8752.7(263)
 Qld
 8731.3(217), 8752.3(217)
 SA
 8731.4(229), 8752.4(229)
 Tas.
 8731.6(252), 8752.6(253)
 Vic.
 8731.2(203), 8752.2(203)
 WA
 8731.5(240), 8752.5(240)
 residential
 8782.0.65.001(163)
 sector
 8782.0.65.001(163)
 societies
 See Building societies
 trends
 8731.0(161)
 Qld
 8731.3(217)
 SA
 8731.4(229)
 Vic.
 8731.2(203)
 value
 8752.0(162)
 ACT
 8752.8(274)
 NSW
 8731.1(188), 8752.1(189)
 NT
 8731.7(262), 8752.7(263)
 Qld
 8731.3(217), 8752.3(217)
 SA
 8731.4(229), 8752.4(229)
 Tas.
 8731.6(252), 8752.6(253)
 Vic.
 8731.2(203), 8752.2(203)
 WA
 8731.5(240), 8752.5(240)

Building materials
 price indexes
 6407.0(122), 6408.0(122)
 production
 8301.0(147)
Building societies
 5647.0(98)
 See also Credit cooperatives
 housing
 finance
 5609.0(96) †
Buildings
 Classification
 1268.0.55.001(22)
Burglary
 See Theft
Bus services
 9208.0(169)
Buses
 9208.0(169)
 See also Passengers~bus,
 Public transport
 fuel consumption
 9208.0(169)
 Passengers
 Queensland
 9201.3(218)
 Tasmania
 9201.6(253)
 registrations
 9301.0(170), 9309.0(171)
Business
 8141.0(140), 8142.0(140)
 See also Commerce,
 Consumption,
 Profits~company, Retail trade
 Australian Capital Territory
 1303.8(264) †
 cycle
 1350.0(29) †
 expectations
 5250.0(87)
 survey
 1350.0(29) †
 Income tax data
 5672.0(100), 5675.0(100),
 8155.0(143)
 indicators
 5250.0(87), 5676.0(101),
 5677.0(101)
 New South Wales
 1307.1(176)

- register services
 - 8136.0.55.001(139),
 - 8138.0.55.001(139)
 - See also* Business Register
- research
 - See* Research and development~business
- small
 - See* Small businesses
- South Australia
 - 1307.4(219)
- Tasmania
 - 1303.6(242)
- Business entities**
 - 8138.0.55.001(139)
- Business Events Venues**
 - 8566.0(154)
- Business location counts**
 - 8137.0.55.001(139)
- Business Register**
 - 1350.0(29) †,
 - 8132.0.45.001(137),
 - 8132.0.45.002(138)
- Business services**
 - 5215.0(85)
 - See also* Service industries
- Business sponsorship**
 - 4144.0(57)
- Businesses**
 - Australian
 - 1369.0(33)
- Cafes**
 - 8501.0(150), 8655.0(157)
- Cancer**
 - 8916.0(68)
- Capital**
 - account
 - See* Capital account
 - expenditure
 - See* Capital expenditure
 - stock
 - See* Capital stock
- Capital account**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 5204.0(84) †,
 - 5363.0(89) †
 - See also* Balance of payments, National accounts
- Capital expenditure**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 5204.0(84) †,
 - 5206.0(84) †
- private
 - 5625.0(96), 5646.0(97)
- Capital stock**
 - 5216.0(85)
- Caravan parks**
 - 8635.0(155)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 8635.8(273)
 - New South Wales
 - 8635.1(188)
 - Northern Territory
 - 8635.7(262)
 - Queensland
 - 8635.3(216)
 - South Australia
 - 8635.4(228)
 - Tasmania
 - 8635.6(252)
 - Victoria
 - 8635.2(202)
 - Western Australia
 - 8635.5(240)
- Caravans**
 - registrations
 - 9309.0(171)
- Care**
 - aged people
 - 4436.0(71)
 - children
 - See* Child care
 - disabled persons
 - 4436.0(71)
 - See also* People with disabilities~care
- Careers**
 - 6254.0(106)
 - interruptions
 - 6254.0(106)
 - tradespersons
 - See* Tradespersons~career paths
- Carer's**
 - working persons
 - See* Employed persons~caring responsibilities~Tasmania
- Carer's pensions**
 - See* Pensions
- Carers**
 - Responsibilities
 - Tasmania
 - 4903.6(250)

SUBJECT INDEX

- surveys
 - 4436.0(71)
- Cargo**
 - See Freight
- Caring**
 - Responsibilities
 - 4903.1(185)
- Cars**
 - registrations
 - 9301.0(170), 9309.0(171)
- Casinos**
 - 8683.0(158), 8684.0(158)
- Casualties (road accidents)**
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1362.8(265)
- Catalogues**
 - See Directories
- Cattle**
 - 7111.0(130), 7113.0(130) †
 - See also Dairy cattle,
 - Livestock slaughterings
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(187)
 - Northern Territory
 - 7113.7(262)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(215)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(227)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(251)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(201)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(239)
- Causes of death**
 - See Death~causes
- CDATA**
 - 2019.0.30.001(40),
 - 2042.0(45), 2044.0.30.001(46)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 2019.8.30.001(266),
 - 2019.8.30.002(267),
 - 2044.8.30.001(268)
 - New South Wales
 - 2019.1.30.001(177),
 - 2019.0.30.002(177),
 - 2044.1.30.001(179)
 - Northern Territory
 - 2019.7.30.001(255),
 - 2044.7.30.001(257)
 - Queensland
 - 2019.3.30.001(207),
 - 2019.3.30.002(207),
 - 2044.3.30.001(209)
 - South Australia
 - 2019.4.30.001(221),
 - 2019.4.30.002(221),
 - 2044.4.30.001(223)
 - Tasmania
 - 2019.6.30.001(244),
 - 2044.6.30.001(246)
 - Victoria
 - 2019.2.30.001(192),
 - 2019.2.30.002(192),
 - 2044.2.30.001(194)
 - Western Australia
 - 2019.5.30.001(232),
 - 2044.5.30.001(234)
 - Census**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 2032.0(43),
 - 2035.0(44), 2039.0(45),
 - 2045.0.30.001(46),
 - 2045.1.30.001(179),
 - 2045.2.30.001(194),
 - 2045.3.30.001(209),
 - 2046.0.55.001(46),
 - 2903.0(47),
 - 2919.0.55.002(48),
 - 2045.5.30.001(234),
 - 2045.6.30.001(246),
 - 2045.7.30.001(257),
 - 2045.8.30.001(268)
 - See also Census, Dwellings, Population
 - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
 - 2002.0(38), 2034.0(44, 78)
 - ACT
 - 2034.8(268, 272)
 - NSW
 - 2034.1(179, 184)
 - NT
 - 2034.7(257, 261)
 - Qld
 - 2034.3(208, 214)
 - SA
 - 2034.4(222, 227)
 - Tas.
 - 2034.6(246, 250)
 - Vic.
 - 2034.2(194, 200)
 - WA
 - 2034.5(233, 238)

- Basic Community Profiles
 - 2001.0(37)
 - South Australia
 - 2045.4.30.001(223)
- Base Map Data
 - 2019.0.30.002(40)
 - 2019.5.30.002(232),
 - 2019.6.30.002(244)
- CDATA
 - 2043.0.30.001(45),
 - 2044.0.30.001(46)
 - See also* CDATA
- census keydata
 - 2023.0.30.001(41),
 - 2023.0.30.002(42)
- classifications
 - 2011.0(39)
- coding
 - 2011.0(39)
- community profiles
 - 2001.1(37), 2020.0(41)
- content
 - 2007.0(38), 2008.0(38),
 - 2903.0(47)
- Customised tables
 - 2031.0(42)
- Datapak
 - 2040.0.30.001(45)
- dictionary
 - 2901.0(47)
- Digital Geography
 - 2923.0.30.001(49)
- first release data
 - 2015.0(39)
 - ACT
 - 2015.8(265)
 - NSW
 - 2015.1(176)
 - NT
 - 2015.7(254)
 - QLD
 - 2015.3(206)
 - SA
 - 2015.4(220)
 - Tas.
 - 2015.6(243)
 - Vic.
 - 2015.2(191)
 - WA
 - 2015.5(231)
- Geographic Areas
 - 2923.0.30.001(49)
- guide
 - 2914.0.30.001(14, 48)
- household sample file
 - 2037.0(44)
- Indigenous profile
 - 2002.0(38)
- maps
 - Census 91
 - 2920.0(49)
 - collection districts
 - 2920.0(49)
- methodology
 - 2007.0(38), 2008.0(38),
 - 2009.0(39), 2011.0(39),
 - 2901.0(47), 2903.0(47)
- products and services
 - 2009.0(39), 2011.0(39),
 - 2914.0.30.001(14, 48)
- rural areas
 - Victoria
 - 8921.2(195)
- second release data
 - 2017.0(39)
 - ACT
 - 2017.8(266)
 - NSW
 - 2017.1(177)
 - NT
 - 2017.7(255)
 - QLD
 - 2017.3(206)
 - SA
 - 2017.4(221)
 - Tas.
 - 2017.6(243)
 - Vic.
 - 2017.2(192)
 - WA
 - 2017.5(232)
- SEIFA
 - 2033.0.30.001(43)
 - ACT
 - 2033.8.30.001(267)
 - NSW
 - 2033.1.30.001(178)
 - NT
 - 2033.7.30.001(256)
 - Qld
 - 2033.3.30.001(208)
 - SA.
 - 2033.4.30.001(222)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Tas.
 - 2033.6.30.001(245)
- Vic.
 - 2033.2.30.001(193)
- WA
 - 2033.5.30.001(233)
- small area data
 - ACT
 - 2015.8(265), 2017.8(266)
 - NSW
 - 2015.1(176), 2017.1(177)
 - NT
 - 2015.7(254), 2017.7(255)
 - QLD
 - 2015.3(206), 2017.3(206)
 - SA
 - 2015.4(220), 2017.4(221)
 - Tas.
 - 2015.6(243), 2017.6(243)
 - Vic.
 - 2015.2(191), 2017.2(192)
 - WA
 - 2015.5(231), 2017.5(232)
- Social Atlas
 - Brisbane
 - 2030.3(207)
 - Canberra
 - 2030.8(267)
 - Melbourne
 - 2030.2(193)
 - Sydney
 - 2030.1(178)
- Tasmania
 - Burnie, Devonport
 - 2027.6(245)
 - Hobart
 - 2026.6(244)
 - Launceston
 - 2028.6(245)
- Urban Centres/Localities
 - 2016.0(39)
- NSW
 - 2016.1(176, 266)
- NT
 - 2016.7(255)
- QLD
 - 2016.3(206)
- SA
 - 2016.4(220)
- Tas.
 - 2016.6(243)
- Vic.
 - 2016.2(191)
- WA
 - 2016.5(231)
- Census 91**
 - CDATA
 - See CDATA
 - classifications
 - 2905.0(47), 2909.0(47)
 - directories
 - 2910.0(14, 48)
 - products and services
 - 2910.0(14, 48)
- Census 96**
 - 2901.0(47)
- Cereal grains**
 - 7111.0(130), 7113.0(130) †
 - See also Barley, Oats, Wheat
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(187)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(215)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(227)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(251)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(201)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(239)
- Chain volume**
 - national accounts
 - 5248.0(86)
- Cheese**
 - retail prices
 - 6403.0(121)
- Chemicals**
 - Victoria
 - Melbourne
 - 4387.2(199)
- Chemists**
 - See Pharmacists
- Chickenmeat**
 - See Meat–production
- Chickens**
 - See Poultry
- Child care**
 - 4119.0(57), 4402.0(70),
 - 4402.1.40.001(183),
 - 4402.2.40.001(199),
 - 4402.3.40.001(214),

4402.4.40.001(226),
4402.5.40.001(237),
4402.6.40.001(249),
4402.7.40.001(260),
4402.8.40.001(271),
4442.0(71), 6254.0(106)
categories of care
4402.0(70)
employer assistance
4402.0(70)
hours
4402.0(70)
services
8696.0(160)
unmet demand
4402.0(70)
Children
4119.0(57), 4158.0(14, 59)
See also Families
Australian Capital Territory
4123.8(270)
care
See Child care
cultural and leisure activities
4901.0(61)
dependant child type
6254.0(106)
education
See Education~children
Health
8917.0(68)
New South Wales
4123.1(181), 4387.1(182)
Northern Territory
4123.7(259)
of divorced parents
3310.0(54) †
Queensland
4123.3(212)
services
8905.0(71, 164)
South Australia
4123.4(225)
Tasmania
4123.6(248)
Victoria
4123.2(198)
Western Australia
4123.5(235)
Chronic conditions
See Diseases, Illness

Church schools
See Non-government schools
Cigarette smoking
See Smoking
Cigarettes and cigars
See Tobacco and tobacco products
Cinemas
8654.0(156)
Citrus fruit
See Fruit
Classification
Cultural and ethnic groups
1249.0(18)
Illicit drugs
1248.0(18)
classification framework
culture
4902.0(83)
leisure
4902.0(83)
Classification of Remoteness
1244.0(17), 1244.0.00.001(18)
Classifications
1291.0(24), 1350.0(29) †
accommodation
visitor
1250.0(18)
Census 91
See Census 91~classifications
commodities
1233.0(17), 5215.0(85)
countries
1269.0(22)
See also Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics
criminal offences
1234.0(17)
See also Australian National Classification of Offences
Education
1272.0(23)
exports
1233.0(17)
families
1286.0(23)
freight
1210.0(16)

SUBJECT INDEX

- See also* Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification
 - floppy disk services 1256.0(19)
 - geographic 1216.0(16), 1261.0.30.001(20)
 - See also* Australian Standard Geographical Classification
 - Census 91 2905.0(47)
 - guide 1291.0(24)
 - households 1286.0(23)
 - income 1287.0(24)
 - industrial 1292.0(25), 1293.0(25)
 - floppy disk services 1290.0(24)
 - institutions 1218.0(16)
 - See also* Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia
 - labour force 1288.0(24)
 - languages 1267.0(22)
 - marital status 1286.0(23)
 - occupations 1220.0(16), 1221.0(17)
 - See also* Australian Standard Classification of Occupations
 - qualifications 1262.0(21), 1265.0(21)
 - religious groups 1266.0(22)
 - transport 1210.0(16)
 - floppy disk services 1256.0(19)
- Cleaning services** 8672.0(157)
- Clerical workers** 6209.0(103)
- Climate** 1301.0(27) †, 1302.0(27)
- Australian Capital Territory 1307.8(264), 1314.8(265)
- New South Wales 1300.1(175) †
- Northern Territory 1304.7(254)
- Queensland 1301.3(205), 1302.3(205), 1312.3(205)
- South Australia 1301.4(219), 1306.4(219)
- Tasmania 1301.6(242)
 - Hobart 1305.6(242)
 - Launceston 1305.6(242)
- Victoria 1301.2(190) †
- Western Australia 1300.5(230)
- Clothing**
 - See* Footwear
 - price indexes 6401.0(121)
 - sales 8501.0(150)
- Clubs** 8687.0(159)
- Coal** 4604.0(74)
 - mining price indexes 6415.0(124)
- Coffee**
 - consumption 4306.0(64), 4315.0(64)
- Collection Districts (Census)** 2919.0.55.001(48)
- Colleges of Technical and Further Education (TAFE)**
 - See* Technical and Further Education (TAFE)
- Colonial microfiche series** 1115.0(12)
- Commerce** 5204.0(84) †
 - South Australia 1301.4(219)
 - Tasmania 1301.6(242)

- Victoria
 - 1301.2(190) †
- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230)
- Commercial finance**
 - See Finance~commercial
- Commodities**
 - 8365.0(147)
 - See also Agricultural products, Exports, Production~commodities, Retail trade
 - classifications
 - See Classification~commodities
 - prices
 - 1350.0(29) †
 - retail sales
 - 8624.0(154)
- Commonwealth Employment Service**
 - 6279.0(109)
- Commonwealth government**
 - finance
 - 5518.0.40.001(95)
- Communications**
 - 1301.0(27) †
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(175) †
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(205)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(219)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(190) †
- Community**
 - service
 - 8926.0(69, 168)
 - See also Voluntary work
- Community services**
 - government sector
 - 8696.0(160)
 - private sector
 - 8696.0(160)
- Commuting**
 - Queensland
 - 9201.3(218)
 - Tasmania
 - 9201.6(253)
- Companies**
 - profit
 - 5677.0(101)
 - See also Profits~company
- Compensation**
 - See Workers' compensation
- Composite Leading Indicator**
 - 1350.0(29) †
- Computer merchandise**
 - services
 - 1350.0(29) †
- Computer software**
 - 8146.0(141)
- Computers**
 - household use
 - 8146.0(141)
- Computers and computing**
 - See Information technology
- Computing services**
 - 8669.0(157)
- Concordances**
 - postcode to SLA
 - floppy disk services
 - 1253.0(19)
 - SLA to postcode
 - 1253.0(19)
- Confectionery**
 - production
 - 8301.0(147)
 - retail prices
 - 6403.0(121)
 - sales
 - 8501.0(150)
- Confinements**
 - 3301.0(53) †
 - See also Births
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 3311.8(269, 270)
 - New South Wales
 - 3311.1(180, 181) †
 - Northern Territory
 - 3311.7(258, 259)
 - Queensland
 - 3311.3(209, 211)
 - South Australia
 - 3311.4(223, 225)
 - Tasmania
 - 3311.6(247, 248)
 - Victoria
 - 3311.2(195, 197)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Western Australia
 - 3311.5(234, 235)
- Consensual unions**
 - See Marriages
- Consolidated Revenue Fund**
 - See Commonwealth
 - government~finance, Local
 - government~finance, State
 - government~finance
- Constant price estimates**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 5363.0(89) †
 - building
 - activity
 - 8752.0(162)
 - approvals
 - 8731.0(161)
 - capital expenditure
 - 5625.0(96)
 - concepts
 - 5216.0(85)
 - engineering construction
 - 8762.0(162)
 - gross domestic product
 - 5204.0(84) †, 5206.0(84) †
 - industry division
 - 5206.0(84) †
 - manufacturers sales
 - 5629.0(97)
 - methodology
 - 5216.0(85)
 - research and development
 - 8104.0(134), 8109.0(134),
 - 8111.0(134), 8112.0(134) †
 - retail turnover
 - 8501.0(150)
 - stocks
 - 5629.0(97)
- Construction**
 - 1139.0(13, 161), 1301.0(27) †,
 - 8782.0.65.001(163)
 - activity
 - 8782.0.65.001(163)
 - ACT
 - 1307.8(264)
 - engineering
 - 8762.0(162)
 - NSW
 - 1300.1(175) †
 - NT
 - 1306.7(254)
 - private sector
 - 8762.0(162)
 - public sector
 - 8762.0(162)
 - Qld
 - 1301.3(205)
 - SA
 - 1301.4(219)
 - Tas.
 - 1301.6(242)
 - Vic.
 - 1301.2(190) †
 - WA
 - 1300.5(230)
 - building
 - See Building
 - employment
 - See Employment (by industry)~construction
 - new houses
 - See Building~new houses
 - private enterprise
 - 8772.0(163)
 - private sector
 - 8771.0(163)
- Construction industry**
 - 8762.0(162), 8771.0(163),
 - 8772.0(163)
 - See also Building
- Consumer Price Index**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 6401.0(121),
 - 6444.0(126),
 - 6446.0.55.001(126),
 - 6454.0(127),
 - 6455.0.40.001(127),
 - 6456.0(127)
 - See also Household expenditure, Retail prices
 - 14th Series
 - 6456.0(127)
 - methodology
 - 6440.0(126)
- Consumer spending**
 - See Household expenditure
- Consumption**
 - 1350.0(29) †
 - alcohol
 - See Alcohol~consumption
 - expenditure
 - 5206.0(84) †, 5220.0(85)
 - fish products
 - 4607.0(74)

- nutrients
 - See Nutrient intake
- Copper**
 - price indexes
 - See Price indexes~copper materials
- Corrective services**
 - 4512.0(72)
- Countries**
 - classifications
 - See Classifications~countries
- Couple families**
 - See Families
- Courts**
 - petty sessions
 - WA
 - 4502.5(237)
 - Western Australia
 - 4502.5(237)
- Cows**
 - See Cattle
- CPI**
 - See Consumer Price Index
- Creches**
 - See Child care
- Credit**
 - 1350.0(29) †
 - See also Interest rates
- Credit cooperatives**
 - 5647.0(98), 5660.0.40.001(99)
- Crime**
 - 4509.0(72), 4510.0(72)
 - See also Offences (crimes)
 - assault
 - See Assault
 - classification of offences
 - See Classifications~criminal offences
 - New South Wales
 - 4509.1(184)
 - sexual assault
 - See Sexual assault
 - South Australia
 - 4509.4(227)
 - victims
 - 4509.0(72), 4510.0(72)
 - SA
 - 4509.4(227)
 - WA
 - 4509.5(238)
 - Western Australia
 - 4509.5(238)
- Criminal courts**
 - 4513.0(73)
 - Supreme court
 - 4513.0(73)
- Criminal justice**
 - See Crime
- Crops**
 - 7106.0(130), 7111.0(130), 7113.0(130) †
 - See also Cereal grains, Fruit, Legumes, Oilseeds, Sugar cane, Vegetables, Wheat
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(187)
 - Northern Territory
 - 7113.7(262)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(227)
 - value of production
 - 7501.0(133), 7503.0(133)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(201)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(239)
- Crude birth rates**
 - See Births
- Crude oil**
 - See Petroleum
- Crustaceans**
 - Northern Territory
 - 7113.7(262)
- Cultural activities**
 - participants
 - children
 - 4901.0(61)
- Cultural**
 - funding
 - 4183.0(60)
- Cultural activities**
 - 4173.0(59)
 - attendance
 - 4114.0(56), 4173.0(59)
- Cultural diversity**
 - 1249.0(18)
 - See also Multiculturalism

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cultural identity**
 - standards
 - 1289.0(24)
- Cultural Participation**
 - Tasmania
 - 4904.6(250)
- Culture**
 - 1301.0(27) †, 4114.0(56), 6273.0(108), 6281.0(109)
 - See also* Multiculturalism
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(264)
- culture**
 - classification framework
 - 4902.0(83)
- Culture**
 - funding
 - 4183.0(60)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(219)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(190) †
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230)
- Current account**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 5363.0(89) †
 - See also* Balance of payments, National accounts
- Dairy cattle**
 - 7113.0(130) †
 - See also* Cattle
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(187)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(215)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(227)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(251)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(201)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(239)
- Dairy products**
 - 7113.0(130) †
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(64), 4315.0(64)
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(187)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(215)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(227)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(251)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(201)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(239)
- Dams**
 - 4610.0(75)
- Dance**
 - 4114.0(56)
- Day care centres**
 - See* Child care
- Deaths**
 - 3101.0(50) †, 3302.0(53) †
 - See also* Infant deaths
 - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
 - 3315.0(54)
 - accidents
 - 3303.0(53)
 - ACT
 - 1362.8(265)
 - Tas.
 - 1303.6(242)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 3311.8(269, 270)
 - causes
 - 3303.0(53), 3318.0(54)
 - child
 - 4398.0(66)
 - Cancer
 - 8916.0(68)
 - life expectancy
 - See* Life expectancy
 - New South Wales
 - 3311.1(180 - 181) †
 - Northern Territory
 - 1362.7(254) †, 3311.7(258, 259)
 - perinatal
 - 3303.0(53)
 - Queensland
 - 3311.3(209, 211)
 - rates
 - 3302.0(53) †
 - South Australia
 - 3311.4(223, 225)

Tasmania
3311.6(247, 248)

Victoria
3311.2(195, 197)

Western Australia
3311.5(234, 235)

Debt
See Foreign debt, Public sector~debt

Deer
Tasmania
7114.6(251)

Western Australia
7113.5(239)

Defence
1301.0(27) †
expenditure
See Government expenditure~defence

Demography
1301.0(27) †, 1350.0(29) †, 3101.0(50) †
See also Births, Deaths, Marriages, Overseas arrivals and departures, Population movement

Diet
4801.0(81), 4804.0(81), 4805.0(81)
See also Food

Dietary intake
4306.0(64), 4315.0(64)

Directories
1107.0.55.001(11), 1130.0(12), 1132.0(12), 1134.0(12), 1136.0(13), 1139.0(13, 161), 1140.0(13), 1142.0(14)
agricultural statistics
1142.0(14), 7217.0(15, 132)
child and family
4158.0(14, 59)
construction
1139.0(13, 161)
education statistics
1136.0(13)
electricity
gas
1140.0(13)
electronic
1107.0.55.001(11)

energy
1107.0.55.001(11)

sewerage
1140.0(13)

tourism
1130.0(12)

transport
1132.0(12)

Disabled people
4443.1(183)
See also People with disabilities

Discouraged job seekers
See Unemployed persons

Diseases
3303.0(53)
See also Death~causes, Illness
respiratory
See Respiratory diseases

Disputes (industrial)
See Industrial disputes

Divorce
3101.0(50) †, 3310.0(54) †
See also Children~of divorced parents, Migrants~divorce
Australian Capital Territory
3311.8(269 - 270)
duration of marriage
3310.0(54) †
New South Wales
3311.1(180, 181) †
Northern Territory
3311.7(258, 259)
number of children
3310.0(54) †
Queensland
3311.3(209, 211)
South Australia
3311.4(223, 225)
Tasmania
3311.6(247, 248)
Victoria
3311.2(195, 197)
Western Australia
3311.5(234, 235)

Dogs
Victoria
Melbourne
4387.2(199)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Domestic animals**
 - See* Animals
- Drilling**
 - 8412.0(148) †
- Drivers**
 - motor vehicles
 - 9208.0(169), 9210.0(169)
- Drugs**
 - 4808.0(82)
 - See also* Analgesics, Sedatives
 - Illicit drugs
 - 1248.0(18), 4808.0(82)
 - use
 - 4377.0(66)
- Duties**
 - See* Taxation
- Dwellings**
 - 4182.0(60)
 - approvals
 - 8731.0(161)
 - NSW
 - 8731.1(188)
 - NT
 - 8731.7(262)
 - Qld
 - 8731.3(217), 8923.3(211, 217)
 - SA
 - 8731.4(229)
 - Tas.
 - 8731.6(252)
 - Vic.
 - 8731.2(203)
 - WA
 - 8731.5(240)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - Canberra
 - 1362.8(265)
 - characteristics
 - 4182.0(60)
 - commencements
 - 8750.0(162)
 - condition
 - 4182.0(60)
 - construction
 - 8752.0(162)
 - ACT
 - 8752.8(274)
 - NSW
 - 8752.1(189)
 - NT
 - 8752.7(263)
 - Qld
 - 8752.3(217)
 - SA
 - 8752.4(229)
 - Tas.
 - 8752.6(253)
 - Vic.
 - 8752.2(203)
 - WA
 - 8752.5(240)
 - investment
 - 8711.0(161)
 - New South Wales
 - 8731.1(188)
 - Hunter Valley
 - 8752.1(189)
 - Illawarra district
 - 8752.1(189)
 - Sydney
 - 8752.1(189)
 - Northern Territory
 - 8731.7(262)
 - Queensland
 - 8731.3(217)
 - South Australia
 - 8731.4(229)
 - Tasmania
 - 8731.6(252)
 - values
 - NSW
 - 8731.1(188)
 - NT
 - 8731.7(262)
 - Qld
 - 8731.3(217)
 - SA
 - 8731.4(229)
 - Tas.
 - 8731.6(252)
 - Vic.
 - 8731.2(203)
 - WA
 - 8731.5(240)
 - Victoria
 - 1362.2(191), 8731.2(203)
 - Western Australia
 - 8731.5(240)
 - Perth
 - 8752.5(240)

Earnings

1350.0(29) †, 6104.0(102),
6348.0(119)

See also Income, Wages and
salaries

adult

6305.0(115), 6306.0(116),
6307.0(116)

age

6310.0(117)

average

See Average weekly earnings

award rate index

See Awards~rates of
pay~indexes

category of employee

6305.0(115), 6306.0(116),
6307.0(116)

comparison female male

6301.0(115), 6302.0(115),
6306.0(116), 6307.0(116),
6310.0(117)

comparison male female

6305.0(115)

composition

6305.0(115), 6306.0(116),
6307.0(116)

distribution

6305.0(115), 6306.0(116),
6307.0(116), 6310.0(117)

employed persons

6248.0(106), 6301.0(115),
6302.0(115), 6305.0(115),
6306.0(116), 6307.0(116),
6310.0(117)

female

See Women~earnings

industry

6248.0(106), 6305.0(115),
6306.0(116), 6307.0(116),
6310.0(117)

junior

6305.0(115), 6306.0(116),
6307.0(116)

marital status

6310.0(117)

occupation

6305.0(115), 6306.0(116),
6307.0(116), 6310.0(117)

over-award

6305.0(115), 6306.0(116),
6307.0(116)

overtime

6305.0(115), 6306.0(116),
6307.0(116)

part-time

6305.0(115), 6306.0(116),
6307.0(116), 6310.0(117)

payment by measured result

6306.0(116), 6307.0(116)

private sector

1350.0(29) †, 6248.0(106),
6305.0(115), 6306.0(116),
6307.0(116)

public sector

1350.0(29) †, 6248.0(106),
6305.0(115), 6306.0(116),
6307.0(116)

trends

female-male

1350.0(29) †

wages and salaries

6248.0(106)

Econometrics

1351.0(30)

Economic

analysis

1364.0.15.001(33),
1364.0.15.003(33)

forecasting

See Economic forecasting

indicators

See Economic indicators

Tas.

1362.6(243)

models

1364.0.00.001(32),
1364.0.15.001(33),
1364.0.15.003(33)

statistics

1372.0

Economic Activity

5677.0(101)

Economic forecasting

1364.0.15.001(33),
1364.0.15.003(33), 5250.0(87)

Economic indicators

1350.0(29) †, 1360.0(31),
5250.0(87), 8140.0(140)

Australian Capital Territory

1303.8(264) †

New South Wales

1307.1(176)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Queensland
 - 1304.3(205)
- South Australia
 - 1307.4(219), 1314.4(219)
- Economic Indicators**
 - 1362.4(220)
- Economic indicators**
 - Tasmania
 - 1303.6(242)
 - Western Australia
 - 1305.5(230)
- Economy**
 - 1350.0(29) *f*, 8155.0(143), 8156.0(144)
- Education**
 - 1271.0(23), 1272.0(23), 1301.0(27) *f*, 4102.0(56), 4224.0(62), 4230.0(63), 6274.0(108), 6278.0(109)
 - See also* Schools, Students, Teaching staff, Training
 - attainment
 - 4224.0(62), 6266.0(107)
 - attendance
 - 6227.0(105), 6266.0(107)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(264), 1314.8(265), 1362.8(265)
 - children
 - 4119.0(57)
 - directories
 - 1136.0(13)
 - expenditure
 - 4224.0(62), 5512.0(94)
 - See also* Government expenditure~education
 - labour force statues
 - 4224.0(62)
 - labour force status
 - 6222.0(104), 6227.0(105), 6272.0(107)
 - medical
 - 8908.0(68, 165)
 - migrants
 - 6250.0(106)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(175) *f*, 1303.1(175)
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(254)
 - participation
 - 4224.0(62), 6272.0(107)
 - price indexes
 - 6401.0(121)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(205)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(219), 1306.4(219)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242)
 - transition from education to work
 - See* Labour force~transition from education to work
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(190) *f*, 1362.2(191)
 - vocational
 - 4230.0(63)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230)
- Educational packages**
 - 1331.0(28), 1360.0(31)
- Educational status**
 - See* Education~attainment
- Eggs**
 - 7113.0(130) *f*
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(64)
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(187)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(215)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(227)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(251)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(201)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(239)
- Elderly**
 - See* Aged people
- Electrical appliances**
 - 8501.0(150)
 - production
 - 8301.0(147)
- Electrical equipment**
 - 6410.0(122), 8301.0(147)
- Electrical materials**
 - price indexes
 - 6407.0(122)
- Electricity**
 - appliances
 - See* Electrical appliances

- electricity**
 - directory
 - 1140.0(13)
- Electricity**
 - establishments
 - 8208.0(145)
 - gross product index
 - 8125.0(135)
 - operations
 - 8226.0(146)
 - Queensland
 - 1302.3(205)
- Emergency services**
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230)
- Employed persons**
 - 6202.0(103), 6203.0(103) *f*,
6206.0(103), 6248.0(106)
 - See also* Labour force,
Unemployed persons
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 6201.1(186)
 - average weekly earnings
 - See* Average weekly earnings
 - caring responsibilities
 - Tasmania
 - 4903.6(250)
 - child care arrangements
 - 4402.0(70)
 - earnings
 - See* Earnings~employed
persons
 - education
 - 6274.0(108), 6278.0(109)
 - See also* Labour
force~educational attainment
 - full-time
 - 6202.0(103)
 - hours worked
 - 6203.0(103) *f*, 6310.0(117),
6342.0(118)
 - See also* Hours worked
 - average weekly
 - 6104.0(102), 6305.0(115),
6306.0(116), 6307.0(116)
 - Qld
 - 6344.3(215)
 - job mobility
 - 6209.0(103)
 - Job search experience
 - 6245.0(105)
 - multiple jobs
 - See* Multiple jobholding
 - New South Wales
 - 6201.1(186)
 - part-time
 - 6202.0(103), 6203.0(103) *f*
 - Queensland
 - 6201.3(215)
 - status
 - 6202.0(103)
 - training
 - 6274.0(108), 6278.0(109),
6356.0(119)
 - union membership
 - See* Trade unions~members
 - Victoria
 - 6202.2(201)
- Employees**
 - See* Employed persons,
Labour force
- Employer training**
 - 6356.0(119)
 - expenditure
 - 6356.0(119)
- Employment**
 - 1350.0(29) *f*, 6104.0(102),
6203.0(103) *f*, 6266.0(107),
6273.0(108), 6281.0(109),
6293.0.00.007(112),
6361.0(120), 8558.0(152)
 - See also* Income, Labour
force, Unemployment
 - at home
 - 6275.0(108)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(264), 6201.1(186)
 - benefits
 - 6310.0(117)
 - casual
 - NSW
 - 6247.1(186)
 - change of job
 - 6254.0(106)
 - duration
 - 6209.0(103)
 - forms
 - 6359.0(114)
 - home workers
 - See* Employment~at home

SUBJECT INDEX

- hours worked
 - See Employed persons~hours worked, Hours worked
- indexes
 - See Indexes~employment
- industry
 - See Employment (by industry)
- job mobility
 - 6254.0(106)
 - See also Job~mobility
- migrants
 - 6203.0(103) †
- New South Wales
 - 6201.1(186)
- occupations
 - See Occupations
- part-time
 - NSW
 - 6247.1(186)
- patterns
 - 6286.0(110)
- Queensland
 - 6201.3(215)
- service industries
 - 8558.0(152)
- status
 - 6279.0(109)
- Tasmania
 - 1303.6(242)
- temporary
 - NSW
 - 6247.1(186)
- unpaid work
 - 5240.0(86), 6279.0(109)
- Victoria
 - 1303.2(190), 6202.2(201)
- voluntary work
 - See Voluntary work
- wages
 - See Earnings
- youth
 - ACT
 - 4123.8(270)
 - NSW
 - 4123.1(181)
 - NT
 - 4123.7(259)
 - Qld
 - 4123.3(212)
- SA
 - 4123.4(225)
- Tas.
 - 4123.6(248)
- Vic.
 - 4123.2(198)
- WA
 - 4123.5(235)
- Employment (by industry)**
 - 8143.0(141)
 - accommodation
 - 8695.0(159)
 - agriculture
 - 7106.0(130)
 - cinemas
 - 8654.0(156)
 - cleaning services
 - 8672.0(157)
 - computing services
 - 8669.0(157)
 - construction
 - 8771.0(163), 8772.0(163)
 - film
 - 8679.0(158)
 - gardens
 - 8699.0(160)
 - information technology
 - 8143.0(141)
 - legal services
 - 8667.0(157)
 - libraries
 - 8649.0(156)
 - manufacturing
 - 8201.0(145), 8221.0(145),
 - 8225.0(146)
 - NSW
 - 8221.1(187)
 - Qld
 - 8221.3(216)
 - SA
 - 8221.4(228)
 - Tas.
 - 8221.6(251)
 - Vic.
 - 8221.2(202)
 - WA
 - 8221.5(239)
 - market research
 - 8556.0(152)
 - mining
 - 8401.0(148), 8414.0(148) †

- museums
 - 8649.0(156)
- parks
 - 8699.0(160)
- performing arts
 - 8697.0(160)
- private sector
 - 6248.0(106)
- public sector
 - 6248.0(106)
- radio
 - 8680.0(158)
- real estate
 - 8663.0(157)
- restaurants
 - 8655.0(157)
- retail trade
 - 8622.0(154)
- security services
 - 8557.0(152)
- telecommunications
 - 8143.0(141)
- television
 - 8679.0(158), 8680.0(158)
- travel agencies
 - 8653.0(156)
- video
 - 8679.0(158)
- waste management
 - 8698.0(160)
- wholesale
 - 8638.0(155)
- zoos
 - 8699.0(160)
- Employment and training programs**
 - See Labour force~training
- Employment benefits**
 - 6310.0(117)
- Energy**
 - 1301.0(27) †
 - consumption
 - See Energy consumption
 - directories
 - 1107.0.55.001(11)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(175) †
 - production
 - 4604.0(74), 8301.0(147)
 - resources
 - 4604.0(74)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(219)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(190) †
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230)
- Energy Accounts**
 - 4612.0(76)
- Energy conservation**
 - 4602.0(74), 4604.0(74)
- Energy consumption**
 - 4602.0(74), 4604.0(74)
- directories
 - 1107.0.55.001(11)
- Engineering**
 - construction
 - 8762.0(162),
 - 8782.0.65.001(163)
- Enterprises**
 - See Retail trade, Service industries, Wholesale industry
 - small and medium
 - 8141.0(140)
- Environment**
 - 1301.0(27) †, 4613.0(76), 4614.0(77)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(264)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(175) †
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(254)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(205)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(219)
 - statistics
 - 1350.0(29) †, 4613.0(76)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242)
 - Victoria
 - 1362.2(191)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230)
- Environmental accounts**
 - 4607.0(74), 4608.0(75), 4610.0(75)
 - mineral, petroleum resources
 - 4608.0(75)
- Environmental impact**
 - fishing
 - 4607.0(74)

SUBJECT INDEX

Environmental issues

4602.0(74), 4603.0(74),
4613.0(76)

attitudes

4602.0(74)

concerns

4602.0(74)

economic growth

4602.0(74)

expenditure

4603.0(74), 4608.0(75)

local governments

4611.0(75)

manufacturing activities

4603.0(74), 8221.0(145)

NSW

8221.1(187)

Qld

8221.3(216)

SA

8221.4(228)

Tas.

8221.6(251)

Vic.

8221.2(202)

WA

8221.5(239)

mining activities

4603.0(74)

pollution

4607.0(74)

See also Pollution

protection

4602.0(74), 4603.0(74),
4611.0(75)

recycling

See Recycling

resources

4604.0(74)

Environmental licenses

4603.0(74)

Establishments

See

Agriculture~establishments,
Manufacturing~establishments
, Retail~establishments

Estimates

5216.0(85)

population

See Population~estimates

Ethnicity

1249.0(18)

See also Migration,
Multiculturalism

religion

See Religion

Exchange rates

1309.0(27), 1350.0(29) †,
5302.0(88) †, 5654.0(98)

Exercise

4364.0(65)

Expectation of life

See Life expectancy

Expenditure

capital

See Capital expenditure

education

See Education~expenditure

employer training

See Employer
training~expenditure

environment

See Environmental
issues~expenditure

households

See Household expenditure

housing

See Housing~costs

mineral exploration

8412.0(148) †

national

See National accounts

private capital

5625.0(96)

research and development

See Research and
development~expenditure

Exploration

minerals

See Mineral exploration

petroleum

See Petroleum~exploration

Export Price Index

6405.0(121), 6424.0(125),
See also Import Price Index,
Price indexes

Exporters

profiles

8154.0(143)

Exports

- 5432.0.65.001(91)
- classifications
 - See Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification
- commodities
 - See Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification
- livestock
 - NT
 - 7113.7(262)
- meat
 - See Meat~exports
- merchandise
 - 1350.0(29) †, 5302.0(88) †, 5422.0(91) †, 5432.0.65.001(91), 5492.0(93)
 - methodology
 - 5302.0(88) †, 5489.0(92)
 - price indexes
 - See Export Price Index

External affairs

- See International relations

External debt

- See Foreign debt

Fabrics

- See Textiles

Families

- 4102.0(56), 4119.0(57), 4158.0(14, 59)
- See also Marriages
- characteristics
 - 4442.0(71)
- child care
 - See Child care
- classifications
 - See Classification~families
- composition
 - 6224.0(104)
- earnings
 - See Income~families
- expenditure
 - See Household expenditure
- households
 - 4442.0(71)
- income
 - See Income~families

labour force status

- See Labour force~family status

marital status

- 4442.0(71), 6224.0(104)

one parent

- See Single parent families

spending

- See Household expenditure

standards

- See Standards~families

Farms

- See Agriculture, Agriculture~establishments

products

- See Agricultural products

Fatherless homes

- See Single parent families

Fauna

- See Animals

Fertilisers

- use
 - 7106.0(130), 7113.0(130) †
- NSW
 - 7113.1(187)
- Qld
 - 7113.3(215)
- SA
 - 7113.4(227)
- Tas.
 - 7114.6(251)
- Vic.
 - 7113.2(201)
- WA
 - 7113.5(239)

Fertility

- See Births, Demography

rates

- 3301.0(53) †

Field crops

- See Crops

Film industry

- 8679.0(158)

Finance

- 1301.0(27) †, 1350.0(29) †, 5611.0(96) †
- Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(264)
- book publishers
 - 1363.0(32)

SUBJECT INDEX

- commercial
 - 5671.0(99)
- federal government
 - See* Commonwealth government~finance
- government
 - See* Government finance
- housing
 - See* Housing~finance
- lending
 - 5671.0(99)
- local government
 - See* Local government~finance
- New South Wales
 - 1300.1(175) †
- Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(254)
- personal
 - 5671.0(99)
 - See also* Personal finance
- Queensland
 - 1301.3(205)
- South Australia
 - 1301.4(219), 1306.4(219)
- Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242), 1303.6(242), 1305.6(242)
- Victoria
 - 1301.2(190) †, 1303.2(190), 1305.2(190)
- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230)
- Finance sector**
 - 5611.0(96) †
- Financial accounts**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 5254.0(87)
- Financial enterprises**
 - 5204.0(84) †
- Financial information (ABS)**
 - 5512.0(94)
- Financial institutions**
 - 5232.0(85) †, 5647.0(98), 5661.0.40.001(99)
 - See also* Building societies, Credit cooperatives
- Financial markets**
 - 1350.0(29) †
- Fish**
 - commercial stock
 - 4607.0(74)
 - consumption
 - 4607.0(74)
 - Northern Territory
 - 7113.7(262)
 - production
 - 4607.0(74)
 - resources
 - 4607.0(74)
 - species
 - 4607.0(74)
 - stocks
 - 4607.0(74)
- Fishing**
 - 1301.0(27) †
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(254), 7113.7(262)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(205)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(219)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230)
- Flats**
 - See* Dwellings
- Floor coverings**
 - 8501.0(150)
- Flora**
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230)
- Flour**
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(64)
- Flow of funds**
 - 5216.0(85), 5232.0(85) †
- Flowers**
 - See* Horticulture
- Fodder**
 - See* Cereal grains, Grasses, Hay, Silage
- Food**
 - 4801.0(81), 4804.0(81), 4805.0(81)
 - See also* Agricultural products, Vegetables
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(64), 4315.0(64), 4804.0(81), 7106.0(130)
 - industry
 - 1278.0

- price indexes
 - 6401.0(121)
- retail prices
 - 6403.0(121)
- Footwear**
 - 8501.0(150)
 - See also* Shoes
- Foreign**
 - borrowing
 - 5363.0(89) †
 - trade
 - See* Exports, Merchandise trade, Trade~international
- Foreign affairs**
 - See* International relations
- Foreign debt**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 5302.0(88) †, 5363.0(89) †
 - See also* Balance of payments
- Foreign exchange**
 - See* Balance of payments
- Foreign investment**
 - See* International investment
- Forestry**
 - 1301.0(27) †
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(219)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230)
- Forests**
 - 1301.0(27) †, 4604.0(74)
- Foster care**
 - 4119.0(57)
- Freight**
 - 9220.0(169)
 - See also* Road transport
 - classifications
 - See* Classifications~freight
 - movements
 - 9220.0(169)
- Friendly societies**
 - See* Credit cooperatives
- Fringe benefits taxes**
 - See* Taxation~fringe benefits
- Fruit**
 - 7106.0(130), 7113.0(130) †
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(64)
 - juices
 - See* Grape juice
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(187)
 - Northern Territory
 - 7113.7(262)
 - orchards
 - See* Orchards
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(215)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(227)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(251)
 - tropical
 - See* Tropical fruit
 - value of production
 - 7501.0(133), 7503.0(133)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(201)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(239)
- Fuel consumption**
 - manufacturing
 - 8221.0(145)
 - NSW
 - 8221.1(187)
 - Qld
 - 8221.3(216)
 - SA
 - 8221.4(228)
 - Tas.
 - 8221.6(251)
 - Vic.
 - 8221.2(202)
 - WA
 - 8221.5(239)
 - motor vehicles
 - 9208.0(169), 9210.0(169)
- Fuel types**
 - 9309.0(171)
- Fuels**
 - See* Coal, Uranium
- Full-time employees**
 - See* Employed persons~full-time
- Funding**
 - arts
 - 4183.0(60)

SUBJECT INDEX

cultural
 4183.0(60)
Funds
 5655.0(98) †,
 5657.0.40.001(98)
 flow estimates
 5232.0(85) †
 See also Flow of funds
Furnishings
 8501.0(150)
Galleries, art
 See Art galleries
Gambling facilities
 8683.0(158)
Gambling industries
 8647.0(156), 8684.0(158)
Gaming
 Victoria
 1362.2(191)
Gaming tables
 8683.0(158)
Gaols
 See Prisons
Gardens
 8563.0(153), 8699.0(160)
 See also Horticulture
gas
 directory
 1140.0(13)
Gas
 establishments
 8208.0(145)
 operations
 8401.0(148)
 production
 8125.0(135)
Geographic classifications
 See Classification~geographic
Geography
 1301.0(27) †
 Australian Capital Territory
 1307.8(264)
 New South Wales
 1300.1(175) †
 Northern Territory
 1306.7(254)
 Queensland
 1301.3(205)
geography
 remoteness
 1244.0(17), 1244.0.00.001(18)

Geography
 South Australia
 1301.4(219)
 Tasmania
 1301.6(242)
 Victoria
 1301.2(190) †
 Western Australia
 1300.5(230)
Girls
 See Children
Goats
 New South Wales
 7113.1(187)
 Northern Territory
 7113.7(262)
 Tasmania
 7114.6(251)
 Victoria
 7113.2(201)
Goods
 See Commodities
Government
 1301.0(27) †, 1302.0(27)
Government accounts
 See National accounts
Government authorities
 See Public authorities
Government expenditure
 defence
 1302.0(27)
 education
 5510.0(94)
Government finance
 5501.0(94), 5512.0(94),
 5517.0(95)
 New South Wales
 5502.1.15.001
 Education
 5518.0.55.001(95)
 See also Commonwealth
 government~finance, Local
 government~finance, State
 government~finance
Government grants
 Victoria
 5501.2(200)
Government schools
 See Schools

Grain products

consumption
4306.0(64)

Grains

See Cereal grains

Grape juice

1329.0(28, 130)

Grapes

1329.0(28, 130), 7106.0(130),
7113.0(130) †

New South Wales
7113.1(187)

Northern Territory
7113.7(262)

Queensland
7113.3(215)

South Australia
7113.4(227)

Tasmania
7114.6(251)

Victoria
7113.2(201)

Western Australia
7113.5(239)

Grasses

7113.0(130) †

New South Wales
7113.1(187)

Queensland
7113.3(215)

South Australia
7113.4(227)

Tasmania
7114.6(251)

value of production
7501.0(133), 7503.0(133)

Victoria
7113.2(201)

Western Australia
7113.5(239)

Grazing industry

See Grasses

Groceries

8501.0(150)

Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

1350.0(29) †, 4608.0(75),
5204.0(84) †, 5206.0(84) †

See also Gross product,
Household income, National
accounts

definition
5216.0(85)

Gross National Product (GNP)

5206.0(84) †

Gross product

5204.0(84) †, 5220.0(85)

indexes

8125.0(135)

Handicapped persons

See People with disabilities

Hardware

8501.0(150)

Hay

7113.0(130) †

New South Wales
7113.1(187)

Queensland
7113.3(215)

South Australia
7113.4(227)

Tasmania
7114.6(251)

Victoria
7113.2(201)

Western Australia
7113.5(239)

Health

1301.0(27) †, 4102.0(56),
4324.0.30.001(64) 4804.0(81),
4805.0(81), 8550.0(151),
8551.0(151), 8552.0(151),
8553.0(151), 8554.0(151),
8555.0(152), 8917.0(68),
8919.0(68), 8920.0(69),
8922.0(69)

See also Diet, Exercise

accidents

See Accidents

alcohol consumption

4364.0(65)

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(264)

births

See Births

cause of death

See Death~causes

community programs

Vic.

4387.2(199)

consultations

4364.0(65)

deaths

See Deaths

SUBJECT INDEX

- drug use
 - See* Drugs~use
- establishments
 - See* Hospitals, Nursing homes
- fertility
 - See* Births
- hospitalisation
 - 4364.0(65)
- Indigenous Australians
 - 4324.0.30.001(64), 4704.0(79)
- obesity
 - 4702.0(78)
- weight
 - 4702.0(78)
- insurance
 - 4335.0(65)
 - See also* Health insurance
- medications
 - 4364.0(65), 4377.0(66)
- morbidity
 - See* Deaths
- New South Wales
 - 1300.1(175) †, 1303.1(175)
- perinatal deaths
 - See* Deaths~perinatal
- Queensland
 - 1301.3(205)
- rural
 - 8919.0(68)
- services
 - 8926.0(69, 168)
- smoking
 - See* Smoking
- South Australia
 - 1301.4(219)
- sunscreen use
 - 4364.0(65)
- surveys
 - See* National Health Survey
- Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242)
- trends
 - 8902.0(67, 164)
- Victoria
 - 1301.2(190) †, 1362.2(191)
- weight
 - 4364.0(65)
- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230)
- women
 - 4364.0(65)
- Health care**
 - 8902.0(67, 164)
- Health insurance**
 - 4335.0(65)
 - Private
 - 4334.0(65)
- Health service**
 - 8902.0(67, 164), 8903.0(67, 164)
- Health services**
 - See* Hospitals
 - price indexes
 - 6401.0(121)
- Height**
 - physical characteristics
 - 4359.0(65)
- Higher education**
 - See* Tertiary education
- Hire Industries**
 - 8565.0(154), 8567.0(154)
- Hire Industry**
 - 8565.0(154), 8567.0(154)
- Historical microfiche series**
 - See* Colonial microfiche series
- Historical publications**
 - CD-ROM services
 - 1124.0(12)
- History**
 - 1301.0(27) †
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(175) †
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(205)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(219)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230)
- Home loans**
 - See* Housing~finance
- Home ownership**
 - See* Housing
- Home security**
 - New South Wales
 - 4516.1(184)
 - See also* Households~security
- Home workers**
 - See* Employment~at home

Homeless

2041.0(45)

Honey

7113.0(130) †

New South Wales

7113.1(187)

Queensland

7113.3(215)

South Australia

7113.4(227)

Tasmania

7114.6(251)

Victoria

7113.2(201)

Western Australia

7113.5(239)

Horses

7113.0(130) †

New South Wales

7113.1(187)

Northern Territory

7113.7(262)

Queensland

7113.3(215)

South Australia

7113.4(227)

Victoria

7113.2(201)

Western Australia

7113.5(239)

Horticulture

7113.0(130) †

New South Wales

7113.1(187)

Northern Territory

7113.7(262)

Queensland

7113.3(215)

South Australia

7113.4(227)

Tasmania

7114.6(251)

Victoria

7113.2(201)

Western Australia

7113.5(239)

Hospitalisation

See Health-hospitalisation

Hospitals

4711.0(80)

Indigenous

4711.0(80)

private

4390.0(66), 8906.0(67, 165)

psychiatric

See Psychiatric hospitals

public

8906.0(67, 165)

workforce

8908.0(68, 165)

Hostels

8635.0(155)

Australian Capital Territory

8635.8(273)

New South Wales

8635.1(188)

Northern Territory

8635.7(262)

Queensland

8635.3(216)

South Australia

8635.4(228)

Tasmania

8635.6(252)

Victoria

8635.2(202)

Western Australia

8635.5(240)

Hotels

8501.0(150), 8635.0(155)

Australian Capital Territory

8635.8(273)

construction

8752.0(162)

ACT

8752.8(274)

NSW

8752.1(189)

NT

8752.7(263)

Qld

8752.3(217)

SA

8752.4(229)

Tas.

8752.6(253)

Vic.

8752.2(203)

WA

8752.5(240)

New South Wales

8635.1(188)

Northern Territory

8635.7(262)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Queensland
 - 8635.3(216)
- South Australia
 - 8635.4(228)
- Tasmania
 - 8635.6(252)
- Victoria
 - 8635.2(202)
- Western Australia
 - 8635.5(240)
- Hours of work**
 - 6203.0(103) *f*, 6310.0(117)
- Hours worked**
 - 6203.0(103) *f*
 - See also* Employed persons~hours worked
- indexes
 - 5204.0(84) *f*
- overtime
 - See* Overtime
- Queensland
 - 6344.3(215)
- House building**
 - See* Building~new houses
- House price indexes**
 - See* Price indexes~houses
- Household expenditure**
 - 6523.0(128), 6527.0(128), 6530.0(128), 6535.0(128)
 - characteristics
 - 6401.0(121)
 - methodology
 - 6527.0(128)
- Household income**
 - 5204.0(84) *f*, 5206.0(84) *f*, 5220.0(85), 6535.0(128), 6537.0(129), 6541.0.30.001(129)
 - floppy disk services
 - 6541.0.15.001(129)
- Household surveys**
 - 3236.0(52), 4103.0(56), 6527.0(128)
- Households**
 - See* Families
 - equipment price indexes
 - 6401.0(121)
 - income
 - See* Household income
 - labour
 - unpaid
 - 5240.0(86)
 - New South Wales
 - 4516.1(184)
 - safety
 - NSW
 - 4387.1(182), 4516.1(184)
 - security
 - 4516.1(184)
 - Vic.
 - 4387.2(199)
 - standards
 - See* Standards~households
- Housing**
 - 1301.0(27) *f*, 1319.0(28), 1350.0(29) *f*, 4102.0(56), 4130.0(57), 4182.0(60), 8752.0(162)
 - See also* Building~new houses, Dwellings
 - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
 - 4712.0(80)
 - assistance
 - 8905.0(71, 164)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(264), 8752.8(274)
 - costs
 - 4130.0(57), 4182.0(60), 6408.0(122), 6541.0.30.001(129)
 - floppy disk services
 - 6541.0.15.001(129)
 - finance
 - 4182.0(60), 5609.0(96) *f*, 5671.0(99)
 - statistics
 - 1350.0(29) *f*
 - Indigenous Australians
 - 4710.0(80), 4712.0(80)
 - loans
 - 5609.0(96) *f*
 - See also* Banks~housing finance
 - mortgages
 - 6535.0(128)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(175) *f*, 8731.1(188), 8752.1(189)

- Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(254), 8731.7(262), 8752.7(263)
- occupancy
 - 4130.0(57)
 - See also* Occupancy rates
- price indexes
 - See* Price indexes~houses
- Queensland
 - 1301.3(205), 8731.3(217), 8752.3(217), 8923.3(211, 217)
- rent
 - See* Rent~housing
- South Australia
 - 1301.4(219), 8731.4(229), 8752.4(229)
- Survey
 - 4186.0.30.001(60)
- Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242), 8731.6(252), 8752.6(253)
- Victoria
 - 1301.2(190) *t*, 8731.2(203), 8752.2(203)
- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230), 8731.5(240), 8752.5(240), 8791.5(241)
- Housing and Population Census**
 - See* Census
- Housing Survey**
 - 4182.0(60), 4182.1.40.001(182), 4182.2.40.001(198), 4182.3.40.001(213), 4182.4.40.001(225), 4182.5.40.001(236), 4182.6.40.001(248), 4182.7.40.001(260), 4182.8.40.001(271)
- Illness**
 - 4364.0(65)
 - reduced activity
 - 4364.0(65)
- Illnesses**
 - work related
 - NT
 - 6301.7(261)
- ILO**
 - See* International Labour Organisation
- Immunisation**
 - See* Rubella immunisation
- Impairments (health)**
 - See* Illness
- Import Price Index**
 - 1350.0(29) *t*, 6414.0(123), 6424.0(125)
- Imports**
 - See* Prices~imported goods
 - merchandise
 - 1350.0(29) *t*, 5422.0(91) *t*, 5439.0(91)
 - methodology
 - 5489.0(92)
 - price indexes
 - See* Import Price Index
- Imprisonment**
 - 4517.0(73)
- Income**
 - 1350.0(29) *t*, 4102.0(56), 4139.3(212), 5676.0(101), 6523.0(128)
 - See also* Profits, Royalties, Wages and salaries
 - distribution
 - 6523.0(128)
 - earned
 - 6293.0.00.007(112)
 - families
 - 4442.0(71)
 - floppy disk services
 - 6541.0.15.001(129)
 - households
 - See* Household income
 - retired people
 - 4108.1(181)
 - retired persons
 - 6238.0(105)
 - NSW
 - 4108.1(181)
 - South Australia
 - 1362.4(220)
 - standards
 - See* Standards~income
 - wages
 - See* Earnings
 - youth
 - ACT
 - 4123.8(270)
 - NSW
 - 4123.1(181)
 - NT
 - 4123.7(259)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Qld
 - 4123.3(212)
- SA
 - 4123.4(225)
- Tas.
 - 4123.6(248)
- Vic.
 - 4123.2(198)
- WA
 - 4123.5(235)
- Independent schools**
 - See Non-government schools
- Indexes**
 - employment
 - 5204.0(84) †
 - export prices
 - See Export Price Index
 - food prices
 - See Food-price indexes
 - import prices
 - See Import Price Index
 - industrial production
 - 8125.0(135)
 - methodology
 - 5216.0(85)
 - pay rates
 - See Awards-rates of pay-indexes
 - prices
 - See Price indexes
 - production
 - See Production-indexes
- Indicators**
 - economic
 - See Economic indicators
- Indigenous Australians**
 - 4706.0.30.001(79), 4708.0(79)
 - See also Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
 - community infrastructure
 - 4710.0(80)
 - employment
 - health service
 - 8908.0(68, 165)
 - health
 - 4324.0.30.001(64), 4704.0(79)
 - housing
 - 4710.0(80)
 - obesity
 - 4702.0(78)
 - overweight
 - 4702.0(78)
 - population distribution
 - 4705.0(79)
 - welfare
 - 4704.0(79)
- Industrial**
 - classifications
 - See Classifications-industrial
 - disputes
 - See Industrial disputes
 - production
 - indexes
 - See Indexes-industrial production
 - productivity
 - See Productivity
 - research
 - See Research and development
- Industrial disputes**
 - 6104.0(102), 6321.0(117), 6322.0(117)
 - See also Lock-outs
- Industrial relations**
 - directories
 - 1134.0(12)
- Industries**
 - 5209.0(84)
 - See also Manufacturing
- Industry**
 - 6273.0(108), 8156.0(144), 8566.0(154)
 - structure
 - book publishers
 - 1363.0(32)
- Industry concentration values**
 - manufacturing
 - 8221.0(145)
- Industry performance**
 - construction
 - 8142.0(140)
 - non-goods producing
 - 8142.0(140)
- Infant deaths**
 - 3101.0(50) †
 - See also Deaths-perinatal
- Inflation**
 - 1350.0(29) †
 - See also Consumer Price Index

Information technology

8126.0(136), 8128.0(136),
8129.0(136), 8133.0(138),
8134.0(138), 8143.0(141)

farms

8150.0(142)

government

8119.0(135)

household

8146.0(141)

Injuries

4384.0(66), 6324.0(118)

work related

NT

6301.7(261)

Innovation

manufacturing

8116.0(135)

mining

8121.0(135)

Input-Output

5209.0(84)

See also National accounts

tables

1350.0(29) *†*, 5215.0(85)

Input-Output Commodity Classification

5215.0(85)

Institutions

classifications

See

Classifications~institutions

Insurance

health

See Health insurance

Integrated Regional Data Base

1353.0(31)

CD-ROM services

1353.0(31)

Interest rates

1350.0(29) *†*

Internal migration

See Population movement

International aid (unrequited transfers)

5363.0(89) *†*

International commerce

See Balance of payments,
Commerce,
Trade~international

International comparisons

1350.0(29) *†*, 4102.0(56),
5302.0(88) *†*, 5363.0(89) *†*,
6104.0(102), 6203.0(103) *†*

International investment

1350.0(29) *†*, 5302.0(88) *†*,
5352.0(89)

International Labour Organisation

6102.0(102)

International Merchandise

exports

5432.0.65.001(91)

International relations

1301.0(27) *†*

International trade

6457.0(127)

See also Trade~international

International Trade

price indexes

6457.0(127)

International trade in goods and services

5368.0(90 - 91) *†*

International trade in services

5363.0(89) *†*

contribution of current account

5363.0(89) *†*

International travel

See Overseas arrivals and
departures

Internet

household

8147.0(141) *†*, 8153.0(143)

service providers

8145.0(141), 8153.0(143)

Internet Activity

8153.0(143)

Interstate migration

See Population movement

Interstate trade

Western Australia

1300.5(230)

Investment

1350.0(29) *†*

abroad

5352.0(89)

funds

5655.0(98) *†*

international

See International investment

rental properties

8711.0(161)

SUBJECT INDEX

Investment, Australian

See Investment~abroad

Irrigation

7113.0(130) †

New South Wales

7113.1(187)

Queensland

7113.3(215)

South Australia

7113.4(227)

Tasmania

7114.6(251)

Victoria

7113.2(201)

Western Australia

7113.5(239)

Jails

See Prisons

Jewellery

8501.0(150)

Job

hunting

6206.0(103)

See also Unemployed
persons~job search
experience

mobility

6209.0(103), 6254.0(106)

multiple jobholding

6216.0(104)

search methods

6245.0(105)

seekers

6206.0(103), 6220.0(104),
6222.0(104), 6245.0(105),
6286.0(110)

vacancies

6104.0(102), 6354.0(119)

Jobholders

See Employed persons

Jobs

See Occupations

search methods

See Job~hunting

Judicial system

See Law and order

Justice

See Law and order

Kindergartens

See Child care

Labour

1301.0(27) †

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(264)

costs

1350.0(29) †, 6104.0(102),
6348.0(119)

See also Payroll taxes,
Superannuation,
Taxation~fringe benefits,
Workers' compensation

Mobility

6209.0(103)

New South Wales

1300.1(175) †

Northern Territory

1306.7(254)

productivity

See Productivity~labour

Queensland

1301.3(205)

South Australia

1301.4(219)

statistics

6102.0(102)

Tasmania

1301.6(242)

underutilisation

6296.0(113)

unpaid

See
Households~labour~unpaid

Victoria

1301.2(190) †

Western Australia

1300.5(230)

work arrangements

See Work arrangements

Labour costs

See Labour~costs

Labour force

1350.0(29) †, 6202.0(103),
6203.0(103) †, 6206.0(103),
6286.0(110),
6291.0.40.001(110),
6292.0.45.001(110),
6292.0.55.001(111),
6324.0(118)

See also Employed persons,
Income, Job~hunting,
Unemployment

- Australian Capital Territory
 - 6201.1(186)
- by age
 - 6202.0(103), 6203.0(103) †
- by sex
 - 6202.0(103), 6203.0(103) †
- characteristics
 - 6287.0(110)
- definitions
 - 6102.0(102)
- educational attainment
 - 4224.0(62), 6274.0(108), 6278.0(109)
- educational attendance
 - 6202.0(103), 6272.0(107)
- experience
 - 6206.0(103), 6254.0(106)
- families
 - 6203.0(103) †, 6224.0(104)
- family status
 - 4442.0(71), 6224.0(104)
- floppy disk services
 - 6271.0(107)
- medical
 - 8908.0(68, 165)
- microfiche services
 - 6280.0(109)
- migrants
 - 6203.0(103) †, 6222.0(104), 6250.0(106)
- mobility
 - 6209.0(103)
- New South Wales
 - 1303.1(175), 1362.1(176), 6104.1.40.001(186), 6201.1(186), 6247.1(186)
- participation
 - 1350.0(29) †, 6104.0(102), 6203.0(103) †, 6206.0(103), 6220.0(104)
- persons not in
 - 6206.0(103), 6220.0(104)
- productivity
 - See Productivity~labour
- projections
 - 1350.0(29) †, 6203.0(103) †, 6260.0(106)
- qualifications
 - 4224.0(62), 6274.0(108), 6278.0(109)
- Queensland
 - 6201.3(215)
- retirement intentions
 - 6238.0(105)
- Seasonal Factors
 - 6292.0.55.001(111)
- South Australia
 - 1362.4(220)
- standards
 - See Standards~labour force
- status
 - 6202.0(103), 6203.0(103) †
- surveys
 - 6232.0(105), 6279.0(109), 6294.0(113), 6295.0(113)
- Tasmania
 - 1303.6(242), 1305.6(242)
- training
 - 6274.0(108), 6278.0(109)
- transition from education to work
 - 4224.0(62), 6227.0(105)
- trends
 - 6203.0(103) †
- unpaid
 - See Households~labour~unpaid
- Victoria
 - 1303.2(190), 1305.2(190), 1362.2(191), 6202.2(201)
- women
 - 6203.0(103) †
- work arrangement
 - See Work arrangements
- Labour Market**
 - 6266.0(107), 6293.0.00.002(111), 6293.0.00.004(112), 6293.0.00.006(112)
- Lakes**
 - 4610.0(75)
- Lamb**
 - See Meat~production
- Lambs**
 - See Sheep and lambs
- Land access**
 - issues
 - 4608.0(75)
- Land use**
 - See Agriculture~land use
- Languages**
 - classifications
 - 1267.0(22)

SUBJECT INDEX

Law and order

1301.0(27) †
See also Crime, Legal
 services, Offences (crimes)

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
 people

4189.0(60)

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(264)

New South Wales

1300.1(175) †

Northern Territory

1306.7(254)

Queensland

1301.3(205)

South Australia

1301.4(219)

Tasmania

1301.6(242)

Victoria

1301.2(190) †

Western Australia

1300.5(230)

Leave

6342.0(118), 6348.0(119)

Legal services

1301.0(27) †, 8667.0(157)

Legumes

7113.0(130) †

New South Wales

7113.1(187)

Queensland

7113.3(215)

South Australia

7113.4(227)

Tasmania

7114.6(251)

Victoria

7113.2(201)

Western Australia

7113.5(239)

Leisure

1301.0(27) †, 4114.0(56),

4173.0(59), 4904.6(250),

6273.0(108), 6281.0(109)

See also Sport, Tourism

leisure

classification framework

4902.0(83)

participation

Tasmania

4904.6(250)

Libraries

4114.0(56), 8561.0(153),

8649.0(156)

Tasmania

1301.6(242)

Licensed clubs

8501.0(150)

Life expectancy

3302.0(53) †

See also Age~and life
 expectancy

Liquor stores

8501.0(150)

See also Alcohol~sales

Literacy skills

4228.0.30.001(63)

Livestock

7106.0(130), 7111.0(130),

7113.0(130) †

See also Cattle, Horses,
 Sheep and lambs

New South Wales

7113.1(187)

Northern Territory

7113.7(262)

Queensland

7113.3(215)

slaughterings

See Livestock slaughterings

South Australia

7113.4(227)

Tasmania

7114.6(251)

Victoria

7113.2(201)

Western Australia

7113.5(239)

Livestock products

7106.0(130), 7113.0(130) †,

7215.0(132)

See also Beeswax, Dairy
 products, Honey, Wool

New South Wales

7113.1(187)

Northern Territory

7113.7(262)

Queensland

7113.3(215)

South Australia

7113.4(227)

- Tasmania
 - 7114.6(251)
 - value of production
 - 7501.0(133), 7503.0(133)
- Victoria
 - 7113.2(201)
- Western Australia
 - 7113.5(239)
- Livestock slaughtering**
 - 7113.0(130) †, 7215.0(132), 7218.0(132)
- New South Wales
 - 7113.1(187)
- Northern Territory
 - 7113.7(262)
- Queensland
 - 7113.3(215)
- South Australia
 - 7113.4(227)
- Tasmania
 - 7114.6(251)
 - value of production
 - 7501.0(133), 7503.0(133)
- Victoria
 - 7113.2(201)
- Western Australia
 - 7113.5(239)
- Loans**
 - finance companies
 - ACT
 - 1307.8(264)
 - Qld
 - 1304.3(205)
 - Vic.
 - 1303.2(190)
 - WA
 - 1305.5(230)
 - housing
 - See Housing~loans
 - personal
 - See Personal finance
- Local government**
 - education expenditure
 - 5510.0(94)
 - Environment
 - Expenditure
 - 4611.0(75)
 - finance
 - 5220.0(85), 5501.0(94), 5502.1.40.001(185)
 - NSW
 - 1362.1(176)
 - NT
 - 5502.7(261)
 - Vic.
 - 1362.2(191), 5501.2(200)
 - melbourne
 - 8912.2(196, 204)
 - Queensland
 - 1362.3(206) †
 - Victoria
 - regional
 - 8911.2(195, 203)
- Localities indexes**
 - floppy disk services
 - 1252.0(19)
- Lock-outs**
 - 6321.0(117), 6322.0(117)
- Lone parents**
 - See Single parent families
- Lotteries**
 - 8684.0(158)
- Managed funds**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 5655.0(98) †
- Managerial staff**
 - Mobility
 - 6209.0(103)
 - Multiple jobholding
 - 6216.0(104)
- Manufacturing**
 - 1301.0(27) †, 1362.2(191), 8116.0(135), 8205.0(145), 8221.0(145), 8225.0(146)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(264), 8221.1(187)
 - commodities produced
 - 8365.0(147)
 - constant price estimates
 - See Constant price estimates~manufacturers sales
 - cost structures
 - 8225.0(146)
 - employment
 - See Employment (by industry)~manufacturing
 - establishments
 - 8201.0(145)
 - employment size
 - 8201.0(145), 8221.0(145), 8221.1(187), 8221.2(202), 8221.3(216), 8221.4(228), 8221.5(239), 8221.6(251)

SUBJECT INDEX

- industry class
 - 8221.0(145), 8221.1(187),
 - 8221.2(202), 8221.3(216),
 - 8221.4(228), 8221.5(239),
 - 8221.6(251)
- expenses
 - 8221.0(145)
- NSW
 - 8221.1(187)
- Qld
 - 8221.3(216)
- SA
 - 8221.4(228)
- Tas.
 - 8221.6(251)
- Vic.
 - 8221.2(202)
- WA
 - 8221.5(239)
- export activity
 - 8225.0(146)
- gross product index
 - 8125.0(135)
- industry performance
 - 8225.0(146)
- innovation
 - 8116.0(135)
- New South Wales
 - 1300.1(175) †, 1303.1(175),
 - 1362.1(176), 8221.1(187)
- Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(254)
- output levels
 - 8225.0(146)
- price indexes
 - 6411.0(123), 6412.0(123)
- production
 - 8301.0(147), 8365.0(147)
- profits
 - 8225.0(146)
- purchases
 - 8221.0(145)
- NSW
 - 8221.1(187)
- Qld
 - 8221.3(216)
- SA
 - 8221.4(228)
- Tas.
 - 8221.6(251)
- Vic.
 - 8221.2(202)
- WA
 - 8221.5(239)
- value of goods
 - 5629.0(97)
- value of sales
 - 5629.0(97), 8365.0(147)
- Victoria
 - 1301.2(190) †, 8221.2(202)
- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230), 8221.5(239)
- MapInfo**
 - 2042.0(45), 2043.0.30.001(45)
- WA
 - 8221.5(239)
- Queensland
 - 1301.3(205), 8221.3(216)
- South Australia
 - 1301.4(219), 8221.4(228)
- statistics
 - 8365.0(147)
- stocks
 - 5629.0(97), 8201.0(145),
 - 8221.0(145)
- NSW
 - 8221.1(187)
- Qld
 - 8221.3(216)
- SA
 - 8221.4(228)
- Tas.
 - 8221.6(251)
- Vic.
 - 8221.2(202)
- WA
 - 8221.5(239)
- Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242), 1305.6(242),
 - 8221.6(251)
- turnover
 - See Turnover~manufacturing
- value added
 - 8221.0(145)
- NSW
 - 8221.1(187)
- Qld
 - 8221.3(216)
- SA
 - 8221.4(228)
- Tas.
 - 8221.6(251)
- Vic.
 - 8221.2(202)
- WA
 - 8221.5(239)

Margarine

consumption
4315.0(64)

Marital status

See Families, Marriages,
Population~estimates~marital
status

standards
See Standards~marital status

Market gardening

See Horticulture

Market research

8556.0(152)

Marriages

3101.0(50) *f*, 3310.0(54) *f*
See also Divorce

Australian Capital Territory
3311.8(269, 270)

New South Wales
3311.1(180, 181) *f*

Northern Territory
3311.7(258, 259)

Queensland
3311.3(209, 211)

remarriages
See Remarriages

separations
3310.0(54) *f*

South Australia
3311.4(223, 225)

Tasmania
3311.6(247, 248)

Victoria
3311.2(195, 197)

Western Australia
3311.5(234, 235)

Meat

consumption
4306.0(64), 4315.0(64)

exports
7215.0(132)

production
7113.0(130) *f*, 7215.0(132),
8301.0(147)

NSW
7113.1(187)

NT
7113.7(262)

Qld
7113.3(215)

SA
7113.4(227)

Tas.
7114.6(251)

Vic.
7113.2(201)

WA
7113.5(239)

retail prices
8501.0(150)

Medical care insurance

See Health insurance

Medical practitioners

8908.0(68, 165)

Medical services

See Hospitals

Medicare

8908.0(68, 165)

Medications

See Health~medications

Melbourne

8912.2(196, 204)

Mental health

Surveys
4326.0(64), 4329.0(65)

NSW
4326.1.40.001(182)

Qld
4326.3.40.001(213)

SA
4326.4.40.001(226)

Vic.
4326.2.40.001(198)

WA
4326.5(236),
4329.5.30.001(236)

User guide
4327.0(65)

merchandise

exports
5432.0.65.001(91), 5492.0(93)

Merchandise trade

1350.0(29) *f*, 5422.0(91) *f*,
5439.0(91), 5489.0(92)

See also
Exports~merchandise,
Imports~merchandise, Retail
trade, Trade~international

Metals

prices
indexes
6411.0(123)

SUBJECT INDEX

- production
 - 8301.0(147)
- Microfiche services**
 - See Colonial microfiche series
- Migrants**
 - See Employment
- apprentices
 - 6227.0(105)
- Australian Capital Territory
 - 3311.8(269, 270)
- characteristics
 - 6250.0(106)
- divorce
 - 3310.0(54) †
- labour force status
 - See Labour force~migrants
- New South Wales
 - 3311.1(180, 181) †
- Northern Territory
 - 3311.7(258, 259)
- Queensland
 - 3311.3(209, 211)
- South Australia
 - 3311.4(223, 225)
- Tasmania
 - 3311.6(247, 248)
- Victoria
 - 3311.2(195, 197)
- Western Australia
 - 3311.5(234, 235)
- Migration**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 3101.0(50) †, 3401.0(55) †, 3412.0(55) †
 - See also Overseas arrivals and departures, Population movement
- medical
 - 8908.0(68, 165)
- projections
 - 3222.0(51)
- Queensland
 - 8923.3(211, 217), 8924.3(212, 218)
- Milk**
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(64)
 - production
 - 7113.0(130) †, 7215.0(132)
 - NSW
 - 7113.1(187)
- Qld
 - 7113.3(215)
- SA
 - 7113.4(227)
- Tas.
 - 7114.6(251)
- Vic.
 - 7113.2(201)
- WA
 - 7113.5(239)
- Millennium**
 - year 2000 problem
 - 8152.0(142)
- Mineral exploration**
 - 1301.0(27) †, 4608.0(75), 8412.0(148) †, 8414.0(148) †
 - See also Expenditure~mineral exploration
- Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(254)
- Queensland
 - 1301.3(205)
- Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242)
- Minerals**
 - 1301.0(27) †, 8414.0(148) †
 - consumption
 - 4608.0(75)
 - exploration
 - See Mineral exploration
 - petroleum
 - See Petroleum
 - production
 - 4608.0(75), 8414.0(148) †
 - Tas.
 - 1303.6(242)
 - resource
 - 4608.0(75)
 - royalties
 - 8414.0(148) †
 - uranium
 - See Uranium
- Mining**
 - 1301.0(27) †, 4608.0(75), 8401.0(148), 8414.0(148) †, 8415.0(149), 8416.0(15, 149)
 - capital expenditure
 - 8401.0(148), 8414.0(148) †
 - employment
 - See Employment (by industry)~mining

- equipment
 - price indexes
 - 6415.0(124)
- establishments
 - industry class
 - 8401.0(148), 8414.0(148) †
- exploration
 - See Mineral exploration
- gross product index
 - 8125.0(135)
- innovation
 - 8121.0(135)
- New South Wales
 - 1300.1(175) †, 1303.1(175)
- Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(254)
- Queensland
 - 1301.3(205)
- South Australia
 - 1301.4(219)
- Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242), 1305.6(242)
- turnover
 - See Turnover~mining
- Victoria
 - 1301.2(190) †
- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230)
- Molluscs**
 - Northern Territory
 - 7113.7(262)
- Money market**
 - corporations
 - 5647.0(98)
- Mortality**
 - 3315.0(54)
 - See also Deaths
 - child
 - 4398.0(66)
- Mortgages**
 - housing
 - See Housing~mortgages
- Motels**
 - 8635.0(155)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 8635.8(273)
 - New South Wales
 - 8635.1(188)
 - Northern Territory
 - 8635.7(262)
 - Queensland
 - 8635.3(216)
 - South Australia
 - 8635.4(228)
 - Tasmania
 - 8635.6(252)
 - Victoria
 - 8635.2(202)
 - Western Australia
 - 8635.5(240)
- Motor cycles**
 - 9208.0(169),
 - 9303.0.55.002(171)
 - fuel consumption
 - 9208.0(169)
 - registrations
 - 9301.0(170),
 - 9303.0.55.002(171),
 - 9309.0(171)
- Motor vehicle registrations**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 9208.0(169),
 - 9301.0(170),
 - 9303.0.40.003(170),
 - 9303.0.55.001(170),
 - 9309.0(171)
 - commercial
 - light
 - 9301.0(170), 9309.0(171)
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(254)
 - passenger
 - 9301.0(170), 9309.0(171),
 - 9313.0(171)
 - Queensland
 - 9201.3(218)
- Motor Vehicle Registrations**
 - South Australia
 - 1362.4(220)
- Motor vehicle registrations**
 - Tasmania
 - 1303.6(242), 9201.6(253)
- Motor vehicles**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 9208.0(169),
 - 9210.0(169), 9219.0(169)
 - 9312.0.30.001(171),
 - 9313.0(171),
 - 9314.0.55.001(172)
 - commercial
 - light
 - 9208.0(169)
 - distances travelled
 - 9208.0(169)

SUBJECT INDEX

- fuel consumption
 - See Fuel consumption~motor vehicles
- passenger
 - 9208.0(169)
- production
 - 8301.0(147)
- registrations
 - See Motor vehicle registrations
- Motor Vehicles**
 - sales
 - 9314.0.55.001(172)
- Motor vehicles**
 - usage
 - 9208.0(169), 9219.0(169), 9210.0(169)
- Motorists**
 - See Drivers~motor vehicles
- Multiculturalism**
 - 1249.0(18)
 - See also Cultural diversity, Ethnicity
- Multiple jobholding**
 - 6216.0(104)
- Museums**
 - 4114.0(56), 4145.0(57), 8560.0(153), 8649.0(156)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242)
- Music industry**
 - 4114.0(56)
- Music Industry**
 - Sound recording
 - 8550.0(151)
- Mutton**
 - See Meat~production, Sheep and lambs
- National accounts**
 - 1301.0(27) †, 1350.0(29) †, 5204.0(84) †, 5206.0(84) †, 5209.0(84), 5220.0(85), 5240.0(86), 5248.0(86), 5249.0(86), 5253.0(87), 5254.0(87), 5302.0(88) †, 5363.0(89) †
 - See also Balance of payments, Gross Domestic Product (GDP), Gross product
- methodology
 - 5216.0(85)
- National Health Survey**
 - 4364.0(65)
- National income and expenditure**
 - See National accounts
- National Localities Index**
 - floppy disk services
 - 1252.0(19)
- Natural resources**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 4604.0(74)
- Neighbourhood Watch Programs**
 - New South Wales
 - 4509.1(184)
 - Western Australia
 - 4509.5(238)
- Net reproduction rate**
 - See Births
- New South Wales**
 - 1300.1(175) †, 1303.1(175), 1362.1(176)
 - See also NSW
 - demography
 - 1300.1(175) †, 1362.1(176), 3311.1(180, 181) †
 - economy
 - 1307.1(176)
 - government
 - 1300.1(175) †
 - historical statistics
 - 1300.1(175) †
 - population
 - 1300.1(175) †, 1303.1(175), 1362.1(176)
 - regional
 - 1362.1(176)
 - small area data
 - 1304.1(175), 1362.1(176), 3234.1(180), 3235.1(181)
- Noise**
 - 1350.0(29) †
- Non-government schools**
 - 4220.0(62), 4221.0(62)
- Northern Territory**
 - 1304.7(254), 1306.7(254)
 - building approvals
 - 1362.7(254) †
 - demography
 - 1304.7(254), 1306.7(254), 1362.7(254) †, 3311.7(258, 259)
 - economy
 - 1304.7(254), 1306.7(254)

- government
 - 1306.7(254)
- population
 - 1304.7(254), 1306.7(254), 1362.7(254) †
- small area data
 - 3234.7(258), 3235.7(259)
- tourism
 - 1362.7(254) †
- NSW**
 - 4903.1(185)
- Nuclear issues**
 - See Uranium
- Nurseries (child care)**
 - See Child care
- Nurseries (plant)**
 - See Horticulture
- Nursing homes**
 - 8696.0(160)
- Nutrient intake**
 - 4306.0(64)
- Nutrients**
 - 4805.0(81)
 - See also Food
- Nutrition**
 - 4804.0(81), 4805.0(81), 4807.0(82)
 - See also Diet
- users guide
 - 4801.0(81)
- Nuts (edible)**
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(64)
- Oats**
 - 7111.0(130), 7113.0(130) †
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(187)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(215)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(227)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(251)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(201)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(239)
- Obesity**
 - See Health~weight
- Indigenous Australians
 - 4702.0(78)
- Occupancy rates**
 - 8635.0(155)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 8635.8(273)
 - New South Wales
 - 8635.1(188)
 - Northern Territory
 - 8635.7(262)
 - Queensland
 - 8635.3(216)
 - South Australia
 - 8635.4(228)
 - Tasmania
 - 8635.6(252)
 - Victoria
 - 8635.2(202)
 - Western Australia
 - 8635.5(240)
- Occupations**
 - 6203.0(103) †, 6273.0(108)
 - See also Careers
 - classifications
 - See Australian Standard Classification of Occupations
 - coding
 - See Australian Standard Classification of Occupations
 - migrants
 - 6250.0(106)
- Offences (crimes)**
 - 4510.0(72)
 - See also Classifications~criminal offences
- Offices**
 - construction
 - 8752.0(162)
 - ACT
 - 8752.8(274)
 - NSW
 - 8752.1(189)
 - NT
 - 8752.7(263)
 - Qld
 - 8752.3(217)
 - SA
 - 8752.4(229)
 - Tas.
 - 8752.6(253)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Vic.
 - 8752.2(203)
 - WA
 - 8752.5(240)
- Oils and fats**
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(64)
- Oilseeds**
 - 7113.0(130) †
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(187)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(215)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(227)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(251)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(201)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(239)
- Old age**
 - See Aged people
- One parent families**
 - See Single parent families
- Operating expenses, manufacturing establishments**
 - See Manufacturing~expenses
- Orchards**
 - 7113.0(130) †
 - See also Fruit
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(187)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(215)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(227)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(251)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(201)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(239)
- Output, agricultural**
 - See Agriculture~value of production
- Overseas aid**
 - See International aid (unrequited transfer)
- Overseas arrivals and departures**
 - 3401.0(55) †, 3412.0(55) †, 8634.0(155) †
 - See also Population movement, Short-term traveller statistics, Tourism
- Overseas investment**
 - See Investment~abroad
- Overtime**
 - 6342.0(118), 6354.0(119)
 - See also Earnings~overtime
- Overweight people**
 - See Health~weight
- Pain relievers**
 - See Analgesics
- Panel vans**
 - registrations
 - 9301.0(170), 9309.0(171)
- Parents**
 - See Families
- Parks**
 - 8699.0(160)
- Parliament**
 - 1301.0(27) †, 1302.0(27)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(264)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(175) †
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(254)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(205), 1302.3(205)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(219)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242), 1302.6(242)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(190) †
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230)
- Particle board**
 - production
 - 8301.0(147)
- Passengers**
 - bus
 - 9208.0(169)
 - Queensland
 - 9201.3(218)
 - Tasmania
 - 9201.6(253)

Pastures

7113.0(130) †
See also Grasses

New South Wales
7113.1(187)

Queensland
7113.3(215)

South Australia
7113.4(227)

Tasmania
7114.6(251)

value of production
7501.0(133), 7503.0(133)

Victoria
7113.2(201)

Western Australia
7113.5(239)

Patients

hospitals
8906.0(67, 165)

Pay rates

See Awards~rates of pay

Payroll taxes

6348.0(119)

PC Ausstats

1401.0(35)

Penitentiaries

See Prisons

Pensioners

See Aged people

Pensions

1302.0(27), 6523.0(128),
6537.0(129)

See also Benefits

Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(264)

Queensland
1302.3(205)

People from a non-English speaking background

See Multiculturalism,
Population

People with disabilities

4430.0(70), 4431.0(70),
4430.1.40.001(183),
4430.2.40.001(199),
4430.3.40.001(214),
4430.4.40.001(226),
4430.5.40.001(237),
4430.6.40.001(249),
4430.7.40.001(260),

4430.8.40.001(271),
4433.0(70), 4443.1(183),
8905.0(71, 164)

accommodation
4443.1(183)

care
4433.0(70)

carers
4430.0(70), 4431.0(70),
4443.1(183)

classifications
4431.0(70)

education
4443.1(183)

methodology
4431.0(70)

People with disabilities

services
8905.0(71, 164)

Performing arts

8697.0(160)

Perinatal deaths

See Deaths~perinatal

Personal finance

5671.0(99)

Persons aged 60 years and over

See Aged people

Persons not employed

See Unemployed persons

Petrol

retail prices
6403.0(121)

Petroleum

4604.0(74)

consumption
4608.0(75), 9208.0(169)

exploration
8412.0(148) †, 8414.0(148) †

production
4608.0(75)

resource
4608.0(75)

Pharmacists

8501.0(150)

Physically handicapped

See People with disabilities

Pigmeat

See Meat~production

Pigs

7111.0(130), 7113.0(130) †

SUBJECT INDEX

- New South Wales
 - 7113.1(187)
- Northern Territory
 - 7113.7(262)
- Queensland
 - 7113.3(215)
- South Australia
 - 7113.4(227)
- Tasmania
 - 7114.6(251)
- Victoria
 - 7113.2(201)
- Western Australia
 - 7113.5(239)
- Pipelines**
 - construction
 - 8762.0(162)
- Plantation fruit**
 - See Fruit
- Plants**
 - See Crops
- Plastics**
 - production
 - 8301.0(147)
- Plumbing materials**
 - price indexes
 - 6407.0(122)
- Poisoning**
 - New South Wales
 - 4387.1(182)
 - Victoria
 - Melbourne
 - 4387.2(199)
- Poker machines**
 - 8683.0(158)
- Pollution**
 - 4604.0(74), 4607.0(74)
 - controls
 - 4603.0(74)
- Population**
 - 1301.0(27) †, 3105.0.65.001(50), 3235.0.55.001(52), 4102.0(56)
 - See also Births, Census, Deaths, Divorce, Marriages, Migration, Overseas arrivals and departures, Population movement
 - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
 - 4708.0(79)
 - change
 - 1350.0(29) †
 - Qld
 - 8923.3(211, 217)
 - Tas.
 - 3234.6(247)
 - WA
 - 3234.5(235)
 - distribution
 - 1339.0(29, 50)
 - estimates
 - 3101.0(50) †, 3201.0(51), 3222.6(247), 3235.0.55.001(52)
 - See also Population~projections
 - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
 - 3230.0(52)
 - ACT
 - 3234.8(269), 3235.8(270), 3311.8(269 - 270)
 - age
 - 3101.0(50) †, 3201.0(51)
 - floppy disk services
 - 3227.0(51), 3227.1(180), 3227.2(196), 3227.3(210), 3227.4(224), 3227.5(234), 3227.6(247), 3227.7(258), 3227.8(269)
 - marital status
 - 3310.0(54) †
 - NSW
 - 3234.1(180), 3235.1(181), 3311.1(180 - 181) †
 - NT
 - 3222.7(258), 3234.7(258), 3235.7(259), 3311.7(258, 259)
 - Qld
 - 3234.3(210), 3235.3(210) †, 3311.3(209, 211)
 - queensland
 - 8923.3(211, 217)
 - SA
 - 3234.4(224), 3235.4(224), 3235.5(235), 3311.4(223, 225)
 - sex
 - 3201.0(51)
 - Tas.
 - 3234.6(247), 3235.6(248), 3311.6(247, 248)

Vic.
 3234.2(196), 3235.2(197),
 3311.2(195, 197)
 WA
 3234.5(235), 3235.5(235),
 3311.5(234, 235)
 ethnicity
 See Ethnicity
 growth
 3218.0(51)
population
 mobility
 3237.2(197), 3237.3(211)
Population
 New South Wales
 3234.1(180)
 Northern Territory
 1362.7(254) †
 projections
 1350.0(29) †, 3222.0(51),
 3222.6(247)
 Aboriginal and Torres Strait
 Islander people
 3231.0(52)
 NSW
 3311.1(180, 181) †
 Qld
 3311.3(209, 211)
 Vic.
 3237.2(197), 3311.2(195,
 197), 8925.2(196, 204)
 Queensland
 1362.3(206) †
 religion
 See Religion
 South Australia
 1362.4(220)
 Victoria
 1362.2(191), 3237.2(197)
 vital statistics
 See Vital statistics
Population movement
 3101.0(50) †, 3412.0(55) †
 See also Overseas arrivals
 and departures
 Queensland
 3237.3(211)
 Victoria
 3237.2(197)
Population surveys
 4103.0(56)

Pork
 See Meat~production
Port
 1329.0(28, 130), 8504.0(150)
Poultry
 7113.0(130) †
 consumption
 4306.0(64), 4315.0(64)
 New South Wales
 7113.1(187)
 Queensland
 7113.3(215)
 South Australia
 7113.4(227)
 Tasmania
 7114.6(251)
 Victoria
 7113.2(201)
 Western Australia
 7113.5(239)
Precipitation
 See Climate
Price indexes
 6424.0(125), 6425.0(125),
 6426.0(125), 6427.0(125),
 6428.0(126), 6457.0(127)
 See also Consumer Price
 Index, Producer price indexes,
 Retail prices
 building materials
 See Building materials~price
 indexes
 coal mining materials
 6415.0(124)
 copper materials
 6410.0(122)
 houses
 6401.0(121), 6408.0(122),
 6416.0(124)
 international trade
 6457.0(127)
 manufacturing items
 See Manufacturing~price
 indexes
 materials used in manufacturing
 See Manufacturing~price
 indexes
 methodology
 6440.0(126)
 national accounts
 5248.0(86)

SUBJECT INDEX

pensioner
1350.0(29) †

retail
6401.0(121)

timber
WA
6410.5(239)

Prices
1301.0(27) †, 1350.0(29) †
See also Consumption,
Inflation

Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(264)

constant price estimates
See Constant price estimates

imported goods
6444.0(126)

imported motor vehicles
6444.0(126)

indexes
See Price indexes

Northern Territory
1306.7(254)

Queensland
1301.3(205)

retail
6403.0(121)

South Australia 1301.4(219)

Tasmania
1301.6(242), 1303.6(242)

Victoria
1301.2(190) †, 1303.2(190)

Western Australia
1300.5(230)

Primary schools
4220.0(62), 4221.0(62)

Prisoners
4517.0(73)

Prisons
4512.0(72), 4517.0(73)

Private hospitals
See Hospitals~private

Private schools
See Non-government schools

private sector
5676.0(101)

Producer price indexes
1350.0(29) †, 6422.0(124),
6423.0(124), 6426.0(125),
6427.0(125), 6428.0(126),
6454.0(127)

Production
1350.0(29) †
See also Agricultural products

agriculture
See Agriculture~value of
production

commodities
8365.0(147)

farm season
5206.0(84) †

indexes
8125.0(135)

manufacturing indexes
8125.0(135)

trends
8125.0(135)

Victoria
1303.2(190)

wool
See Wool~production

Productivity
5204.0(84) †, 8140.0(140),
8221.0(145)
See also Gross product

labour
5206.0(84) †

profiles
exporters
8154.0(143)

Profits
5676.0(101), 8140.0(140)

cafes
8655.0(157)

cinemas
8654.0(156)

cleaning services
8672.0(157)

company
5651.0(98) †

computing services
8669.0(157)

film industry
8679.0(158)

legal services
8667.0(157)

radio industry
8680.0(158)

real estate
8663.0(157)

restaurants
8655.0(157)

- retail trade
 - 8622.0(154)
- television industry
 - 8679.0(158), 8680.0(158)
- travel agencies
 - 8653.0(156)
- video industry
 - 8679.0(158)
- Progress**
 - 1370.0(33)
- Projections**
 - labour force
 - See Labour force~projections
 - population
 - See Population~projections
- Protective services**
 - See Security services
- Psychiatric hospitals**
 - 4390.0(66)
- Public accounts**
 - 1350.0(29) †
- Public authorities**
 - 5206.0(84) †, 5501.0(94)
- Public sector**
 - 5220.0(85)
 - debt
 - 5501.0(94), 5513.0(95)
- Public transport**
 - 1365.8(265)
 - Queensland
 - 9201.3(218)
 - Tasmania
 - 9201.6(253)
- Publications lists**
 - ABS
 - 1102.0(11), 1105.0(11)
- Pubs**
 - 8687.0(159)
- Pupils**
 - See Students
- Purchase price (houses)**
 - See Housing~costs
- Purchasing power parity**
 - 1350.0(29) †
- Qld**
 - 8923.3(211, 217)
 - population
 - 1362.3(206) †, 8923.3(211, 217)
 - small area data
 - 1362.3(206) †
- Qualifications**
 - 4224.0(62)
 - See also
 - Classification~qualifications
- Queensland**
 - 1301.3(205), 1302.3(205), 1304.3(205), 1312.3(205)
 - See also Qld
 - demography
 - 1301.3(205), 1302.3(205), 1312.3(205), 3311.3(209, 211)
 - economy
 - 1301.3(205), 1302.3(205), 1304.3(205), 1312.3(205)
 - government
 - 1301.3(205), 1302.3(205)
 - historical statistics
 - 1301.3(205)
 - queensland**
 - migration
 - 8924.3(212, 218)
 - Queensland**
 - population
 - 1301.3(205), 1302.3(205), 1304.3(205), 1312.3(205), 8924.3(212, 218)
 - small area data
 - 1314.3(205), 3234.3(210), 3235.3(210) †
- Radio industry**
 - 8680.0(158)
- Rainfall**
 - See Climate
- Rape**
 - See Sexual assault
- Rates of pay**
 - See Awards~rates of pay
- Real estate agents**
 - 8663.0(157)
- Recreation**
 - 1301.0(27) †, 1350.0(29) †
 - circus operation
 - 8688.0(159)
 - fishing
 - See Fishing
 - participants
 - 4177.0(59)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(205)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230)
- Recreation Services**
 - arcade operation
 - 8688.0(159)
 - circus operation
 - 8688.0(159)
 - theme parks
 - 8688.0(159)
- Recycling**
 - 4614.0(77), 8221.0(145)
- New South Wales
 - 8221.1(187)
- Queensland
 - 8221.3(216)
- South Australia
 - 8221.4(228)
- Tasmania
 - 8221.6(251)
- Victoria
 - 8221.2(202)
- Western Australia
 - 8221.5(239)
- Redundancy**
 - 6266.0(107)
- Refugees**
 - 6250.0(106)
- Regional**
 - Statistics
 - 1362.1(176), 1362.2(191),
 - 1362.3(206) †, 1362.4(220),
 - 1362.6(243), 1362.7(254) †,
 - 1362.8(265), 1367.2(191),
 - 5673.0(100)
- Religion**
 - 4102.0(56)
- groups
 - classifications
 - 1266.0(22)
- Remarriages**
 - 3310.0(54) †
- remoteness**
 - geography
 - 1244.0(17), 1244.0.00.001(18)
- Renewable resources**
 - 4604.0(74)
- Rent**
 - housing
 - 4130.0(57)
- Rental properties**
 - investment
 - See Investment~rental properties
- Renters**
 - 1350.0(29) †
- Reproduction**
 - See Births
- Research and development**
 - 8104.0(134), 8112.0(134) †
- business
 - 8104.0(134)
- energy
 - 8112.0(134) †
- expenditure
 - 8104.0(134), 8109.0(134),
 - 8111.0(134), 8112.0(134) †
- government
 - 8109.0(134)
- human resources expended
 - 8104.0(134), 8109.0(134),
 - 8111.0(134), 8112.0(134) †
- non-profit organisations
 - 8109.0(134)
- scientific
 - 8111.0(134)
- tertiary institutions
 - 8111.0(134)
- universities and colleges
 - 8111.0(134)
- Residential building**
 - 8752.0(162)
- See also Dwellings, Housing
- Australian Capital Territory
 - 8752.8(274)
- New South Wales
 - 8731.1(188), 8752.1(189)
- Northern Territory
 - 8731.7(262), 8752.7(263)
- Queensland
 - 8731.3(217), 8752.3(217)
- South Australia
 - 8731.4(229), 8752.4(229)
- Tasmania
 - 8731.6(252), 8752.6(253)
- Victoria
 - 8731.2(203), 8752.2(203)
- Western Australia
 - 8731.5(240), 8752.5(240)
- Resources**
 - See Energy, Forests, Water resources
- Respiratory diseases**
 - 4373.0(66)

Restaurants

8501.0(150), 8655.0(157)

licensed

8687.0(159)

Retail

business units

8622.0(154)

establishments

8622.0(154)

price indexes

See Price indexes~retail

sales

See Retail sales

trade

See Retail trade

turnover

See Turnover~retail trade

Victoria

1362.2(191)

Retail prices

6403.0(121)

Retail sales

8501.0(150)

commodities

See Commodities~retail sales

industry

8634.0(155) †

Retail trade

1301.0(27) †, 1350.0(29) †,

8501.0(150), 8508.0(150)

8513.0.40.001(150),

8513.0.40.003(150),

8514.0(151)

See also Alcohol~sales,
Profits~retail trade, Retail
sales

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(264)

Queensland

1301.3(205)

Tasmania

1301.6(242)

Victoria

1301.2(190) †, 1303.2(190)

Western Australia

1300.5(230)

Retention rates (education)*See* Students~apparent
retention rates**Retirement**

6238.0(105)

Retrenchment

6266.0(107)

Revenue

government

5501.0(94), 5512.0(94)

local government

Tas.

5501.6(251)

Vic.

5501.2(200)

State government

Tas.

5501.6(251)

taxation

5506.0(94)

Rivers

4610.0(75)

Road accidents

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(264)

Northern Territory

1306.7(254)

Tasmania

1303.6(242)

Road transport

1132.0.55.001(12),

9208.0(169)

Roads

construction

8762.0(162)

freight

See Road transport

Queensland

1302.3(205)

Robbery*See* Theft**Royalties**

1350.0(29) †, 5363.0(89) †

mineral

See Minerals~royalties**Rubella immunisation**

4364.0(65)

Rural

health

8919.0(68)

statistics

1142.0(14), 7217.0(15, 132)

Rural industries*See* Agriculture, Fishing,
Forestry**Rural population***See* Small area data

SUBJECT INDEX

Rural Watch Programs

New South Wales
4509.1(184)

Rural-urban migration

See Population movement

Safety

community
Tas.
4515.6(249)
devices
Queensland
4387.3(213)
household
4387.3(213)
Vic.
4387.2(199)

Safety in neighbourhoods

New South Wales
4387.1(182)
Victoria
Melbourne
4387.2(199)

Salaries

See Wages and salaries

Sales

manufactured goods
See Manufacturing~value of sales
retail
See Retail sales

School leavers

4224.0(62), 6227.0(105)
See also Students

Schools

4220.0(62), 4221.0(62),
4224.0(62), 4230.0(63)
See also Non-government
schools, Primary schools,
Secondary schools

Science

1301.0(27) †
South Australia
1301.4(219)
Western Australia
1300.5(230)

Seafood

consumption
4306.0(64)

Secondary schools

4220.0(62), 4221.0(62)

Security services

8557.0(152)

Sedatives

4377.0(66)

Self employed persons

6203.0(103) †

Semi-trailers

See Trucks

Senior citizens

See Aged people

Sense

sensitivity
1350.0(29) †

Separations

See Marriages~separations

Service industries

1301.0(27) †, 5215.0(85)
See also Business services

Service providers

internet
8145.0(141)
telecommunication
8145.0(141)

Services

See Balance of payments
international trade
See International trade in
services

sewage

directory
1140.0(13)

Sexual assault

4509.0(72)

Shearing

See Wool

Sheep and lambs

7111.0(130), 7113.0(130) †
See also Wool

exports
7215.0(132)
Queensland
7113.3(215)
South Australia
7113.4(227)

Tasmania
7114.6(251)
Western Australia
7113.5(239)

Sherry

1329.0(28, 130), 8504.0(150)

Shift work
See Work arrangements

Shoes
8501.0(150)

Shopping
Australian Capital Territory
8644.8(274)
centres
8644.8(274)
preferences
8644.8(274)

Short-term traveller statistics
3401.0(55) †

Sick leave
4364.0(65), 6203.0(103) †

Siena Group
8918.0.00.001(136),
8918.0.00.002(136),
8918.0.00.003(137)

Silage
7113.0(130) †
New South Wales
7113.1(187)
Queensland
7113.3(215)
South Australia
7113.4(227)
Tasmania
7114.6(251)
Victoria
7113.2(201)
Western Australia
7113.5(239)

Single parent families
6203.0(103) †, 6224.0(104)
expenditure
6530.0(128), 6535.0(128)

SISCA
See Standard Institutional
Sector Classification of
Australia

Skills formation
See Labour force~training

Small area data
3218.0(51)
agriculture
See Agriculture~small area
data

CD-ROM services
1353.0(31)

Small businesses
1321.0(28) †, 8127.0(136)

Smoke alarms
4387.3(213)

Smoking
4364.0(65)

Social
statistics
4160.0(59)
trends
4102.0(56)

Social marital status
See Marriages

Social security
See Welfare

Social Security
South Australia
1362.4(220)

Social services
See Welfare services

Socio-cultural activities
See Cultural activities

Sorghum
7113.0(130) †
New South Wales
7113.1(187)
Queensland
7113.3(215)
Victoria
7113.2(201)

South Australia
1301.4(219), 1306.4(219)
demography
1301.4(219), 1306.4(219),
3311.4(223, 225)
economy
1301.4(219), 1307.4(219)
government
1301.4(219)
historical statistics
1301.4(219)
population
1301.4(219), 1306.4(219)
small area data
3234.4(224), 3235.4(224)

Special education
See Education

Spending
See Consumption

Spirit
production
1329.0(28, 130)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Spirits**
 - 1329.0(28, 130)
- Sponsorship**
 - business
 - 4144.0(57)
- Sport**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 4174.0(59), 6285.0(110)
 - participants
 - 4177.0(59)
 - children
 - See Children~cultural and leisure activities
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(205)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230)
- Sporting activity**
 - spectators
 - 8686.0(159)
- Sports**
 - facilities
 - 8686.0(159)
 - industries
 - 8686.0(159)
- Standard Economic Sector Classifications of Australia**
 - 1218.0(16)
- Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia**
 - 1218.0(16)
- Standard International Trade Classification**
 - merchandise imports
 - 5439.0(91)
- Standards**
 - balance of payments
 - 5302.0(88) †
 - cultural identity
 - 1289.0(24)
 - families
 - 1286.0(23)
 - foreign trade
 - 5422.0(91) †
 - households
 - 1286.0(23)
 - income
 - 1287.0(24)
 - indigenous status
 - 1289.0(24)
 - international investment
 - 5302.0(88) †
 - labour force
 - 1288.0(24)
 - language
 - 1289.0(24)
 - marital status
 - 1286.0(23)
 - religion
 - 1289.0(24)
 - year of arrival
 - 1289.0(24)
- State government**
 - accounts
 - 1350.0(29) †
 - education expenditure
 - 5506.0(94)
 - finance
 - 5206.0(84) †, 5216.0(85), 5220.0(85), 5501.0(94)
 - ACT
 - 1307.8(264)
 - Tas.
 - 5501.6(251)
- Station wagons**
 - registrations
 - 9301.0(170), 9309.0(171)
- Statistical Concepts Reference Library**
 - 1361.0.30.001(32)
- Statistical Local Area's**
 - South Australia
 - 1362.4(220)
- Statistics**
 - 1331.0(28)
 - Western Australia
 - 1359.5(230)
- Stock market indexes**
 - 1350.0(29) †
- Stocks**
 - See Capital stock
- Stocks, manufacturing establishments**
 - See Manufacturing~stocks
- Strikes**
 - 6321.0(117), 6322.0(117)
- Students**
 - 4220.0(62), 4221.0(62), 4224.0(62), 6279.0(109)
 - See also Apprentices

- apparent retention rates
 - 4220.0(62), 4221.0(62),
 - 4224.0(62)
 - overseas
 - 4224.0(62)
 - participation rates
 - 4221.0(62)
- Sugar**
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(64)
- Sugar cane**
 - 7111.0(130), 7113.0(130) †
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(187)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(215)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(201)
- Suicides**
 - 3302.0(53) †, 3303.0(53),
 - 3309.0(54)
- Superannuation**
 - 6203.0(103) †, 6310.0(117),
 - 6360.0(119), 6361.0(120)
 - coverage
 - 6348.0(119), 6360.0(119)
 - employer contributions
 - 6348.0(119)
 - Employment arrangements
 - 6361.0(120)
 - retired persons
 - 6238.0(105)
 - See also* Pensions
- Surveys**
 - See* Census, Household surveys
 - guidelines
 - 1299.0(26)
- Swimming pools**
 - New South Wales
 - 4387.1(182)
- TAFE**
 - See* Technical and Further Education (TAFE)
- Tasmania**
 - 1301.6(242), 1302.6(242),
 - 1305.6(242)
 - demography
 - 1301.6(242), 1302.6(242),
 - 1303.6(242), 1305.6(242),
 - 3311.6(247, 248)
- economy
 - 1302.6(242), 1303.6(242),
 - 1305.6(242)
- government
 - 1301.6(242), 1302.6(242)
- historical statistics
 - 1301.6(242)
- population
 - 1301.6(242), 1302.6(242),
 - 1303.6(242), 1305.6(242)
- small area data
 - 3234.6(247), 3235.6(248)
- Taverns**
 - 8687.0(159)
- Taxation**
 - 1358.0(31), 5506.0(94),
 - 5673.0(100), 6537.0(129),
 - 8156.0(144)
 - fringe benefits
 - 6348.0(119)
 - payroll
 - See* Payroll taxes
- Teaching staff**
 - 4220.0(62), 4221.0(62),
 - 4224.0(62)
- Technical and Further Education (TAFE)**
 - 4224.0(62)
- Technology**
 - 1301.0(27) †, 8149.0(142),
 - 8150.0(142)
- Teenagers**
 - See* Youth
- Telecommunication**
 - government
 - 8119.0(135)
 - services
 - 8145.0(141)
- Telecommunications**
 - 8143.0(141), 8148.0(141)
- Television industry**
 - 8559.0(152), 8679.0(158),
 - 8680.0(158)
- Terms of trade**
 - 5206.0(84) †, 5302.0(88) †
 - See also* Balance of payments
- Territories**
 - 1301.0(27) †
- Tertiary education**
 - 4224.0(62), 4230.0(63)
- Textiles**
 - 8501.0(150)

SUBJECT INDEX

- production
 - 8301.0(147)
- Theatre**
 - 4114.0(56)
- Theft**
 - 4509.0(72)
 - New South Wales
 - 4509.1(184)
 - South Australia
 - 4509.4(227)
 - Western Australia
 - 4509.5(238)
- Theme parks**
 - 8688.0(159)
- Time series**
 - 1349.0(29), 1350.0(29) †, 1351.0(30)
 - CD-ROM services
 - 1353.0(31)
 - methodology
 - 1349.0(29), 1350.0(29) †
 - PCAusstats
 - 1401.0(35)
- Time use**
 - 4150.0(58), 4153.0(58), 4173.0(59)
 - magnetic tape services
 - 4152.0(58)
- Tobacco and tobacco products**
 - 8501.0(150)
 - price indexes
 - 6401.0(121)
 - production
 - 8301.0(147)
- Torres Strait Islanders**
 - See Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
- Totaliser agency**
 - 8684.0(158)
- Tourism**
 - 1301.0(27) †, 1350.0(29) †
 - See also Accommodation~tourist
 - activity
 - NT
 - 1362.7(254) †
 - attractions
 - 8688.0(159)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(264)
 - directories
 - 1130.0(12)
 - indicators
 - 8634.0(155) †
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(254)
 - overseas marketing
 - 8691.0(159)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(205)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242), 1305.6(242)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(190) †, 1362.2(191)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230), 1305.5(230)
- Tourist accommodation**
 - See Accommodation~tourist
- Tourist attraction**
 - railways
 - 8688.0(159)
- Tourists**
 - 3401.0(55) †
- Towns**
 - See Small area data
- Trade**
 - 5204.0(84) †
 - international
 - 5369.0.40.001(90), 5422.0(91) †, 5439.0(91), 5489.0(92)
 - ACT
 - 1307.8(264)
 - confidentiality of data
 - 5487.0(92)
 - NT
 - 1306.7(254)
 - Qld
 - 1304.3(205)
 - SA
 - 1301.4(219)
 - service
 - 5466.0(92)
 - subscription service
 - 5465.0(92)
 - Tas.
 - 1301.6(242)
 - Vic.
 - 1301.2(190) †, 1303.2(190)
 - WA
 - 1300.5(230), 1305.5(230)
 - merchandise
 - See Merchandise trade

- exports
 - See Exports~merchandise
- imports
 - See Imports~merchandise
- overseas
 - See Trade~international
- retail
 - See Retail trade
- States
 - ACT
 - 1303.8(264) †
 - NT
 - 1306.7(254)
 - Qld
 - 1301.3(205)
 - Tas.
 - 1301.6(242)
 - WA
 - 1300.5(230), 1305.5(230)
- Trade unions**
 - 6104.0(102)
 - members
 - 6310.0(117)
- Tradespersons**
 - career paths
 - 6254.0(106)
 - See also Apprentices
- Trailers**
 - registrations
 - 9309.0(171)
- Training**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 4224.0(62), 6274.0(108), 6278.0(109)
 - career paths
 - 6254.0(106)
 - computer
 - 8146.0(141)
 - directories
 - 1136.0(13)
 - expenditure
 - 4224.0(62), 6104.0(102), 6356.0(119)
 - See also Employer training~expenditure
 - indicators
 - 4230.0(63)
 - labour force
 - 6278.0(109)
 - See also Labour force~training
 - participation
 - 4224.0(62)
 - Victoria
 - 1362.2(191)
- Transition rate (school to post-school)**
 - 6227.0(105)
- Transport**
 - 1301.0(27) †, 1132.0.55.001(12), 9312.0.30.001(171)
 - See also Buses, Motor vehicles, Public transport, TranStats
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(264)
 - commuting
 - Qld
 - 9201.3(218)
 - Tas.
 - 9201.6(253)
 - directories
 - 1132.0.55.001(12)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(175) †
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(254)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(205)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(219)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(242)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(190) †
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(230), 1305.5(230)
- Transport equipment**
 - production
 - 8301.0(147)
- Transportation**
 - price indexes
 - 6401.0(121)
- TranStats**
 - 9312.0.30.001(171)
 - See also Motor vehicles
- Travel**
 - See Overseas arrivals and departures, Tourism
- Travel agencies**
 - 8653.0(156)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Travel to school**
 - Queensland
 - 9201.3(218)
 - Tasmania
 - 9201.6(253)
- Travel to work**
 - Queensland
 - 9201.3(218)
 - Tasmania
 - 9201.6(253)
- Treasury Macroeconomic (TRYM) Model**
 - 1364.0.15.001(33),
 - 1364.0.15.003(33)
- Trend estimates**
 - 1349.0(29)
 - methodology
 - 1349.0(29)
- Tropical fruit**
 - 7113.0(130) †
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(187)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(215)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(201)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(239)
- Trucks**
 - 9208.0(169)
 - fuel consumption
 - 9208.0(169)
 - registrations
 - 9301.0(170), 9309.0(171)
 - usage
 - 9210.0(169)
- Trusts**
 - cash management
 - 5635.0.40.001(97),
 - 5645.0.40.001(97)
- Turnover**
 - construction
 - 8771.0(163), 8772.0(163)
 - manufacturing
 - 8201.0(145), 8221.0(145)
 - NSW
 - 8221.1(187)
 - Qld
 - 8221.3(216)
 - SA
 - 8221.4(228)
 - Tas.
 - 8221.6(251)
 - Vic.
 - 8221.2(202)
 - WA
 - 8221.5(239)
 - mining
 - 8401.0(148), 8414.0(148) †
 - retail trade
 - 8501.0(150), 8622.0(154),
 - 8624.0(154)
- Underemployment**
 - 6203.0(103) †, 6265.0(107),
 - 6279.0(109)
 - part-time
 - 6265.0(107)
- Unemployed persons**
 - 6203.0(103) †, 6206.0(103),
 - 6220.0(104),
 - 6293.0.00.003(111)
 - duration
 - 6203.0(103) †
 - educational attainment
 - 6203.0(103) †, 6222.0(104)
 - job search experience
 - 6222.0(104)
- Unemployment**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 6104.0(102),
 - 6202.0(103), 6203.0(103) †,
 - 6279.0(109)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 6201.1(186)
 - benefits
 - 6537.0(129)
 - duration
 - 6203.0(103) †, 6222.0(104)
 - New South Wales
 - 6201.1(186)
 - patterns
 - 6286.0(110),
 - 6293.0.00.001(111),
 - 6293.0.00.007(112)
 - Queensland
 - 6201.3(215)
 - Tasmania
 - 1303.6(242)
 - teenagers
 - 6202.0(103), 6222.0(104)
 - Unemployed persons
 - 6202.0(103), 6206.0(103),
 - 6222.0(104)
 - Victoria
 - 6202.2(201)

Western Australia
1305.5(230)

youth
6202.0(103), 6203.0(103) †,
6222.0(104)

Unions
See Trade unions

Universities
See Tertiary education

Unrequited transfers
See International aid
(unrequited transfer)

Uranium
4604.0(74)

Utilities (cars)
See Motor
vehicles~commercial~light,
Trucks

Vacancies, job
See Job~vacancies

Value added, manufacturing
See Manufacturing~value
added

Veal
See Meat~production

Vegetables
7106.0(130), 7113.0(130) †

consumption
4306.0(64)

New South Wales
7113.1(187)

Northern Territory
7113.7(262)

Queensland
7113.3(215)

South Australia
7113.4(227)

Tasmania
7114.6(251)

value of production
7501.0(133), 7503.0(133)

Victoria
7113.2(201)

Western Australia
7113.5(239)

Vehicle registrations
See Motor vehicle
registrations

Vehicles
See Motor vehicles

Venture Capital
5678.0(101)

Vermouth
1329.0(28, 130)

sales
8504.0(150)

Veterinary Services
8564.0(153)

Victims of crime
See Crime~victims

Victoria
1301.2(190) †, 1305.2(190),
1362.2(191), 8911.2(195, 203)
See also Melbourne

demography
1301.2(190) †, 1305.2(190),
3311.2(195, 197)

economy
1301.2(190) †, 1303.2(190),
1305.2(190)

government
1301.2(190) †

historical statistics
1301.2(190) †

population
1301.2(190) †, 1303.2(190),
1305.2(190)

small area data
3235.2(197)

Video
Hire
8562.0(153)

Video industry
8562.0(153), 8679.0(158)

Vineyards
1329.0(28, 130), 7113.0(130)
†

New South Wales
7113.1(187)

Queensland
7113.3(215)

South Australia
7113.4(227)

Tasmania
7114.6(251)

Victoria
7113.2(201)

Western Australia
7113.5(239)

Violence
See Assault

SUBJECT INDEX

Visitors

See Tourism, Tourists

Vital statistics

3101.0(50) †

See also Births, Deaths,
Divorce, Marriages,
Remarriages

Australian Capital Territory

1314.8(265), 1362.8(265),
3311.8(269, 270)

New South Wales

3311.1(180, 181) †

Northern Territory

1304.7(254), 1306.7(254),
3311.7(258, 259)

Queensland

1312.3(205), 3311.3(209, 211)

South Australia

3311.4(223, 225)

Tasmania

1303.6(242), 1305.6(242),
3311.6(247, 248)

Victoria

1303.2(190), 1362.2(191),
3311.2(195, 197)

Western Australia

1300.5(230), 1305.5(230),
3311.5(234, 235)

Viticulture

1329.0(28, 130)

Vocational training

See Training

Voluntary work

4441.0(71), 5240.0(86)

Wage Cost

index

6345.0(118), 6346.0(118),
6428.0(126)

Wages

6310.0(117)

Wages and salaries

5204.0(84) †, 5206.0(84) †,
5673.0(100), 6248.0(106)

cafes and restaurants

8655.0(157)

cinemas

8654.0(156)

cleaning services

8672.0(157)

computing services

8669.0(157)

construction industry

8771.0(163), 8772.0(163)

film industry

8679.0(158)

legal services

8667.0(157)

manufacturing

8201.0(145), 8221.0(145)

NSW

8221.1(187)

Qld

8221.3(216)

SA

8221.4(228)

Tas.

8221.6(251)

Vic.

8221.2(202)

WA

8221.5(239)

mining

8401.0(148), 8414.0(148) †

private sector

6248.0(106)

public sector

6248.0(106)

radio industry

8680.0(158)

real estate

8663.0(157)

retail trade

8622.0(154)

television industry

8680.0(158)

travel agencies

8653.0(156)

video industry

8679.0(158)

Waste management

4614.0(77), 8698.0(160)

See also Recycling

Water

Account

4610.0(75), 4612.0(76)

resources

4610.0(75)

See also Water resources

storage

4610.0(75)

use

4602.0(74), 4610.0(75)

Water resources

1301.0(27) †, 1302.0(27),
4602.0(74), 4610.0(75)
See also Natural resources

Queensland

1301.3(205)

Western Australia

1300.5(230)

Wealth

estimates

1350.0(29) †

Weather

See Climate

Weight

See Health~weight

Welfare

1301.0(27) †

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(264)

Indigenous Australians

4704.0(79)

Queensland

1301.3(205)

South Australia

1301.4(219), 1306.4(219)

Tasmania

1301.6(242)

Victoria

1301.2(190) †

Western Australia

1300.5(230)

Welfare Receipt

6293.0.00.005(112)

Welfare services

1301.0(27) †, 8905.0(71, 164)

Wellbeing

see Mental health

4160.0(59), 4326.0(64),

4326.1.40.001(182),

4329.5.30.001(236)

Western Australia

1300.5(230), 1306.5(230),
5674.5(238)

demography

1300.5(230), 1306.5(230),
3311.5(234, 235)

economy

1300.5(230), 6410.5(239)

government

1300.5(230)

historical statistics

1300.5(230)

investment

5674.5(238)

population

1300.5(230), 1305.5(230),
1306.5(230)

small area data

3234.5(235), 3235.5(235)

statsearch

1359.5(230)

Wheat

7111.0(130), 7113.0(130) †

New South Wales

7113.1(187)

Queensland

7113.3(215)

South Australia

7113.4(227)

Tasmania

7114.6(251)

Victoria

7113.2(201)

Western Australia

7113.5(239)

Wholesale industry

8638.0(155)

stock value

5629.0(97)

Wine

1329.0(28, 130)

consumption

1329.0(28, 130), 4306.0(64),
4315.0(64)

exports

1329.0(28, 130), 8504.0(150)

imports

1329.0(28, 130), 8504.0(150)

production

1329.0(28, 130)

sales

1329.0(28, 130), 8504.0(150)

stocks

1329.0(28, 130)

Women

earnings

6301.0(115), 6302.0(115),
6305.0(115), 6306.0(116),
6307.0(116), 6310.0(117)

health

See Health~women

workforce

6203.0(103) †

See also Labour force~women

SUBJECT INDEX

Wool

7111.0(130), 7113.0(130) *f*,
7215.0(132)

New South Wales
7113.1(187)

production
7111.0(130), 7113.0(130) *f*,
7215.0(132)

NSW
7113.1(187)

Qld
7113.3(215)

SA
7113.4(227)

Tas.
7114.6(251)

Vic.
7113.2(201)

WA
7113.5(239)

Queensland
7113.3(215)

South Australia
7113.4(227)

Tasmania
7114.6(251)

Victoria
7113.2(201)

Western Australia
7113.5(239)

Work

4102.0(56), 6281.0(109)
See also Employment

Tasmania
4903.6(250)

unpaid
1350.0(29) *f*, 5240.0(86)

Work arrangements

1350.0(29) *f*, 6203.0(103) *f*,
6342.0(118)

Queensland
6344.3(215)

Work patterns

6286.0(110)

New South Wales
6247.1(186)

Work stoppages

6321.0(117), 6322.0(117)
See also Strikes

Workers' compensation

6324.0(118), 6348.0(119)

Northern Territory
6301.7(261)

Workforce

6203.0(103) *f*, 8926.0(69,
168)

See also Labour force

medical
8908.0(68, 165)

Working conditions

Victoria
6358.2(201)

Working families

See Child care, Families

World Bank

1350.0(29) *f*

Worship

See Religion

Wounds

See Injuries

Year 2000 problem

8151.0(142), 8152.0(142)

Youth

6203.0(103) *f*

Australian Capital Territory
4123.8(270)

New South Wales
4123.1(181)

Northern Territory
4123.7(259)

Queensland
4123.3(212)

South Australia
4123.4(225)

Tasmania
4123.6(248)

Victoria
4123.2(198)

Western Australia
4123.5(235)

Zoos

FOR MORE INFORMATION...

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <i>INTERNET</i> | www.abs.gov.au the ABS web site is the best place to start for access to summary data from our latest publications, information about the ABS, advice about upcoming releases, our catalogue, and Australia Now—a statistical profile. |
| <i>LIBRARY</i> | A range of ABS publications is available from public and tertiary libraries Australia-wide. Contact your nearest library to determine whether it has the ABS statistics you require, or visit our web site for a list of libraries. |
| <i>CPI INFOLINE</i> | For current and historical Consumer Price Index data, call 1902 981 074 (call cost 77c per minute). |
| <i>DIAL-A-STATISTIC</i> | For the latest figures for National Accounts, Balance of Payments, Labour Force, Average Weekly Earnings, Estimated Resident Population and the Consumer Price Index call 1900 986 400 (call cost 77c per minute). |

INFORMATION SERVICE

Data which have been published and can be provided within five minutes are free of charge. Our information consultants can also help you to access the full range of ABS information—ABS user-pays services can be tailored to your needs, time frame and budget. Publications may be purchased. Specialists are on hand to help you with analytical or methodological advice.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| <i>PHONE</i> | 1300 135 070 |
| <i>EMAIL</i> | client.services@abs.gov.au |
| <i>FAX</i> | 1300 135 211 |
| <i>POST</i> | Client Services, ABS, GPO Box 796, Sydney 1041 |

WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE?

ABS subscription services provide regular, convenient and prompt deliveries of ABS publications and products as they are released. Email delivery of monthly and quarterly publications is available.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| <i>PHONE</i> | 1300 366 323 |
| <i>EMAIL</i> | subscriptions@abs.gov.au |
| <i>FAX</i> | 03 9615 7848 |
| <i>POST</i> | Subscription Services, ABS, GPO Box 2796Y, Melbourne 3001 |